BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
AERONAUTICS
1930

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1932

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - Price 50 cents Paper cover

INTRODUCTION

This Bibliography of Aeronautics for 1930 covers the aeronautical literature published from January 1 to December 31, 1930. The first Bibliography of Aeronautics was published by the Smithsonian Institution as volume 55 of the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections and covered the material published prior to June 30, 1909. Supplementary volumes of the Bibliography of Aeronautics for the subsequent years have been published by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The last preceding volume was for the calendar year 1929.

As in the previous volumes, citations of the publications of all nations are included in the languages in which these publications originally appeared. The arrangement is in dictionary form with author and subject entry and one alphabetical arrangement. Detail in the matter of subject reference has been omitted on account of the cost of presentation, but an attempt has been made to give sufficient cross reference for research in special lines.

JOSEPH S. AMES,
Chairman, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

FEBRUARY 8, 1932.

ABBREVIATIONS

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane	The Aeroplane— . . . Aeronautical Engineering Supplement to The Aeroplane, London.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem	Aeronautical Research Committee, Reports and Memoranda, London.
Aeron. Journ	Aeronautical Journal, London.
Aeronautics, Techn. Rep. Aer. Res. Comm.	Aeronautics. Technical Report of the Aeronautical Research Committee, London.
Amer. Mach	American Machinist, New York.
Amer. Gas. Eng. Journ	American Gas Engineering Journal, New York.
Ann. Soc. Mét. France	Annuaire, Société Météorologique de France, Paris.
Atti Assoc. Ital. Aerotecn	Atti dell' Associazione Italiana di Aerotechnica, Roma.
Aut. Eng	Automotive Engineering, New York.
Aut. Mot. Flugw	Automobil-Motorrad-Flugwesen, Berlin.
Automotive Ind	Automotive Industries, New York.
Aviat. Aer. Eng	Aviation and Aeronautical Engineering, New York.
Bull. Aero-Club Suisse	Bulletin, Aero Club Suisse, Berne.
Bull. Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div.	The Bulletin of the Experimental Department, Airplane Engineering Division, U. S. A., Dayton, Ohio.
Bull. Soc. Enc. Ind. Nat	Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, Paris.
Deutsche Luftf. Zeitschr	Deutsche Luftfahrer Zeitschrift, Berlin.
Electr. Railw. Jour	Electric Railway Journal, New York.
Ind. Eng. Chem	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
Jahrb. 1929, Deutsch. Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., Berlin-Adlershof.	Jarbuch 1929 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., Berlin-Adlershof, München.
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng	Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York.
Journ. Frankl. Inst	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
Journ. Inst. Amer. Electr. Eng	Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York.
Journ. Mil. Serv. Inst	Journal of the Military Service Institution, Governors Island, New York.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc	Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London.
Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts	Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, London.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers	Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers, New York.
Journ. United States Art	Journal of the United States Artillery, Fortress Monroe, Va.
Mech. Eng	Mechanical Engineering, New York.
Nat. Geog. Mag	National Geographic Magazine, Washington, D. C.
Pop. Mech	Popular Mechanics, Chicago.
Pop. Sci. Monthly	Popular Science Monthly, New York.
Proc. Amer. Inst. Electr. Eng	Proceedings of the American Society of Electrical Engineers, New York.
Pro. Phys.-Math. Soc. Japan	Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan.

Proc. U. S. Nav. Inst	Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md.
Quart. Journ. Roy. Met. Soc	Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London.
Rend. Istituto Sper. Aer	Rendiconto dell' Istituto Sperimentale Aeronautico, Roma.
Rend. Tecn. Dir. Sup. Genio Costr. Aeron.	Commissariato dell' Aeronautica. Intendenza Generale. Rendiconti Tecnici della Direzione Superiore del Genio e delle Costruzioni Aeronautiche. Roma.
Rév. Gén. Scien	Révue Générale Scientifique, Paris.
Riv. Ital. Aeron	Rivista Italiana Aeronautica, Roma.
Sat. Even. Post	Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scient. Amer	Scientific American, New York.
Techn. Berichte	Technische Berichte, Charlottenburg.
Zeitschr. Angew. Math. Mech	Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, Berlin.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch	Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, München.
Zeitschr. Österr. Ing. Arch. Ver	Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieuer- und Architekten-Vereines, Wien.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing	Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS

1930

By PAUL BROCKETT

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1930

By Paul Brockett

A

Abbott, Ira H. *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., and Ira H. Abbott: Experiments with a model water tunnel.

Abel, Arthur H. Selling airport facilities at a profit. How the Oakland airport secures a net profit of $2,000 a month.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 383–385, ill.

Abell, C. F. Some recent progress in air-cooled aero-engine development.
Engineering, Vol. 130, No. 3373 (Sept. 5, 1930), London, pp. 308–311, ill.

Abraham, Martin. Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 346–410, illus., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 7, Heft 2, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, pp. 64, ills.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 45 (8. Nov. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1549–1550, ills.

Abrial, Georges. Un record de distance de Kronfeld.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, p. 73.

Acceleration. *See* Glauert, H. Some generalized curves for the accelerated motion of an aeroplane.

Accessories. *See* Engines: Engines and accessories at the St. Louis show.

—— *See* Neville, Leslie E.: Planes, engines and accessories at the Detroit show.

Accidents. Air accidents.
Flight, No. 1141, Vol. 22, No. 45 (Nov. 7, 1930), London, pp. 1205–1206.

—— The Air Ministry and accidents.
Flight, No. 1132, Vol. 22, No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1930), London, pp. 983–984.

—— Aircraft accidents. Method of analysis. Report prepared by Committee on Aircraft Accidents.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 357, Aug. 29, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 17, ills.

—— Statistical studies of aircraft accidents and forced landings.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 652 (June 28, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 29, diagrs., tabls.

—— *See* Beech, Walter H.: Let's tell the truth about airplane accidents.

—— *See* Edgar, Pendleton: Regulating air commerce. Article VI—Accidents.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On a psychological problem.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On explaining accidents.

—— *See* MacCracken, William P., jr.: The Department of Commerce position in accident publicity.

ACCIDENTS. *See* Mayer, Herbert C.: Constructive accident publicity.

—— *See* Murphy, Charles J. V.: Parachute.

—— *See* R 101: R 101.

—— *See* R 101: The loss of "H. M. Airship R 101."

—— *See* R 101: Pensions and gratuities to "R 101" dependents.

—— *See* R 101: The "R 101" disaster.

—— *See* Rheinstrom, Charles A.: Newspapers and airplane accidents.

—— *See* Wood, Eric: Differentiation between air accidents.

ACME CODE COMPANY. *See* Avico: Avico aviation code . . . compiled and arranged by Acme Code Company . . .

ACOUSTIC sounder. *See* Schreiber, Ernest: The Behm acoustic sounder for airplanes with reference to its accuracy.

ACOUSTICS. *See* Satô-Kôzi: Ensuigata-rappa no onkyôgakutekino seisitu ni tuite. Sono 2. (On the acoustical properties of conical horns. Part 2.)

ACROBATICS. *See* Gardner, M. B.: Aerial acrobatics—its place in military flying.

ADAMS, ALVIN P. Aviation finance.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 50.

ADDISON-LUARD. *See* Calculator: Il calcolatore Addison-Luard.

ADEN. The air control of Aden.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1132–1134, ills.

ADER, CLÉMENT. L'inauguration du monument Ader.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 299–300, ill.

ADVERTISING. Advertising aviation.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1930), London, pp. 332–334.

AERIAL EXPERIMENT ASSOCIATION. *See* Seely, Lyman J.: Flying pioneers at Hammondsport, New York.

ÁÉRO-CLUB DE FRANCE. *See* Flandin, Pierre-Etienne: Le passé et l'avenir de l'Aéro-Club de France.

AERO CLUB D'ITALIA. Almanacco aeronautico. Anno 1– 1930–
Milano, Bompiani, 1930.

AERO-CLUB VON DEUTSCHLAND. Mitteilungen des v. Tschudi-Archivs des Daniel Guggenheim Fund.
Berlin, Aero-Club von Deutschland, Nr. 10, 30. April 1930, pp. 12, III.

AERODROMES. Aerodromes and aerodrome equipment.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 666–668.

—— Making aerodromes.
Flight, No. 1130, Vol. 22, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1930), London, p. 948.

—— *See* Airports.

AERODYNAMICS. Aerodynamik und Statik in der Luftfahrtforschung.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 43 (25. Okt. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1491–1492, ills.

—— *See* Argeanicoff, N. S.: Aérodynamique.—Sur la theorie de M. Witoszinsky.

—— *See* Alippi, Carlo: Una verifica grafica della stabilità alle oscillazioni torsionali di un'ala monoplana a longherone unico.

AERODYNAMICS. *See* Blenk, Hermann: Flugversuche zur Bestimmung der statischen Längsstabilität.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeugmusters Junkers A 35.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Über die Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges mit losgelassenem Höhensteuer.

—— *See* Budig, F.: Luftkraftmessungen an schräg angeblasenen Tragflügeln.

—— *See* Dupont, P.: Application des tourbillons conjugués à l'aérodynamique du cercle et des profils.

—— *See* Ferrari, C.: La determinazione sperimentale dei campi aerodinamici a due e a tre dimensioni per mezzo della loro analogia coi campi elettrici.

—— *See* Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Luftkrafte und Luftkraftmomente bei grossen Anstellwinkeln und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Tragwerksgestalt.

—— *See* Fuselage: La résistance aérodynamique des fuselages avec moteurs en étoile.

—— *See* Gabrielli, Giuseppe: Ancora sul peso ideale delle ali a sbalzo.

—— *See* Giacomelli, R.: The aerodynamics of Leonardo da Vinci.

—— *See* Glauert, H.: Aerodynamic theory.

—— *See* Gorsky, W.: Una ricerca sull'effetto dell'interferenza della fusoliera sul piano fisso e sull'elevatore di un aeroplano.

—— *See* Gorsky, W.: Ricerche aerodinamiche sugli impennaggi e sugli elevatori compensati e non compensati.

—— *See* Hankin, E. Hanbury: Descending currents.

—— *See* Hooker, S. G.: On the vortex system in the wake of a cylinder in a fluid.

—— *See* Jourawtschenko, A.: Correzioni superimentali per la mutua interferenza della fusoliera e dell'impennaggio di coda.

—— *See* Klemin, Alexander: Simplified aerodynamics.

—— *See* Küssner, Georg: Optisch-photographische Formänderungsmessungen an Luftfahrzeugen.

—— *See* Liebers, Fritz: Resonanzschwingungen von Luftschrauben.

—— *See* Lock, C. N. H., and F. C. Johansen: Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running. Part II.—Airscrew in rear position.

—— *See* Maccoll, J. W.: Modern aerodynamical research in Germany.

—— *See* Minelli, Carlo: Sulle tensioni e sulle deformazioni di particolari strutture spaziali ad aste con due cerniere.

—— *See* Munk, Max Michael: The principles of aerodynamics. Article 1. The creation of air forces.

—— *See* Munk, Max Michael: The principles of aerodynamics. Article 2. Aerodynamic language.

—— *See* Munk, Max Michael: The principles of aerodynamics. Article 3. Pressure.

AFRICA. Over unknown Africa.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 267–268, ill.

—— *See* Bailey, Lady: African air communications.

—— *See* Cairo: Cairo to the Cape airway.

—— *See* Logan, R. A.: Flying in Central Africa.

—— *See* Mittelholzer, Walter: Uber den Gletschern Afrikas.

AHLBORN, FR. The Magnus effect in theory and in reality.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 567, May 26, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 40, ills.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Der Magnuseffekt in Theorie und Wirklichkeit. Bemerkungen zu dem gleichnamigan Aufsatz von Fr. Ahlborn in Heft 24 der ZFM 1929.

AILERONS. *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Hinge moments of balanced and unbalanced ailerons on R. A. F. 14 wing, to large angles of incidence.

—— *See* Heald, R. H., D. H. Strother, and B. H. Monish: Effect of variation of chord and span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments at several angles of pitch.

AIR annual. *See* Great Britain: The air annual of the British Empire, 1930.

AIR compressors. *See* Capon, R. S., and G. V. Brooke: The application of dimensional relationships to air compressors, with special reference to the variation of performance with inlet conditions.

AIR cooled engines. *See* Foord, F. A.: Air-cooled aero engines.

—— *See* Green, F. M.: The resistance of air-cooled engines.

AIR estimates. *See* Great Britain: On the air estimates.

AIR motion. *See* Banerji, Sudhansu Kumar: The effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion.

AIR power. *See* Great Britain: The House of Lords on air power.

—— *See* Trenchard: Lord Trenchard on air power.

AIR routes. Civil aviation reference. Air transport routes.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 157–164, tabls., map.

AIR SURVEY COMPANY. Air Survey Company, Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 209–214, ill.

AIR transport. *See* Great Britain: The Air Transport bill.

AIRCRAFT INVESTMENT CORPORATION. The Aircraft Investment Corporation.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 248–250.

AIRCRAFT OPERATING COMPANY. The Aircraft Operating Company, Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 205–208, ill.

AIRFOILS. *See* Fradiss, Jean, and Armand Thieblot: Construction of airfoil sections and wing generation.

—— *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., John Stack, and Robert M. Pinkerton: Airfoil pressure distribution investigation in the variable density wind tunnel.

—— *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., and Raymond F. Anderson: Large-scale aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils as tested in the variable density wind tunnel.

AIRPORTS. *See* Cotton, Harry E.: Strength and arrangement of pipe for airport drainage systems.

—— *See* Dellaert, U. F. M.: De Gemeenteluchthaven van Amsterdam.

—— *See* De Silva, Woodruff: The municipal airport of Los Angeles.

—— *See* Detroit: Air terminals.

—— *See* Fixel, Rowland W.: The regulation of airports.

—— *See* Gale, Charles H.: America's airport problem to date.

—— *See* Gale, Charles H.: The second national airport conference.

—— *See* Gliders: Gliders aid the airport.

—— *See* Hayes, Robert: Airports of the future.

—— *See* Haynes, H. Gene: Building the Indianapolis airport.

—— *See* Holme, John C., jr.: Surveying the airport problem in New York city.

—— *See* Hubbard, Henry Vincent, Miller McClintock, Frank B. Williams, Paul Mahoney and Howard K. Menhinick: Airports, their location, administration and legal basis.

—— *See* India: Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India. Available for use by civil aircraft, 1929.

—— *See* Insinna, Salvatore: Un problema dei moderni aeroporti.

—— *See* Kramer, George N.: The Grand Central airport. Glendale, Cal., port opens $150,000 passenger station and control tower. Design and construction noteworthy.

—— *See* Kramer, George N.: Hexagonal hangar feature of Western Air Express terminal.

—— *See* Lance, O. B.: Tennessee's sky harbor.

—— *See* Lehigh: The Lehigh airports competition.

—— *See* Lehigh Portland Cement Co.: American airport designs . . .

—— *See* Lenton, R. E.: The small-town airport.

—— *See* Lighting: New floodlight for small airports.

—— *See* Logan, George B.: Liability of airport proprietors.

—— *See* McClintock, Hubbard M., and F. B. Williams: Airports. Their location, administration, and legal basis.

—— *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: The Lehigh airports competition.

—— *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: Lighting Los Angeles airports.

—— *See* Mason, Graham S.: A dinner that won an airport.

—— *See* Mexico City: Mexico City builds port.

—— *See* Mounier, P. J. J.: De Lehigh luchthaven-prijsvraag.

—— *See* Murray, R. Stuart: Club interest might aid. An airport plan proposed.

—— *See* Nevill, John T.: The new Detroit city airport.

—— *See* Nolen, John: Airports and airways and their relation to city and regional planning.

—— *See* Pakas, Manfred A.: The real estate aspects of airports.

AIRSHIPS. *See* Beelitz, D.: Vergleich von Triebgas und Benzinbetrieb beim Luftschiff.

—— *See* Beelitz, Helmut: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Heliumgewinnung und Heliumforschung.

—— *See* Beier-Lindhardt, Erich: Das deutsche Luftschiff, seine geschichte, einrichtungen und fahrten, mit bildern und skizzen . . .

—— *See* Bleistein, W.: Metalluftschiffe.

—— *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: L'aeronautica nelle citta italiane. Torino V.—L'aerostato-battello-vapore di Vincenzo Lanzillo (1875).

—— *See* Brigham, R. B.: R 100.

—— *See* Burney, C. Dennistoun, and F. Handley Page: Airships versus aeroplanes.

—— *See* Carter, B. C., and N. S. Muir: Torsional vibration of crankshafts Beardmore "Tornado" airship engine investigations.

—— *See* Dollfus, Charles: Les traversées du "R 100."

—— *See* Evans, F. G.: The cross-section of the semi-rigid airship.

—— *See* Fritsche, Carl B.: The economics of the metalclad airship.

—— *See* Fritsche, Carl B.: The metalclad airship.

—— *See* Fuld, E.: Luchtschip en of vliegtuig?

—— *See* Goodyear-Zeppelin: Goodyear-Zeppelin luchtschiploods te Akron.

—— *See* Graf Zeppelin.

—— *See* Great Britain: A comparison of England's two new aircraft. A description of the recently launched "R 100" and a comparison with "R 101."

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On a psychological problem.

—— *See* H.: De nieuwe Amerikaansche marineluchtschepen.

—— *See* Hangars: Le grand hangar à dirigeables d'Akron.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De inherente onstabiliteit van luchtschepen.

—— *See* Ingalls, David S.: The modern dirigible is practically invulnerable when operated at sea.

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Karman, Theodor von: Calculations of pressure distribution on airship hulls.

—— *See* Kessler: Beitrag zum Problem der Geschwindigkeitssteigerung der Luftschiffe.

—— *See* Lacmann, Otto, und Walter Block: Photogrammetrische Lage- und Geschwindigkeitsbestimmung des Luftschiffs LZ127 "Graf Zeppelin" auf der ersten Versuchsfahrt der DVL.

—— *See* Lyon, Hilda M.: The strength of transverse frames of rigid airships.

—— *See* Marsh, William Lockwood: The evolution of rigid airship design.

—— *See* Masterman, E. A. D.: The evolution of mooring and handling devices for airships.

ALTITUDE. *See* Stewart: High altitude equipment of aircraft.

ALUMINUM. Aluminum in aircraft.
Pittsburgh, Pa., Aluminum Company of America, 1930, pp. 159, ill.

—— *See* Alloys: New low expansion aluminum piston alloy.

—— *See* Ato, S.: On the analysis of the aluminum group.

—— *See* Black, Archibald: A new high strength aluminum alloy.

—— *See* Dunlap, W. M.: Aluminum welding in aircraft design.

—— *See* Hobbs, Douglas B.: Aluminum forgings and castings applied to aircraft.

—— *See* Newell, Joseph S.: The strength of aluminum alloy sheets.

AMENT, WILLIAM SHEFFIELD. *See* Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, and William Sheffield Ament: Oxcart to airplane.

AMERICA. Concentración gigantesca de lineas aéreas americanas.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sepb.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, pp. 25-26, map.

—— *See* Sanz, Angel B.: Las comunicaciones aereas entre España y America.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.—Progerss in aeronautics. Contributed by aeronautical division.
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 52, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 3-13, ills.

AMES, JOSEPH SWEETMAN. Glancing back at 1929. Scientific progress.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 63.

AMET. L'Aéronautique à la bataille du Jutland.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 6, (jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 65-71, ill.

AMICK, HUGH. Clarence, Clifford, and Herbert 'n Me.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 36-38, ill.

—— Nikita's idea lives on.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 51-52, ill.

—— There's a dude ranch just off Broadway.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 48-49.

—— They know their dihedral, and are beginning to want to know the moral character of the pilot.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 26-27, 44.

—— The upper lip is rigid.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 39-40, ill.

—— Whence come new facts the world awaits? From the shed-shops of America, says William B. Stout.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, p. 43.

AMIEL, J. Recherches expérimentales sur l'oxydation du benzène.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 64, Paris.

AMSTERDAM. *See* Dellaert, U. F. M.: De Gemeenteluchthaven van Amsterdam.

AMSTUTZ, E. Calculations of tapered monoplane wings.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 578, Aug. 14, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs.

—— Zur Berechnung von Spitzendigen Eindecker-Trafluegeln.
Schweizerische Bauzeitung, Vol. 95, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1930), Zurich, pp. 181-186, ill.

AMUNDSEN, ROALD ENGELBREGT GRAVNING. *See* Wisting, Oscar: 16 ar med Roald Amundsen; fra pol til pol.

ANDANT, A. Spectres d'absorption ultraviolets de quelques carbures d'hydrogènes.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 64, Paris.

ANDERSON, NORMAN. A complete aviation ground course.
St. Louis, The Metalcraft Corporation, 1930, pp. 45, ills.
Lyonsport Aero Club ground course.

ANDERSON, RAYMOND F. *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., and Raymond F. Anderson: Large-scale aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils as tested in the variable density wind tunnel.

ANDERSON, S. H. The penetration of light through fog.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 19 (May 10, 1930), New York, pp. 930-936, ills., diagrs., tabls.

ANDOR, HALÁSZ. A Weiss Manfred repülögép-és motorgyár.
Aviatika, 6 evf., 4. szám (1930 aprilis), Budapest, pp. 84-85, ill.

ANDRÉE. Andrée's body found.
Flight, No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, p. 979.

—— The fate of Andrée.
The Geographical Journal, Vol. 76, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), London, pp. 428-429.

ANDRÉE, SALOMON AUGUST. Après la découverte de l'expédition polaire d' Andrée.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 304-306.

—— The discovery of Andrée's body in the Artic ice: The pioneer of polar aeronautics found after 33 years.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177, No. 4767 (Aug. 30, 1930), London, p. 360, ill.

—— Hallazgo de la expedicion Andrée.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 3-4, ills., maps.

—— *See* Polesine, Jotti da Badia: La tragica avvnetura di Andrée.

—— *See* Putnam, George Palmers: Andrée; the record of a tragic adventure.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish society for anthropology and geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Dem pol entgegen; auf grund der während Andrées polarexpedition 1897 geführten und 1930 auf Vitö gefundenen tagebücher S. A. Andrées, N. Strindbergs und K. Fraenkels, herausgegeben von der Schwedischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Geographie.

ANDRIANI, ORONZO. La lubrificazione scientifica e razionale dei motori di aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 11 (Nov. 1930), Roma, pp. 292-296.

ANEMOMETER. *See* Pinkerton, Robert M.: Calibration and lag of a Friez type cup anemometer.

ANGELL, NORMAN H. Two-course asphalt surfacing for airport runways. Surface hardness under temperature changes controlled by mixed-in-place base course and premixed topping at Burbank, Calif.
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 105, No. 6 (Aug. 7, 1930), New York, pp. 215-217, ill.

ANGLE, GLENN D. Closer government regulations—work toward standardized installation details.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 532-533.

ANGLE, JAY WARREN, and BROWER VANCE YORK. Airports in Latin America.
Washington, United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Trade information bulletin, No. 696, pp. ii, 60.

ANNÉE AÉRONAUTIQUE. *See* Hirschauer, L., und Ch. Dollfus: L'année aéronautique 1929–1930 11e année.

ANTARCTIC. *See* Byrd, Richard Evelyn: Little America, aerial exploration in the Antarctic, the flight to the South Pole.

—— *See* Maclean, John Kennedy, and Chelsea Curtis Fraser: Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South.

ANTENNA. *See* Jenkins, C. Francis: The aft-flying antenna.

ANTIMONY. *See* Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: The behaviour of a single crystal of antimony subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

ARBAN, FRANCESCO. Documenti sopre le ascensioni aerostatiche eseguite da Francesco Arban aeronauta di Lione, raccolti, ordinati e notati da Jotti da Badia Polesine.
Milano, tip. G. Modiano, 1930, pp. xvii, 88 con otto tavole.

ARCHBUTT, S. L., and J. W. JENKIN. Mechanical properties of pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition—(continued).
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1287 (M. 67), February 1929, London, 1930, pp. 16, ills. tabls.

ARCHBUTT, S. L. *See* Tapsell, H. J., S. L. Archbutt, and J. W. Jenkin: Mechanical properties of pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition (continued). Mechanical properties of "Electron" alloy.

ARCTIC. *See* Albertini, Gianni: Alla ricerca dei naufragli dell' "Italia," mille chilometri sulla banchisa.

—— *See* Běhounek, Franz: Sieben wochen auf der eisscholle; der untergang der Nobile-expedition.

—— *See* Great Britain: The British Arctic air route expedition.

—— *See* Maclean, John Kennedy, and Chelsea Curtis Fraser: Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South.

—— *See* Montagnes, James: Radio communication in the sub-Arctic.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: L' "Italia" al Polo nord.

—— *See* North Pole.

—— *See* Polar exploration.

ARENS. The Arens control.
Flight, No. 1130, Vol. 22, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1930), London, p. 950.

—— De Arens overbrenging.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 366–367, ill.

ARGEANICOFF, N. S. Aerodynamique.—Sur la théorie de M. Witoszinsky.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 190, No. 12 (24 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 727–729, ill.

ARGENTINA. *See* Kirschner, A.: Die Weltluftmächte. 10. Kapitel. Argentinien als Luftmacht.

ARMENGAUD. L'aviation et la conduite de la manœuvre et de la bataille.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 8, mars 1930, Paris, pp. 261–300, ill.

ARMENGAUD. Aviation et manoevre d'aile et de dislocation.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 14 sept. 1930, Paris, pp. 1001–1046, ills., maps.

—— La manœvre d'aile de la Somme (fin septembre 1914).
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 17, dec. 1930, Paris, pp. 1404–1443, maps.

ARMSTRONG. On the Armstrong Whitworth and Armstrong Siddeley firms.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 25, 1930), London, pp. 1209–1253, ill.

—— *See* Fischetti, Ugo: Le isole Galleggianti.

—— *See* Hanson, Earl: Armstrong seadrome project progresses. Plans complete for installing first drome within a year.

ARMSTRONG, A. H. *See* Steinmetz, Charles P.: America's first glider club.

ARMSTRONG, EDUARD. Het trans-Atlantisch luchtverkeer.
Het Vliegveld, 14 de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1931), Amsterdam, pp. 24–25, ill.

ARMSTRONG, E. R. Seadrome ocean airways. Report covering the development program.
Wilmington, Delaware, Founders Syndicate of Armstrong Seadrome Airways, 1930, pp. 39, ills., diagrs., tabls., maps.

ARMSTRONG-SIDDELEY. Completing the family. Some recent additions to the Armstrong-Siddeley range of engines.
Flight, No. 1141, Vol. 22, No. 45 (Nov. 7, 1930), London, pp. 1211–1213, ills., diagr.

ARMSTRONG-WHITWORTH. Aircraft. Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 418–430, ill.

—— Test of Armstring-Whitworth steel spars under combined axial and transverse loading.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 656 (Dec. 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3296.

ARMY-NAVY. Sixth A–N standards conference.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 809–812.

ARNESEN, ODD. The Polar adventure; the "Italia" tragedy seen at close quarters.
London, V. Gollancz, ltd., 1929, pp. 158, ill.

ARNSTEIN, KARL. What we need now is less invention and more application of basic principles.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 31–35, ill.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM E. Prepared runways on modern airports.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 98–100, 166 ill.

ARTIFICIAL horizon. *See* Whitaker, O. B.: The "Artificial Horizon" assists pilots flying blind.

ARTRAN, A. P. Combining primary and secondary training gliders.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 51, 148, ill.

ARUNDEL. *See* Hotine, M.: Professional papers of the air survey committee. No. 6 Extensions of the "Arundel" Method.

ASCHENBORN, W. Die Frage des Orters.
Luftschau, 3 Jahrg., Nr. 21 (10. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 165.

ASHDOWN. The Ashdown Rotoscope.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 401–405, ill.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, p. 1472, ill.

ASHWELL-COOKE, J. R. Gliding. The Rhön competitions.
Flight, No. 1132, Vol. 22, No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1930), London, pp. 997–1000, ills.

ASIA. *See* Kennedy, Craig: Asiatic aviation.

ASPECT ratio. *See* Stanton, T. E.: Tests under conditions of infinite aspect ratio of 4 aerofoils in a high speed wind channel.

ASSOCIATION TECHNIQUE MARITIME ET AÉRONAUTIQUE. Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique. No. 33, Session de 1929.
Paris, Chaix.

ASTRONAUTIQUE. *See* Esnault-Pelterie, Robert: L'astronautique.

ATKIN, E. H. In the drawing office. A drawing office problem.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, pp. 972e-972f), 61-62, ills.

ATLANTIC. Atlantic Airways, Ltd.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, p. 1177.

—— Commercial Atlantic flying.
Flight, No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, pp. 963-964.

—— Le courrier aérien France-Amérique du sud.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4553 (7 juin 1930), Paris, p. 238, ill.

—— Determination of the elastic axis and natural periods of vibration of the Atlantic C-2A monoplane wing.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 645 (March 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3097.

—— La première liaison postale aérienne à travers l'Atlantique Sud.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 133 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 203-204, ill.

—— La traversée du laté 28 et le problème de l'Atlantique Sud.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 133 (juin 1930), Paris, p. 202.

—— *See* Armstrong, Eduard: Het trans-Atlantisch luchtverkeer.

—— *See* Challe et Larre Borges: Raids dramatiques. Challe et Larre Borges traversent l'Atlantique sud.

—— *See* Costes y Bellonte: Primer viaje en avion desde Europa al continente norte-americano.

—— *See* Franck, P.: La traversée de l'Atlántique par Costes et Bellonte.

—— *See* G., L.: Una nueva travesía del Atlántico.

—— *See* Graf Zeppelin: Le périple atlantique du "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On bridging the Atlantic.

—— *See* Nayler, J. L.: Atlantic transport by air.

—— *See* R 100: British airship "R 100" twice spans the Atlantic.

—— *See* R 100: Viaje transatlántico del R 100.

—— *See* Smith, C. E. Kingford: Kingford Smith's Atlantic flight.

—— *See* Southern Cross: De "Southern Cross" over den Atlantischen Oceaan.

—— *See* Voitoux, G.: La navigation aérienne en Atlantique norde.

—— *See* Voitoux, G.: La navigation aérienne transatlantique.

ATMOSPHERE. *See* Barlow, E. W.: Some problems of modern meteorology, No. 2. The present position of theories of the circulation of the atmosphere.

—— *See* Duclaux, F. Baynard: Electricité atmospherique.—La conductibilité électrique de l'air à Paris.

—— *See* Koppe, Heinrich: Von den Gefahren des Luftmeeres.

—— *See* Roberts, O. F. T.: On radiative diffusion in the atmosphere.

ATO, S. On the analysis of the aluminum group.
Scientific Papers of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Vol. 14, No. 277 (Nov. 25, 1930), Tokyo, pp. 287–311, tabls.

ATTAL, SALVATORE. I limiti della difesa aerea territoriale.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 43–74.

—— La milizia volontaria e il tiro controaereo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), Roma, pp. 34–48.

ATWOOD, J. PAUL. Dirigibles and air traffic safety.
Journal American Insurance, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Chicago, pp. 23–25.

AUGER, ANDRÉ. L'utilisation de l'onde courte à bord des aéronefs.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 1–2 (1 er–15 jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 3–7, ill.

AUSTIN, ELAINE. *See* Shaw, Sir William Napier: Manual of meteorology. Vol. III. The physical processes of weather.

AUSTIN, WILBERT JOHN. Ports for the ships of the air.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 37, 40, ill.

AUSTRALIA. Aerial survey of central Australia.
Flight, No. 1143, Vol. 22, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1930), London, pp. 1257–1258, ill.

—— Civil aviation in Australia and New Guinea. Review of progress, 1929. Aerodromes and emergency landing fields.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, pp. 125–133.

—— The great Australian flights.
Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1930), London, pp. 913, 920, ill.

—— Het luchtverkeer in Australië.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 322–324, map.

—— A possible race to Australia.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1930), London, pp. 594–596.

—— The race to Australia.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, p. 1156, ill.

—— Report together with Minutes of evidence and plan relating to the proposed development of the civil aerodrome at Mascot, New South Wales . . .
Canberra, H. J. Green, Government Printer, 1930, pp. xii, 67.

—— Report together with Minutes of evidence relating to the proposed development of the civil aerodrome at Western Junction, Tasmania . . .
Canberra, H. J. Green, Government Printer, 1930, pp. vi, 32.

AUSTRIA. *See* Reif, Hans: Die Versicherung im österreichischen Luftverkehr.

AUTO control slot. *See* Lachmann, G.: Practical tests with the "auto control slot."

AUTOGIRO. Un artículo inglés sobre el autogiro. Descripción del Cierva autogiro Mark III, traducido del núm. 1115 de "Flight," 9 mayo de 1930.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 11–12, ill.

—— De autogiro.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 89–91, ill.

—— El autogiro La Cierva en los EE. UU. de N. A.
Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 858 (27 dic. 1930), Barcelona, p. 386.

—— The Cierva "Autogiro" Mark III (British). Armstrong-Siddeley "Genet Major" engine.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 120, June 20, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 6, ills.

—— La Cierva viene a España a bordo de su autogiro.
Aerea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, p. 28.

—— *See* Caroll, Thomas: Relative flight safety of the autogiro.

—— *See* Cierva, Juan de la: The autogiro.

—— *See* Cierva, Juan de la: Uses and possibilities of the autogiro.

AUTOGIRO. *See* Hawks, Frank M.: Flying the autogiro.

—— *See* Larsen, Agnew E.: Development of the autogiro.

—— *See* Le Page, W. L.: The autogyro analyzed.

—— *See* Pitcairn, Harold F.: The autogiro: Its characteristics and accomplishments.

—— *See* Ray, James G.: Flying an autogiro.

—— *See* Renfro, Robert B.: Juan de la Cierva's windmill.

—— *See* Rice, E. D.: The autogiro.

AUTOMATIC pilot. *See* Pilots: Pilota automático trifase.

AUTOMATIC steering. *See* Möller, W.: Die Entwicklung des Fernkompasses und seine Bedeutung für die automatische Steuerung.

AUTOROTATION. *See* Schrenk, Oskar: A possible method for preventing the autorotation of airplane wings.

AUXERRE. Projet de création d'un aérodrome à Auxerre.
Yonne, Editée par l'Aéro-Club de l'Yonne.

AVIAN. The long-range Avian. Full details of Kingsford-Smith's machine. Gipsey II engine.
Flight, No. 1140, 1141, Vol. 22, No. 44, 45 (Oct. 31, Nov. 7, 1930), London, pp. 1183–1187, ills., diagrs., 1215–1217.

AVIATION. *See* Fairey, C. R.: The growth of aviation.

AVICO. Avico aviation code . . . compiled and arranged by Acme Code Company . . . to be used in conjunction with Acme commodity and phrase code or any other standard code.
New York, Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, inc., 1930, pp. xviii, 450.

AVIGATION. *See* Navigation.

—— *See* Ramsey, Logan C.: Avigation in commercial aviation.

—— *See* Yancey, Lewis A.: Avigation for amateurs.

AVRO. A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 518–525, ill.

—— The "Avro trainer" airplane (British). A training biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 119, June 13, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 10, ills.

AXELSON AIRCRAFT ENGINE CO. Instruction book for Axelson aircraft engine type B complete with parts list.
Los Angeles, California, Axelson Aircraft Engine Co., 1930.

B

B., G. Ai margini della storia. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Roma, pp. 421–423, port.

B., H. L'aviation marchande en Perse.
L'Aéronautique, (L'Aéronautique marchande, 9me année, Nos. 102–103), 12me année, No. 134, (Juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 275–278, ill., map., tabl.

—— Paris-New York sans escale.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 137 (oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 355–358, ill.

—— Vincennes 1930.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 134 (juil. 1930), Paris, p. 242, ill.

B. M. W. *See* Reyneker, F. H.: Het nieuwe verkeersvliegtuig BMW. 20A.

Back, Goldie. *See* Schuman, Louis, and Goldie Back: Strength of rectangular flat plates under edge compression.

Baghdad. *See* Knauss, Robert: Erster Lufthanse-Postflug nach Baghdad.

—— *See* Potter, Leslie S.: Cairo-Baghdad air mail route.

Bailey, Lady. African air communications.
Illustrated London News, Suppl., Feb. 22, 1930, p. xxix, maps, port.

Bakker, G. E. De Curtiss-fabrieken.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 66–68, ill.

Balbás, V. La guerra de tres dimensiones.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 9–12.

Balbo, Italo. "Da Roma a Odessa." La crociera d'Oriente nel libro di Italo Balbo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1 (Gen. 1930), Roma, pp. 3–17, ill.

Baldit, Albert. Météorologie du relief terrestre, vents et nuages.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars et Cie., 1929

Baldwin, Charles Hobart. A proposed airport for San Francisco, drawings by Charles Hobart Baldwin, perspective by C. H. Baldwin and M. Chappey.
San Francisco [1930], pp. 11, ill., maps.

Balleyguier, Henri. Pour une "école pratique de navigation aérienne."
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 136 (sept. 1930), Paris, p. 322.

Ballif, P. S. *See* Dryden, H. L., and P. S. Ballif: The characteristics of two-blade propeller fans.

Balloons. Un nouveau ballon captif.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 7, fev. 1930, Paris, pp. 210–218, ill., tabl.

—— *See* Hay, James, jr.: America's first air journey.

—— *See* Jouglard, P.: Note sur les Ballons captifs d'observation.

—— *See* Leimkugel, Erich: Die Bedeutung der Sprungschichten für den Freiballon.

—— *See* Leimkugel, Erich: Richtungs- und Standortsbestimmung im Freiballon durch Funkpeilung.

—— *See* Neant: L'instruction d'observation donnée en salle aux élèves-observateurs en ballon captif.

—— *See* Serra, de Rocca: Défense des ballons par mitrailleuses terrestres.

Baltic. The Baltic cruise. "Southamptons" in Scandinavia.
Flight, No. 1134, Vol. 22, No. 38 (Sept. 19, 1930), London, p. 1035, ill.

Bane, Thurman H. *See* Holland, Maurice: Aviation's apostles . . . Thurman H. Bane.

Banerji, Sudhansu Kumar. The effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion.
The Indian Journal of Physics, Vol. 5, Part 7 (Oct. 22, 1930), Calcutta, pp. 699–745.

Baranoff, A. von. Determination of the best cross section for a box beam subjected to bending stresses.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 577, Aug. 7, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 9, ills., diagrs.

Barbieri, Fortunato. Navigazione aerea. Corso allievi piloti; anno 1929 (Compagnia naz. aeronautica; seroporto del Littorio, Roma).
Roma, A. Sampaolesi (lit), 1929, pp. 134.

BARING, MAURICE. Flying corps headquarters, 1914–1918.
London, W. Heinemann, ltd. [1930], pp. 313.

BARKER, FOWLER W. Statistical sources for market analysis.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930) New York, pp. 705–707.

BARKER, SAMUEL. Outside loops.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 29, ports.
Portraits of James H. Doolittle and Alford J. Williams.

BARLOW, E. W. Some problems of modern meteorology, No. 2. The present position of theories of the circulation of the atmosphere.
Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 57, No. 238 (Jan. 1931), London, pp. 3–12.

BARNABY, RALPH STANTON. Gliders and gliding. Design, principles, structural features and operations of gliders and soaring planes.
New York, The Ronald Press; London, Simkin Marshall, Ltd., 1930, pp. 170.

BARNARD, C. D. London, Malta, London.
Flight, No. 1128, Vol. 22, No. 32 (Aug. 8, 1930), London, p. 881, ill.

BAROMETERS. *See* Hendrickson, Henry Brenton: Thermometric lag of aircraft thermometers, thermographs, and barographs.

—— *See* Scriba, Ludwig: Elastische Nachwirkung elastische Hysteresis und Temperatur-Kompensation an Aneroiddosen.

BARONI, AUGUSTO. A defense of the Nistri photocartograph.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), Roma, p. 978.

—— In difesa del fotocartografo "Nistri."
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), (Anno IX), Roma, pp. 859–866, ill.

BARRAU, RAYMOND. Relage des moteurs d'aviation.
Paris, Dunod, 1930, pp. 179, ills., diagrs.

BARROWS, HENRY ROBBINS. *See* Payne, Enoch George, and H. R. Barrows: The story of aviation.

BARTOCCI, ENZO. Il volo a vela e la sua utilità nel campo scientifico.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 6 (Giugno 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 481–486.

BATSON, A. S. *See* Williams, D. H.: Pressure distribution over a yawed aerofoil, by D. H. Williams, with an appendix on rolling moments on a yawed aerofoil, by A. S. Batson.

BATTEN, J. D. Wing-beats.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 238 (Oct. 1930), London, pp. 889–894, ill., diagrs.

BATTISTA, GIANNI. Aviazione civile e militare in relazione allo sviluppo aeronautico della Germania.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 514–519.

BAUER, LOUIS H. Medical aspects of safe flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 71–72, 194, ills.

BAUER, LOUIS H., and H. J. COOPER. Regulating air commerce. Article V—Medical.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 520–522.

BAUER, M. H. Rationalisierung im Flugzeugbau.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 630–636, diagrs.

BAUER, W. C. Vapor-locking tendencies of automotive fuel-systems.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 352–365, diagrs., tabls., ports.
Discussion of W. C. Bauer's semiannual meeting paper.

BEE, R. S. Some notes on glider flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 39, 148, 150.

BEECH, WALTER H. Let's tell the truth about airplane accidents.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, p. 49.

BEELITZ, D. Vergleich von Triebgas- und Benzinbetrieb beim Luftschiff.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 3, 1930, Berlin, pp. 17–19, ill.

BEELITZ, HELMUT. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Heliumgewinnung und Heliumforschung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 5. Heft (14. Mlrz 1930), München, pp. 109–115, ills., diagrs.

BEHM. *See* Schreiber, Ernest: The Behm acoustic sounder for airplanes with reference to its accuracy.

BEHMANN, MARIO. Motore a due tempi e doppio effetto.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 11 (Nov. 1930), Roma, pp. 281–291.

BĚHOUNEK, FRANZ. Sieben Wochen auf der Eisscholle; der Untergang der Nobile-Expedition.
Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1930, pp. 263, ills., maps.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen ergebnisse der polarexpedition der "Italia."

BEHRENS, HEINZ. Die Berechnung erzwungener Drehschwingungen von Mehrmassensystemen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei Motorenanlagen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 12. Heft (28 Juni 1930), Munchen, pp. 297–305, diagrs.

BEIER-LINDHARDT, ERICH. Das deutsche Luftschiff, seine geschichte, einrichtungen und fahrten, mit bildern und skizzen, herausgegeben von Erich Beier-Lindhardt.
Breslau, H. Handel, 1930, pp. 48, ill.

BEISEL, R. B. Possibilities of the liquid-cooled aircraft engine.
Jour. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 403–407.

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM. *See* Seely, Lyman J.: Flying pioneers at Hammondsport, New York.

BELLANCA. *See* Rotroff, David: Bellanca produces another different type plane.

BELLANCA, G. M. Efficiency spells profits in airplane operation.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 33.

BELLANCA AIRCRAFT CORPORATION. The Bellanca pacemaker.
New Castle, Del., Bellanca Aircraft Corporation, 1930, pp. 11, ill.

BELLONTE MAURICE. *See* Costes, Dieudonné: The first non-stop flight from Paris to New York.

BELMONTE, BLANCO. *See* Mejias, Jerónimo, y Blanco Belmonte: La primera vuelta al mundo en el "Graf Zeppelin".

BELTRAMI, GIAN MARIO. L'aeronautica nella difesa aerea.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 207–231.

—— Le incursioni aeree.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 450–462.

BENKENDORFF, RUDOLFF. Fragen und Ziele der Flugsicherung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), Munchen, pp. 623–626.

BENNETT, RICHARD REA. Aviation. Its commercial and financial aspects.
New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1929, pp. xi, 127. ill.

BENTHEIM, ALEXANDER VON. Entre técnicos. La defensa nacional.
Aerea, Ano 8, Num. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 3-6.

BENUZZI. *See* L., P.: L'hélice Benuzzi à pales automatiquement déformables.

—— *See* Rysky, Carlo de: Description de l'hélice Benuzzi.

BENZINE. *See* Amiel, J.: Recherches expérimentales sur l'oxydation du benzène.

BERCH VAN HEEMSTEDE, I. L. VAN DEN. Een gemeenschappelijke luchthaven voor 's-Gravenhage en Rotterdam.
Het Vliegveld, 14 de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 298.

—— Internationale Luchtvaart-Congressen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 277-279, port.

BEREZOWSKI, ALEXANDER. Handbuch der Luftpostkunde.
Neustadt (Orla), Druck und Verlag: J. K. G. Wagnersche Buchdruckerei.

BERG, BENGT. De laatste arenden.
's Gravenhage, N. V. Leopold's Uitgever Maatschappij.

BERGER, P. Dispositifs pour la reduction de la vitesse d'atterrissage.
Schweizer Aero-Revue, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Zurich, pp. 11-13, ill.

BERGMANN, STEFAN, und H. REISSNER. Neuere Probleme aus der Flugzeugstatik. Ueber die Knickung von Wellblechstreifen bei Schubbeanspruchung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 12. Heft (28. Juni 1930), Munchen, pp. 306-310, diagrs. tabls.

BERGSTROM, FLORENCE O. Hoover presents special medal to Byrd.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, p. 54.

—— Women's City Club of Washington goes aeronautic.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 60.

BERLIN. *See* Stiles, W. S.: The international aviation lighting meeting in Berlin.

BERMUDA. *See* Connor, H. P. McLean: Navigation on the non-stop flight from New York to Bermuda and return.

BERRY, J. W. Cold working of metals.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 210-211.

BERTÙCCIOLI, A., e B. PINCHETTI. Ali nel cielo antologia dell'aviazione a cura di A. Bertùccioli e B. Pinchetti.
Roma, Libreria del Littorio (s. tip.), [1930], pp. 464.

BESANÇON, GEORGES. L'année aéronautique 1929.
L'Aérophile, 38e annee, Nos. 9-10 (15 mai 1930), Paris, pp. 138-144, ill.

BETZ, ALBERT. Das Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Strömungsforschung, verbunden mit der Aerodynamischen Versuchsanstalt in Göttingen. Rudolph Brauer, Albert Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Adolf Meyer, Johannes Lemke.
Forschungsinstitute, ihre Geschichte, Organization und Ziele. 2. Bd. Hamburg, Paul Hartung Verlag, 1930, pp. 250-255.

—— The vortex theory and its significance in aviation. Part I.—Vortex theory. Part II.—Wing theory.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 576, July 31, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 28, ill.

—— *See* Prandtl, L., und A. Betz: Ergebnisse der Aerodynamischen Versuchanstalt zu Göttingen.

BEYNE., and GŒTT. L'aptitude physique à la fonction d'observateur en avion.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. (8 mars) 1930, Paris, pp. 335-344.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: Biblioteca Aeronautica Italiana Illustrata.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See* Brockett, Paul: Bibliography of aeronautics 1928.

—— *See* Díaz Arquer, Graciano, y Pedro Vindel: Historia bibliográfica e iconográfica de la Aeronáutica en España, Portugal, países hispano-americanos y Filipinas desde los orígenes hasta 1900.

—— *See* Smithsonian Institution. A list of books forming the Langley aeronautical collection deposited in the Library of Congress by the Smithsonian Institution.

—— *See* Zahm, Albert Francis, and C. A. Ross: Tentative bibliography on skin friction flow.

BICHE, JEAN. Le concours Guggenheim pour la sécurité en aviation.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 128 (Jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 8–11, ill.

—— Vers l'avion à vues totales.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 124–125, ill.

BIDDLECOMBE, C. H. Greater sales effort needed.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 1 (July 5, 1930), New York, p. 19.

—— Know your insurance data.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 187.

BIEDERMANN, GEORGE. Achievements of commercial aviation in Colombia and Ecuador.
Pan American Magazine, Vol. 43, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 339–344.

BIELEFELD, ERNST. Doppeltwirkender Zweifakt-Luftfahrzeug-Dieselmotor.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 5/6, 1930, Berlin, pp. 98–100, ills.

BIERMANN, ARNOLD E. *See* Schey, Oscar W., and Arnold E. Biermann: The effect of cowling on cylinder temperatures and performance of a Wright J–5 engine.

BIGELOW, ANSON A. Airport operating income.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1331–1333, ill.

—— Aviation country club organization.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 202–205, ill.

BIGELOW, ANSON A., and N. L. H. SMITH. Airports in 1929 and 1930.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 55–56, ill.

BILBAULT, G. Utilisation pratique de la Polaire-Logarithmique pour le calcul des performances des avions.
Technique Aéronautique, 21e année, No. 100, 101 (15 fév., 15 mars, 1930), Paris, pp. 35–41, 50–59, ill.

BILLARD. Le controle des exercices de bombardement aérien.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 17 déc. 1930, Paris, pp. 1449–1474, ill., tabls.

BINGHAM, HIRAM. Annual report of the president.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 18–27, ill.

—— The future of aviation as seen by a distinguished engineer not so very long ago.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 25–26, port.

—— Pending air legislation.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 15, 53–55, 65.

—— Why swap horses?
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (May 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 54–55, port.

BIRD flight. Soaring bird flight.
Flight No. 1148, Vol. 22, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1930), London, p. 1487.

—— *See* Evershed, Sydney: Ravens flying upside down.

BLEECKER, MAIRLAND B. *See* Helicopters: Curtiss-Bleeker helicopter.

BLEEKER, W. De meteorologische organisatie der Duitsche vliegvelden.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 403–404.

BLEISTEIN, W. Metalluftschiffe.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 626–630, ills.

BLENK, HERMANN. Flight tests for the determination of static longitudinal stability.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 584, Sept. 25, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

—— Flugversuche zur Bestimmung der statischen Längsstabilität.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 5, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin 1930, pp. 49–53, ills., diagrs.

—— Göttingen six-component scale measurements on a Junkers A 35 airplane model.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 586, Oct. 9, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 8, ills., diagrs.

—— Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeug musters Junkers A 35.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 5, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin 1930, pp. 54–60, ills., diagrs.

—— Der Magnuseffekt in Theorie und Wirklichkeit. Bemerkungen zu dem gleichnamigen Aufsatz von Fr. Ahlborn in Heft 24 der ZFM 1929.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 3. Heft (14 .Feb. 1930), München, p. 66.

—— Uber die Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges mit losgelassenem Höhensteuer.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 61–68, ills., diagrs.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 8. Heft (28. Abril 1930), München, pp. 189–196, diagrs.

BLEY, D. WULF. Flugsport-Volkssport.
Berlin, Verlag E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1930, pp. 36, ill.

BLEY, WULF. Motorflugsport-Querschnitt.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 227–230.

BLIND flying. For flying equipment.
Aircraft, Vol. 8, No. 9 (June 30, 1930), Melbourne, pp. 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, and 386.

—— *See* Bouche, Henri: Pour qu'il y ait moins d'"avions aveugles".

—— *See* Hoover, Herbert, jr.: Blind flying and radio.

—— *See* Ocker, William C.: Economic value of flying by instruments.

—— *See* Ramsey, Logan C.: The distinction between "blind" flying and instrument flying.

—— *See* Rochford, Daniel: Blind flying instruction. Methods used in instructing Pan American Airways pilots.

—— *See* Whitaker, O. B.: The "Artificial Horizon" assists pilots flying blind.

BLIND planes. Les avions aveugles.
L'Aéronautique, 12e année, No. 128 (jan. 1940), Paris, p. 2

BLOCK, WALTER. Die Anwendung von Libellen bei nautischen Höhenwinkelmessern.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 491–500, ills.

—— *See* Lacmann, Otto, und Walter Block: Photogrammetrische Lage- und Geschwindigkeitsbestimmung des Luftschiffs LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" auf der ersten Versuchsfahrt der DVL.

BLUEBIRD. The story of the Bluebird.
The Bluebird, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 21 (May 21, 1930), London, pp. 935–984, ills.

BLUM, RENÉ. L'aviation de tourisme et les assurances.
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Août, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 398–401.

—— L'assurance-vie en aéronautique.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, pp. 101–105.

BLYTH, W. C. Petrol-flex tubing.
Mechanical World, Vol. 87, No. 2269 (June 27, 1930), Manchester, p. 604, ill.

BOBIGNY. *See* Clériot, Marcel: Le radiophare de Bobigny pour la navigation aérienne.

BÖHME, ERWIN. Briefe eines deutschen Kampfflieggers an ein junges Mädchen; hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Johannes Werner.
Leipzig, K. F. Koehler, [1930], pp. 207, ports.

BÖHNING, H. Fortschritte im Sportflug.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 22, 23 (24. Nov., 10, Dez. 1930), Berlin, pp. 172, 181.

BOEING. Day and night transcontinental service.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 658–659, ill.

—— The Boeing "Monomail," new type transport plane.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, p. 47, ill.

—— Monomail—the new Boeing passenger-cargo high speed plane.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 46–47, ill.

—— *See* Canney, Frank: The Boeing 80–A.

—— *See* Crary, Harold: Boeing experiment in specialized training is meeting a definite public demand.

BOEING, W. E. Operation and manufacture—1929–30.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 43–46, ill.

BOEKE, J. De medische sectie.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 283–284, port.

BOFFITO, GUISEPPI. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Genova II.—Il fortunoso viaggio aereo di Madame Blanchard da Milano a Genova (1811—15 agosto).
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 601–604, ill.

—— L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Genova III.—Tentativo di J. Bruno di traversare il Mediterraneo in pallone e sua conferenza a Genova sull'aerostatica (1890).
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), Roma, pp. 387–389.

—— L'aeronautica nelle città Italiane. Napoli I.—Saggi sulla dirigibilità delle maccine di V. Lamberti e di G. D. Bruno (1784). La prima ascensione aerostatica a Napoli, di V. Lunardi (nel 1789).

—— L'aeronautica nelle città italiane: Palermo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 11 (Nov. 1930), Roma, pp. 389–394.

BOFFITO, GUISEPPI. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Torino V.—L'aerostato battello-vapore di Vincenzo Lanzillo (1875).
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1 (Gen. 1930), Roma, pp. 199–201, ill.

—— Biblioteca Aeronautica Italiana, illustrata. Precede uno studio sull'aeronautica nella letteratura, nell'arte e nel folklore.
Firenze, Leo S. Olschki editore, 1929, pp. cxv–544.

—— Note retrospettive documentarie d'aerotecnica.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 1–6, 10–12 (Gen.–Giugno, Sett.–Dic. 1930), (Anno VIII, IX), Roma, pp. 29–37, 163–170, 287–292, 382–387, 487–493, 746–748, 850–858, ill.

—— Retrospective documental notes on aeronautics.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), Roma, p. 977.

BOGGS, R. W., and S. C. CLARK. Training aircraft welders.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 114–120, ill.

BOHRER, WALT. Reseeding by air—How Doc and Bill do it. (Reseeding grazing ground.)
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (May 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 70–72, ill.

BOLLA, FILIPPO. La velocità del vento al suolo e a quote a Palermo.
L'Aerotechnica, Vol. 10, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 276–286, tabls.

BOLLENRATH, FRANZ. Ausbeulerscheinungen an ebenen, auf Schub beanspruchten Platten, Ultralumin.
Luftfahrtforschung, Bd. 6, Heft 1, 1929, München und Berlin, pp. 32, ill.

BOLT testing. *See* Teichmann, Alfred, und Karl Borkmann: Versuche mit kurzen Bolzen in Holzbauteilen.

BOLTS. Festigkeit von Bolzen in Holzbauteilen.
Maschinenbau, 9. Bd., 9. Heft (1. Mai 1930), Berlin, pp. 306–309, ill.

BOMBARDMENT. Bombardment.
Flight, No. 1129, Vol. 22, No. 33 (Aug. 15, 1930), London, pp. 909–910.

BOMBS. *See* Marie, Félix: Une particularité de la portée des bombes d'aviation.

—— *See* Ravelli, Ermanno: Studio di alcune spolette a percussione per bombe.

BONIFACIO, FERDINANDO. Moderne tendenze della tecnica dei velivoli.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), (Anno IX), Roma, pp. 804–820.

—— Sulla costruzione dei longheroni delle ali in legno in più pezzi incollati.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 378–379.

BOONE, ANDREW R. Five miles up!
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 44–47, ill.

—— Making the desert pay.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 52, 54.

—— More planes needed.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 60–62, ill.

BOOTS, NORMAN JAY. *See* Iseman, John W., N. J. Boots, Randy Enslow . . .: The aviation manual . . .

BORDEAUX. *See* Mesrouze, R.: La formation des mécaniciens de l'aviation au centre des spécialistes de Bordeaux.

BORGES, LARRE. *See* Challe et Larre Borges: Raids dramatiques. Challe et Larre Borges traversent l'Atlantique sud.

BORKMANN, KARL. *See* Teichmann, Alfred, und Karl Borkmann: Versuche mit kurzen Bolzen in Holzbauteilen.

Bossolasco, Mario. L'aerofotogrammetria nell'indagine limnologica.
Atti dell XI Congresso Geografico Italiano, Napoli 1930. Notiziario tecnico di Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 93–95.

Bouche, Henri, et P. R. C. Groves. Études sur la situation économique, administrative et juridique de la navigation aérienne internationale.
Geneve, 1930.

Bouche, Henri. Pour qu'il y ait moins d' "avions aveugles."
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 115–116, ill.

Boulton and Paul. Boulton & Paul, Ltd. Metal construction.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 439–447, ill.

—— *See* Jennings, W. G.: The effect of span on aircraft performance, by W. G. Jennings, in collaboration with Messrs. Boulton and Paul, Ltd.

Boundary layer. *See* Falkner, V. M., and Sylvia W. Skan: Some approximate solutions of the boundary layer equations.

—— *See* Green, J. J.: Viscous layer associated with a circular cylinder.

—— *See* Hansen, M.: Velocity distribution in the boundary layer of a submerged plate.

—— *See* Ower, E., and C. T. Hutton: Investigation of the boundary layers and the drags of two streamline bodies.

—— *See* Schrenk, Oskar: The boundary layer as a means of controlling the flow of liquids and gases.

—— *See* Simmons, L. F. G.: Experiments relating to the flow in the boundary layer of an airship model.

—— *See* Simmons, L. F. G., and N. S. Dewey: Photographic records of flow in the boundary layer.

Bourdier, L. Le Lieutenant-Colonel Happe.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 17, dec. 1930, Paris, pp. 1375–1379, ports.

Bourget. L'aéroport de Paris: Le Bourget.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aéronautique marchande, 9me année, No. 108), 12me année, No. 139 (déc. 1930), Paris, pp. 493–494, ill.

—— L'avenir du port aérien du Bourget.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 8 (15 août 1930), Paris, pp. 237–238, ill.

—— *See* Le Bourget.

Bourne, R. Air survey within the Empire. A summary of the general conclusions reached in recent research.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 15–20, ill.

Bourquin, Hans. Sichtweiten als Funktionen der Höhe bei Luftfahrzeugen.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 12, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 304, ill.

Bouscat. Une mission aérienne dans la région du Tibesti.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 11, juin 1930, Paris, pp. 709–713, ill., map.

Bouve, Clement L. The development of international rules of conduct in air navigation.
Air Law Review, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 1–39.

Bowen, R. Sidney, jr. Flying from the ground up.
New York, McGraw-Hill, pp. vi, 234.

—— Here and there at the Detroit affair.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 16 (April 19, 1930), New York, pp. 792–795, ills.

—— Pilot licenses vs. solo time.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 1 (July 5, 1930), New York, pp. 17–18.

BOWEN, R. SIDNEY, jr. Ten years of air race programs.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 130–133, ills.

—— The trends of activity.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 106–108.

—— Where is my wandering market to-day?
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 678–680.

BOWLES. *See* Springfield, Mass.: The dedication at Springfield, Mass. Race program and air tour celebrate opening Bowles airport.

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. Model Airplanes, compiled with the assistance of Elmer L. Allen.
[New York], Boy Scouts of America, 1929, pp. 52, diagrs.

BRACING. *See* Schmieden, C.: Das Ausknicken versteifter Bleche unter Schubbeanspruchung.

BRADBROOKE, F. D. Impressions of the Spartan Arrow.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1930), London, p. 778, ill.

—— Sifting the sands of statistics.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1930), London, pp. 515–518.

—— With the night mail.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 22 (May 28, 1930), London, pp. 1008–1018, ills.

BRADBROOKE, JOHN. Wind and weather.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1930), London, pp. 520–522.

BRADFIELD, F. B. Centre of pressure travel of symmetrical section at small incidence.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1294 (Ae. 443), December 1929, London, 1930, pp 9, tabls., diagrs.

BRADFIELD, F. B., and R. A. FAIRTHORNE. Hinge moments of balanced and unbalanced ailerons on R. A. F. 14 wing, to large angles of incidence.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1331 (Ae. 463), May 1930, London, 1930, pp. 9, ills., diagrs., tabls.

BRADFIELD, F. B. Maximum force on rudders.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1329 (Ae. 461), April 1930, London, 1930, pp. 4, ills., diagrs.

BRADFIELD, F. B., and R. A. FAIRTHORNE. Maximum force on the fin and rudder of a Bristol fighter.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1330 (Ae. 462), May 1930, London, 1930, pp. 4, ills., diagrs., tabls.

BRADFIELD, F. B. Maximum lift coefficient of R. A. F. 30 all-moving rudder.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1321 (Ae. 458), February 1930, London, 1930, pp. 4, ills., diagrs.

BRADLEY, SAMUEL STEWART. *See* Mingos, Howard: The birth of an industry.

BRAKES. Multiple disc brakes. (Sikorsky.)
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 124, ill.

—— Radbremsen für Flugzeuge.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 176–182, ill.

—— Spornformen und Bremsanlage für Grossflugzeuge.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 3 (März 1930), Berlin, pp. 76–78, ill.

—— *See* Dollfus, Charles: Notes sur l'histoire des freins d'avions.

—— *See* Hall: Aero wheel brakes.

—— *See* Maiorca, Salvatore: Sui carreli per aeroplani.

BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C., and H. S. WHITE. The effect of airplane fuel-line design on vapor lock.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 444–450, 458, ill.

BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C., and ELIZABETH W. ALDRICH. Effect of weathering on the vapor-locking tendency of gasolines.
Journal, Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 344–351, diagrs., tabls.

BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C., AND H. S. WHITE. The vapor-locking tendency of aviation gasolines.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 218–233, ill.

BRIDGES, H. P. *See* Nokes, G. D., and H. P. Bridges: The law of aviation.

BRIDGEWATERS. *See* Ely, Catherine Beach: Aviation enters the historic Bridgewaters.

BRIDGMAN, LEONARD. *See* Jane, Fred T., Charles Grey Grey, Leonard Bridgman, and L. Howard Flanders: All the World's Aircraft of 1929.

BRIEY. *See* Guillemeney: Le bombardement aérien des installations industrielles. Le blocus du bassin de Briey.

BRIGHAM, R. B. R 100.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 184–189.

BRILL. Brill airplane chair.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 252, ill.

BRINKERHOFF, WILLIAM W. What about that policy?
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 28.

BRISSOT, A. Étude sur les longueurs de roulement au décollage et à l'atterrissage des avions.
Service Technique de l'Aeronautique, Bulletin technique No. 59, Paris.

BRISTOL. The Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 448–456, ill.

—— The Bristol "Bullpup". An intercepter fighter with Bristol "Mercury" engine.
Flight, No. 1146, Vol. 22, No. 51 (Dec. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1462–1463, ill.

—— The Bristol "Jupiter XI.F". Full-throttle type test of the commercial type geared engine.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, p. 838, ill.

—— New geared and supercharged Bristol "Jupiters". Moderately supercharged types X.F.AM. and X.F.BM.
Flight, No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, pp. 1191–1192, ill., diagrs.

—— *See* Alston, R. P.: Stalled flight tests on a Bristol fighter fitted with autocontrol slots and interceptors.

—— *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Maximum force on the fin and rudder of a Bristol fighter.

—— *See* Halliday, A. S., and C. H. Burge: Lateral stability calculations for the Bristol fighter aeroplane.

—— *See* Halliday, A. S.: Stability derivatives of the Bristol fighter.

—— *See* Jones, B. Melvill, C. E. Maitland, and R. P. Alston: Records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane with slots upon the upper wing tips. Experiments made in the Cambridge University Air Squadron.

BRISTOL. *See* Jones, E. T.: The full scale determination of the lateral resistance derivatives of the Bristol fighter aeroplane. Part III.—The determination of the rate of roll derivatives.

—— *See* Maitland, C. E., and J. H. C. Wake: Comparative handling tests of three Bristol fighter aircraft with different types of slots.

BRISTOL meeting. On the Bristol meeting.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 23 (June 4, 1930), London, pp. 1057–1064, ill.

BROCKETT, PAUL. Bibliography of aeronautics 1928.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. vi, 214.

BRODBECK, W. Eine Gesellschaft zur Förderung des Luftverkehrs ist gemeinnützig im Sinne des §14 Vermögens-Steuer-Gesetzes.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 245.

BROMBACHER, W. G., and E. R. MELTON. Temperature coefficient of the modulus of rigidity of aircraft instrument diaphragm and spring materials.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 358, Sept. 29, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

BROOKE, G. V. *See* Capon, R. S., and G. V. Brooke: The application of dimensional relationships to air compressors, with special reference to the variation of performance with inlet conditions.

BROUWER, D. Brandweer-vliegtuigen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 44–45.

BROWN, E. C. The air as an aid to business.
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, pp. 1090–1091.

BROWN, S. G. A new star on the horizon.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1930), London, pp. 890–892, ills.
The Brown turn indicator.

BROWN, WALTER F. *See* Mail: New plan for air-mail payments.

BROWN, WILLIAM G. The Guggenheim safety competition tests and the Curtiss "Tanager."
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1930), New York, pp. 236–241, ills., tabls.

BROWN, WINIFRED. *See* King's Cup: The King's Cup. Miss W. Brown's win. A record entry.

BRUCE, CLARENCE S. Automobile-engine acceleration.
Journal Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 274–284, ill.

BRUEGGEMAN, W. C. *See* Whittemore, H. L., and W. C. Brueggeman: Strength of welded joints in tubular members for aircraft.

BRUMELOT. Le 11e régiment d'aviation de bombardement.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 7, fév. 1930, Paris, pp. 132–152, ill., tabls.

BRUNAT, HENRI. Combating airplane fires.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 550, Jan. 30, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 18, ills.

—— La lutte contre l'incendie à bord des avions.
Paris, Comité Français de Propagande Aéronautique, 1930, pp. 31, ill.

BRUNO, J. *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Genova III.—Tentativo di J. Bruno di traversare il Mediterraneo in pallone e sua conferenza a Genova sull'aerostatica (1890).

BRUSSELS. The Brussels meeting.
Flight, No. 1135, Vol. 22, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1074–1075.

BRYAN, F. I. The fund is ended, but its work still carries on.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 64–66, ports., ill.

BUCHLER, WALTER. Oriental aeronautics. What Japan is doing to establish her place in world aeronautics.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, p. 57, ill.

BUCKLEY, HAROLD R. Sportsmen pilots of 1918.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, p. 25, port. Portrait of James Meissner.

BUDGETS. *See* France: Le budget de l'aéronautique devant le Chambre.

—— *See* France: Le budget de 1930 devant la chambre.

BUDIG, F. Luftkraftmessungen an schräg angeblasenen Tragflügelin.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 10. Heft (28. Mai 1930), München, pp. 245-249, ills.

BUDWIG, GILBERT G. Air regulation.
The September Scientific Monthly, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 241-244.

—— Construction and the operation of gliders.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1182-1185, ill.

BÜLOW, FRHR. V. Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. II.—Luftrüstungen.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, pp. 6-24, diagrs.

BUFFALO. *See* Airports: Airport conference at Buffalo, N. Y. Delegates active—Committees' reports point to progress.

BUMSTEAD, A. H. The Bumstead sun compass.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 124-125, ill.

BURBANK, California. The United Airport at Burbank, Calif. This new port designed and constructed to be one of the world's finest.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 945-951, ill.

BURDEN theory. *See* Logan, George B.: The interstate commerce "burden theory" applied to air transportation.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS. Aeronautic radio research at the Bureau of Standards.
Science, Vol. 72, No. 1875 (Dec. 5, 1930), New York, p. 573.

BUREAU VERITAS. Règlement aéronautique.
Paris, Bureau Veritas, [1929], pp. lxiv, 512, ill., diagrs.

BURGE, C. G. The air annual of the British Empire 1930.
London, Gale & Polden, Ltd., [1930], pp. 774, ill.

BURGE, C. H. *See* Halliday, A. S., and C. H. Burge: Lateral stability calculations for the Bristol fighter aeroplane.

BURGERHOUT, ELS. Met de Do. X boven Amsterdam.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 358-360, ill.

BURGIN, E. L. *See* Great Britain: The co-ordination of defence services.

BURNELLI. The Burnelli "All-wing" air-liner.
Flight, No. 1128, Vol. 22, No. 32 (Aug. 8, 1930), London, p. 902, ill.

—— *See* Klemin, Alexander: Wind tunnel experiments on the Burnelli all-wing principle.

—— *See* Klemin, Alexander: Wind tunnel experiments on the Burnelli principle.

BURNEY, C. DENNISTOUN and F. HANDLEY PAGE. Airship versus aeroplane.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 20 (May 14, 1930), London, p. 900.

BURTON, WALTER E. Determining the effect of lightning upon the airplane.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1930), New York, pp. 149-151, ill.

BURTT, ROBERT MORRIS. A backward glance at St. Louis.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 20, ill.

Burtt, Robert Morris. Preparing for the private market.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 343-345, ill.

Bütikofer-Klein, E. "Im Verkehrsflugzeug".
Solothurn, Verlag Vogt-Schid, 1929, pp. 60, ill.

Buzzard, R. W. *See* Mutchler, W. H., and R. W. Buzzard: Methods for the identification of aircraft tubing of plain carbon steel and chromium-molybdenum steel.

Byers, Margaretta Manning. Fashions for air and field.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3, 4 (March, April 1930), New York, pp. 24-27, 22-25, 63, ill.

Byrd, Richard Evelyn. L'expedition Byrd au pole sud.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 1-2 (1er-15 jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 7-8, ill.

—— Himmelwärts. Meine Flüge zum Nordpol und über den Atlantik.
Berlin, Verlag F. A. Brockhaus, 1929, pp. 159.

—— Little America, aerial exploration in the Antarctic, the flight to the South Pole.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930, pp. xvi, 422, ills., maps.
The geological sledge trip by Laurence M. Gould, pp. 393-412.

—— *See* Bergstrom, Florence O.: Hoover presents special medal to Byrd.

—— *See* Green, Fitzhugh: "Byrd has been through Hell—".

Byrd Antarctic Expedition. *See* New York Times: Catalog, the New York Times antarctic and aviation exhibit, together with a chronology of historic events in aviation.

C

Cabins. *See* D., Ch.: Notes sur la disposition genérale des cabines.

Cabot, Godfrey. *See* Mason, George: The Godfrey Cabot pickup device.

Cadmium. *See* Wright, L. K.: Cadmium in aviation.

Caesar, Wolfgang. Die Organisation des Internationalen Rundfluges 1930.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 7/8, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 168-169.

Cailleux, J. Le moteur Renault 95 CV 4 cylinders en ligne.
Air, 12. année, No. 254 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 17-18, ill.

Cairo. Cairo to the Cape airway.
Near East and India, Vol. 38, No. 1023 (Dec. 25, 1930), p. 740.
Connecting England with South Africa.

—— *See* Potter, Leslie S.: Cairo-Baghdad air mail route.

Calcium chloride. *See* Dust-laying: The use of dust-laying chemicals.

Calculator. Il calcolatore Addison-Luard.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), Roma, pp. 116-124, ill.

—— *See* Biseo, Attilio: Determinazione dei percorsi ortodromici a mezzo del calcolo.

Calderara, A. Lezioni di aeronautica per gli ufficiali della scuola di applicazione di artiglieria e genio; anno 1929, VII.
Torino, arti graf. L. Giachino, 1929, pp. 213, ill.

Caldwell, Cy. "Go South, young man!"
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 56-58, ills.

Callen, C. *See* Perring, W. G. A., and C. Callen: Moments and forces on a yawed model aeroplane.

CALSHOT. L'installation de Calshot pour le chronométrage des avions.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 128 (jan. 1930), Paris, p. 39, ill.

CAMAC, HARRIET JULIA METCALFE. From India to England by air, with a foreword by Henry Prather Fletcher.
New York, Privately printed, 1929, pp. 20, ill.

CAMBRIDGE. Cambridge University air squadron.
Flight, No. 1124, Vol. 22, No. 28 (July 11, 1930), London, pp. 782–783, ill.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Central airport, Camden, N. J.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 1075–1077, ill.

CAMERA. All-purpose aerial camera.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 65, ill.

—— *See* Suhara, Toyotarô, Naozô Satô, and Sidutake Kamei: A new ultra-speed kinematographic camera taking 40,000 photographs per second.

CAMICHEL, CHARLES. Leçons sur les conduites.
Chaire de Méchanique des Fluides et Applications, fondation du Sous-Secrétariat d'Etat de l'Aéronautique, Paris, Gauthier-Villars et Cie., 1930, pp. 101, ill.

CAMMEN, LEON. The military value of aviation.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 181–186, ill.

CANADA. An Arctic air route to Canada.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 24 (June 11, 1930), London, p. 1126.

—— Civil aviation in Canada.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, pp. 134–142, ill.

—— Civil flying in Canada in 1929.
Flight, No. 1133, Fol. 22, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1019–1020.

—— Quarterly Civil Air Liaison Letter Nos. 10–13.
Department of National Defence, Civil Aviation Branch, 31st March, 30th June, 30th Sept., and 31st December 1930 (mimeographed), Ottawa, pp 5, 6, 9, 7.

—— Report on civil aviation and civil government air operations for the year 1929.
Dominion of Canada, Department of National Defense, Ottawa, 1930, pp. 100, ills., maps.

—— Royal Air Force. Information relating to enlistment, terms of service, pay, etc., of airmen and boys in the Royal Canadian Air Force.
Ottawa, F. A. Achland, printer to the King, 1930, two numbers pp. 1, 3–10, tabls.

—— *See* Clark, Kenneth: Canada's cities and solitudes lure the air nomad.

—— *See* Hume, D. C. M.: Branch lectures. Some technical notes on Canadian aviation.

—— *See* Montagnes, James: Aviation development in Canada doubled.

—— *See* Montagnes, James: Canada's aerial expansion during 1929.

—— *See* Mantagnes, James: Making an Indian treaty by air in Canada.

—— *See* Ring, Laurence E.: Airports in Canada and Newfoundland.

—— *See* Rowse, Francis W.: Private flying in Canada.

—— *See* Sandwell, Arnold H.: Canadian fixed base operator has good year.

CANNEGIETER, H. G. Ballonvaarten van de "Hollandia" en "Neerlandia."
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 248–249.

CANNEY, FRANK. The Boeing 80–A.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 19 (May 10, 1930), New York, pp. 943–945, ills.

CAPON, R. S., and G. V. BROOKE. The application of dimensional relationships to air compressors, with special reference to the variation of performance with inlet conditions.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1336 (E. 40), June 1930, London, 1930, pp. 22, ills., diagrs, tabls.

CAPRONI. The Caproni "90 P. B." military airplane (Italian). A giant biplane of 6,000 horsepower.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 121, July 25, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— *See* Rysky, Carlo de: Caproni—90 P. B.—6,000 PS.

CAPTIVE balloons. *See* Balloons: Un nouveau ballon captif.

—— *See* Jouglard, P.: Note sur les ballons captifs d'observation.

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald: Betriebsverhältnisse und Konstruktionsgrundlagen der Fesselballone.

—— *See* Neant: L'instruction d'observation donnée en salle aux élèves-observateurs en ballon captif.

CARAFOLI, ELIE. Aérodynamique des ailes d'avions. Théorie et applications.
Paris, E. Chiron.

—— Le calcul des performances d'un avion.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 11–12 (15 juin 1930), Paris, pp. 173–179, diagrs.

—— Considerazioni teoriche sul "girante a paletta."
Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Anno 327, 1930 (VIII). Rendiconti, Classe fisiche, matematiche e naturali, Vol. 11, Serie 6a, fasc. 3 (2 Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 288–293, ill.

—— Sur la stabilité statique longitudinale et le centrage des avions.
L'Aéronautique (Aérotechnique 8me année, No. 85) 12me année, No. 128 (janvier 1930), Paris, pp. 15–21, ill., diagr.

—— Sur le calcul des avions: Détermination des forces extérieures.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 8me année, Nos. 90, 91), 12me année, No. 133, 134 (juin, juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 213–220, 263–270, ill.

—— *See* Toussaint, A., et E. Carafoli: Théorie et tracés des profils d'ailes sustentatrices.

CARGANICO, VICTOR. Kurzer Bericht über die Geschäftliche Sitzung der XIX. Ordentlichen Mitglieder-Versammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. am 11. September 1930, 14.10 Urh, in der Aula der Technischen Hochschule Breslau, Uferzeile.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 621–623.

—— Kurzer Bericht über den Verlauf der XIX. Ordentlichen Mitgliederversammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. (WGL) vom 10. bis 13. September 1930, in Breslau.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 18. Heft (29. Sept. 1930), München, pp. 461–469.

CARIA, UGO DE. Counter-propeller.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 587, Oct. 16, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 11, ill.

CARLIER, A. H. La photographie aérienne.
Paris, Delegrave, pp. 204, ill.

CARNEVALE, ERNESTO. Ricerca della migliore rotta per un aereo che si approssima ad un batteria nemica.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), Roma, pp. 235–240, ill.

CAROLL, THOMAS. Relative flight safety of the autogiro.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, p. 72, ill.

CARPENTER, DONALD MARSHALL. Aviation engines.
Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Company [1929], three volumes, ill.

CARR, C. F. *See* Howland-Flanders, Leonard, and C. F. Carr: Gliding and motorless flight.

CARRERA JUSTIZ, PABLO. La aviación.
Habana, Editorial Hispano-Americana [1929], pp. 43, ill.

—— Aviation.
Havana, Times of Cuba Press, [1929], pp. 43, ill.

CARRIERS. *See* Webb, L. D.: Flying from the "Lexington" and "Saratoga."

CARROLL, JOHN R. The aircraft rigger's handbook, being extracts from the notes of an "old-timer" airplane builder, rigger and airplane mechanics instructor.
Champaign, ill., College Publishing Company, 1929, pp. 117.

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. The Warsaw convention.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 19, 59–60.

CARROLL, THOMAS. Progress along conservative lines.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 526–527.

CARTER, B. C., and N. S. MUIR. Torsional vibration of crankshafts. Beardmore "Tornado" airship engine investigations.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1303, (E. 39), July 1930, London, 1930, pp. 56, ills., diagrs.

CARTER, W. G. Flying boat development for speed research.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1135, Vol. 22, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1930), London, pp. (1068a–1068c), 65–67, ill.

CASPARI, WALTER. Der Deutsche Luftfahrzeugausschuss.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 11. Heft (14. Juni 1930), München, pp. 280–281.

—— Gewichtzerlegung für Flugzeuge.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 18. Heft (29. Sept. 1930), München, pp. 469–471.

—— Internationale Normensitzung im Haag.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 6. Heft (28. März 1930), München, pp. 142–143.

CASSINIS. The third international meeting of photogrammetry.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 979–980.

CASTAGNA, A. Prove su di una pompa ad ingranaggi.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 7–8 (Luglio–Agosto 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 613–628, ills., diagrs.

CASTLE, B. F. The needs of the private owner as I see them.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 139.

CATAPULTS. Catapult launching of aircraft.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, p. 1157, ills.

—— *See* Heinkel: Heinkel-Flugzeug-Katapult K 4 auf dem Schnelldampfer "Europa" des Norddeutschen Lloyd.

—— *See* Webb. L. D.: Off the catapult.

CATERPILLAR CLUB. *See* Knowland, Russell: Leaping headlong into space. Members of the Caterpillar Club have all made emergency leaps.

CAUDRON. The Caudron C. 232. A French light 'plane to be marketed in Great Britain.
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, p. 1102, ill.

CAUNTER. An interesting new engine.
Aeronautical Engineering, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1930), London, p. 510, ill.

CAUNTER. A two-stroke aero engine. The Caunter radial.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, pp. 1158–1159, ill.

CAUNTER, C. F. Light aero engines; a practical manual describing the chief types of light aero engines, and giving instructions for their maintenance.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons., Ltd., 1930, pp. xiii, 288, ill.

CAVE, C. B. Wireless apparatus for aircraft.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 237 (Sept. 1930), London, pp. 794–802.

CAYGILL, L. E. *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel experiments on steam condensing radiators.

—— *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests on Gloster and Supermarine wing radiators.

CAZAUD, R. Recherches sur la fatigue des métaux.
Bulletin Technique, Services Techniques de l'Aéronautique, N. 68 (Juni 1930), Paris, pp. 62, ill.
Translated into the Italian. *See* Metals: Ricerche sulla fatica dei metalli.

CAZAUX. *See* Guyomar: Le camp d'instruction de Cazaux.

CAZENEUVE. L'escadrille 3 E–1 et la base de Berre.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 8, mars 1930, Paris, pp. 251–260, ill.

CHAIRS: *See* Brill: Brill airplane chair.

—— *See* Hardecker, John L.: The development of the airplane chair.

CHALAIS-MEUDON. Museo de aeronáutica de Chalais-Meudon (Paris):
Ibérica, Año 17, Tomo 2.°, Vol. 34, No. 852 (15 nov. 1930), Barcelona, pp. 294–295.

CHALLE et LARRE BORGES. Raids dramatiques. Challe et Larre Borges traversent l'Atlantique sud.
L'Illustration, 88e, année, No. 4532 (11 jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 43–44, ill.

CHAMBE, RENÉ. La première victoire de Navarre.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 6, 1930, Paris, pp. 4–20, ill.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Committee Aeronautics. Chamber of Commerce air manual.
Washington, D. C., Transportation and Communication Department, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1930, pp. 40.

CHANCE. The Chance floodlight.
Flight, No. 1133, Vol. 22, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1930), London, p. 1026, ill.

CHANUTE, OCTAVE. The crystal gazing of Octave Chanute.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 24, 54.

CHAPMAN, THOMAS H. Traveling historic trails by air.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 33, 36–37, 40–42, 45, 47–48, ill.

—— Where veterans find a thrill.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April, 1930), Washington, pp. 17, 19, 25.

CHAPUT, JEAN. *See* Langevin, H.: La vie et la mort de Jean Chaput aviateur de chasse.

CHARPENTIER, PAUL. Arbeit und Kampf. Erlebnisse eines deutschen Luftschiff-Ingenieurs.
Straatsburg, Heitz & Cie., 1930, pp. 3, ill.

CHARTS. *See* Stevens, H. L., and A. E. Woodward Nutt: Charts for aircraft performance reduction.

—— *See* United States Department of the Navy: Special notice to mariners. One hundredth anniversary number 1830–1930.

CHASSIS. *See* Niles, Alfred S.: Airplane chassis design—The shock absorbing unit.

CHATTANOOGA. *See* Youngstead, R. W.: Lovell field Chattanooga's new municipal airport.

CHEMICALS. *See* Dust-Laying: The use of dust-laying chemicals.

CHENEY, Robert. Salesmanager uses plane.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 828, 830, ill.

CHICAGO. Chicago prepares for great air races.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 41–43.

—— National Air Races. Chicago—August 23–September 1.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 13, 56, ill.

—— *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: How Chicago took the air races.

—— *See* Taylor, C. Fayette: Chicago base.

—— *See* Wines, James P.: The Curtiss-Chicago airport.

CHICANOT, E. L. The Northland is proving to be the realm of the airplane.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 45–48, ill.

CHICHESTER, FRANCIS C. Solo to Sydney. Introduction by Baron von Zeditz.
London, J. Hamilton, ltd. [1930], pp. 208, ill.

CHILE. *See* James, Earle K.: Chile's national air lines.

—— *See* Montgomery, John K.: Chile's aviation progress.

CHILTON, R. Airplane engine development and operating reliability.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 771–781, ill.

CHILTON CLASS JOURNAL COMPANY. Aircraft executives; a mailing list of purchasing, engineering and production officials in American and Canadian aircraft and engine factories.
Philadelphia, Pa., Chilton Class Journal Company, 1930, 49 numbers.

CHINA. Elements of aeronautical meteorology.
Academia Sinica National Research Institute of Meteorology, Pei-Chi-Ko, Nanking, China [1930], pp. [81], ill. (In chinese.)

—— Luftverkehr in China.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, 47 (22. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 1620.

—— *See* Over, Wing: China as an aeronautic market.

CHITTY, LETITIA. *See* Southwell, R. V., and Letitia Chitty: On the problem of hydrodynamic stability.—1. Uniform shearing motion in a viscous fluid.

CHRISTMAS. De Christmas eendekker.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 8–10, ill.

CHRISTOPHER, LUKE. Backstage at the air races.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 50–53, ill.

CHRISTOPHER, LUKE, and R. F. DE MAROLLES. The life history of a world's record. Part 1: From the flying field to Washington, by Luke Christopher. Part 2: From Washington to Paris, by R. F. de Marolles.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 158–161, ill.

CHURCHER, B. A. G., and A. J. KING. Analysis of measurement of noise emitted by machinery.
Journal Institute Electrical Engineer., Vol. 68, No. 397 (Jan. 1930), London, p. 97.

CIAMBERLINI, U. Gli strumenti aeronautici di bordo, di navigazione, di controllo del motore.
Milano, U. Hoepli (U. Allegretti), 1930, pp. viii, 208 con due tavole.

CLARK, KENNETH. Canada's cities and solitudes lure the air nomad.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 26–27, 29, 32, ill.

CLARK, K. W. *See* Jones, E. T., and K. W. Clark: Full scale maximum lift coefficient of R. A. F. 28 section wing.

CLARK, MILTON T. Trends in hangar construction.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 100, 102, ills.

CLARKSON, CHRISTOPHER. Flying tests of modern light aircraft. II. The Hermes-Avian.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 19 (May 7, 1930), London, pp. 850–852, ills.

CLASSIFICATION. *See* Bureau Veritas: Règlement aéronautique.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY. Beginner's book of model airplanes. (They fly!) With illustrations by James T. Berryman.
Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, [1930], pp. xi, 184, ill., diagrs.

CLAY, WILLIAM C. *See* Knight, Montgomery, and William C. Clay: Refrigerated wind tunnel tests on surface coatings for preventing ice formation.

CLEPHANE, DOUGLAS W. Introducing American aircraft in foreign countries.
Aero Disgest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 66–67, 234, ill.

—— Planes for big business. Firms rapidly finding company owned airplanes indispensable.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 391–393, ill.

CLERGET. *See* Léglise, Pierre: Le moteur Clerget 100 HP à huile lourde.

CLÉRIOT, MARCEL. Le radiophare de Bobigny pour la navigation aérienne.
L'Aeronautique (l'Aerotechnique, 8e annee, No. 90), 12me annee, No. 132, 133 (mai, juin, 1930), Paris, pp. 174–181, 221–226, ill.

CLIMB. *See* Lee, John G.: The climb of the commercial airplane.

CLOGETT, BRICE. Air transportation and legal problems.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 13 (March 29, 1930), New York, pp. 636–639, ill.

CLOTHING. *See* Byers, Margaretta Manning: Fashions for air and field.

CLOUDS. *See* Dobler, Martin L.: Cloud nomenclature for pilots.

CLUBS. Flying clubs.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 200–202, tabls.

—— Flying clubs of the world.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 34–35, 54, ill.

—— *See* Muller, J. P.: Exchange clubs aid aviation.

—— *See* Steinmets, Charles P.: America's first glider club.

—— *See* Turner, C. C.: Flying club progress. Private ownership and maintenance.

—— *See* Williams, Harvey L.: Clubs aid aviation progress.

CLUZEL. Un nouvel instrument de navigation: le calculateur du Cluzel.
L'Aeronautique, (l'Aerotechnique, 82 annee, No. 95), 12me annee, No. 138 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 401–402, ill.

COBHAM, ALAN. Twenty thousand miles in a flying boat.
London, George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., David McKay Company, 1913, pp. 249, ill.

—— Twintig duizend mijlen in een vliegboot.
Amsterdam, Uitgave Scheltens & Giltay.

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. *See* Deutsche Luft Hansa a. g.: Tarif für die beförderung von luftfrachtund flugeisenbahngütern innerhalb Deutschlands sowie von und nach dem europäischen auslande; gültig für die linien der Deutschen Luft Hansa undder im anschluss fliegenden ausländischen luftverkehrsgesellschaften. Ausgabe vom 1. mai 1930 . . .

—— *See* Deutsche Luft Hansa a. g.: 10 Jahre deutsche Handelsluftfahrt.

—— *See* DeVantery, Eve: Airline fares and passenger traffic.

—— *See* Doane, Robert R.: Capital investment in the industry.

—— *See* Doane, Robert R.: The industry's income for 1929.

—— *See* Doane, Robert R.: Rate of growth of the aircraft industry.

—— *See* Edgar-Bonnet, George: Les problèmes de l'aviation marchande.

—— *See* Gragg, Charles I.: Marketing problems in the aviation industry.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On trade crusading.

—— *See* Hayes, Robert: Selling the private market.

—— *See* International Air Traffic Association: De International Air Traffic Association.

—— *See* Jambon, Bernard J.-L.: L'état de l'industrie aéronautique aux Etats-Unis.

—— *See* James, Earle K.: Chile's national air lines.

—— *See* Junior Air Service of America, inc.: Commercial aeronautics—1.

—— *See* Kahn, Maurice: L'industrie aeronautique Allemande.

—— *See* Knauss: Luftverkehr und Politik.

—— *See* Koyemann, A.: Ist das Problem der Rentabilität des Luftverkehrs lösbar?

—— *See* Kunkel, John Henry: What is the matter with our advertising?

—— *See* Lees, Robert E.: Sales policies and the private plane prospect.

—— *See* Luftig, William W.: Financing airplane manufacturers.

—— *See* Luftig, William W.: Financing private owners.

—— *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: The aircraft market in the West.

—— *See* Manning, Leroy: European aeronautics and American foreign sales possibilities.

—— *See* Matthias, Joachim: Handelsluftfahrt. Der französische Luftverkehr.

—— *See* Mingos, Howard: The birth of an industry.

—— *See* Mitchell, L. W., jr.: Operation and analysis of the aviation credit corporation.

—— *See* Parker, Willis: Dealers wanted—but what kind?

—— *See* Pirath, Carl: Les courants des transports aériens.

—— *See* Plesman, A.: De commercieele luchtvaart.

—— *See* Putnam, Lawson L.: What it is worth to them?

—— *See* Putnam, Russell L.: Selling airplanes to business houses.

—— *See* Reeves, Earl: Aviation's place in tomorrow's business.

COMPASSES. *See* Bumstead, A. H.: The Bumstead sun compass.

—— *See* Dévé, Max: La régulation des compas montés sur avions.

—— *See* Hauptmann, Friedrich: Ein Magnet-kompass mit pneumatischer Fernübertragung.

—— *See* Mieden van Opmeer, J. P. F. van der: Het gevaar van verandering in de afwijking van het kompas voor het vliegtuig.

—— *See* Möller, W.: Die Entwicklung des Fernkompasses und seine Bedeutung für die automatische Steuerung.

—— *See* Tenani, M.: La bussola magnética in volo.

COMPER. The Comper C(LA)7 "Swift" airplane (English). A high-wing single-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 108, Feb. 14, 1930, Washington, February 1930, pp. 6, ills.

COMPER, TENENTE NICHOLAS. Apparato Comper per assorbire le vibrazioni.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 560–561, ill.

COMPRESSION ignition. *See* Swan, Andrew: Compression-ignition engines.

COMTE A. C. 3. The "Comte A. C. 3" military airplane (Swiss). A high-wing semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 122, July 31, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills.

CONGRESO INTERNACIONAL DE NAVEGACIÓN AÉREA. V Congreso Internacional de Navegación Aérea.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 13–14.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LEGISLATION AÉRIENNE. Huitième Congrès International de Législation Aérienne du Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation, tenu à Madrid du 29 mai au 2 juin 1928, sous la présidence de son excellence Don Galo Ponte.
Paris, Per Ordem, 1929, pp. ii, 270.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LA SÉCURITÉ AÉRIENNE. Rapports . . .
Paris, Comité Français de Propagande Aéronautique, 1930, 2 vols., ills., diagrs.

CONGRESSES. *See* Berch van Heemstede, I. L. van den: Internationale Luchtvaart-Congressen.

—— *See* H. H.: Van twee luchtvaart-congressen.

—— *See* Sacré, H. Walaart: De organisatie van het Vijfde Internationale Luchtvaart-congres.

—— *See* Veer, E. Th. de: De beteekenis van het Internationale Luchtvaart-Congres.

—— *See* Vogel, J. F. de: De algemeene beteekenis van het Vijfte Internationale Luchtvaartcongres.

CONNECTICUT. *See* Sands, A. B.: State control of aviation in Connecticut.

CONNOR, H. P. MCLEAN. Navigation on the non-stop flight from New York to Bermuda and return.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 40–43, 182, 186, ill.

CONSTANTIN. La stabilité automatique des avions et leur rendement aérodynamique.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 8me année, No. 93), 12me année, No. 136 (sept. 1930), Paris, p. 336.

CONSTANTIN. *See* Léglise, Pierre: La stabilisation automatique au moyen des girouettes Constantin.

CONSTITUTION. *See* Newman, Arthur L.: Aviation law and the constitution.

CONSTRUCTION. *See* Abraham, Martin: Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.

—— *See* Minelli, Carlo: Sulle tensioni e sulle deformazioni di particolari strutture spaziali ad aste con due cerniere.

—— *See* Schrenk, Martin: Aufbau und Einzelheiten deutscher Leicht- und Sportflugzeuge.

—— *See* Serragli, G.: Considerazioni sul momento laterale di un' elica autorotante di costruzione rigida.

—— *See* Teichmann, Alfred: Einspannwirkung bei Knickstäben in Flugzeug-Fachwerken.

—— *See* Warner, Edward P.: Building the plane and its engine.

CONTESTS. Flying contests.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 197–199.

—— Unsere Luftstreitkräfte 1914–1918.
Berlin, C. A. Weller, pp. 560, ill.

CONTINENTAL. The Continental aircraft engine.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, p. 51.

CONTROL. *See* Arens: The Arens control.

—— *See* Irving, H. B.: Safety and control.

CONTROL forces. *See* Hertel, Heinrich: Determination of the maximum control forces and attainable quickness in the operation of airplane controls.

CONTROL surfaces. Balanced and servo control surfaces.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 563, May 1, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs.

CONTROLS. *See* Hertel, Heinrich: Ermittlung der grössten aufbringbaren Steuerkrafte und erreichbaren Geschwindigkeiten der steuerbetätigung.

—— *See* Stevens, H. L.: Testing aeroplane controls.

CONVERSATION. *See* Deane: Comfortable conversation. (The Deane laryngaphone arrangement.)

COOLING. Aeronautical engineering. High-temperature liquid cooling.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 63.
Review of paper by Gerhardt W. Frank in: Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 329–340, ill.

—— *See* Foord, F. A.: Air-cooled aero engines.

—— *See* Forsyth, Graham: Water-cooled aero engines.

—— *See* Green, F. M.: The resistance of air-cooled engines.

—— *See* Lamé, M.: Refroidissement des moteurs à l'éthylène glycol.

—— *See* Swan, Andrew: Compression-ignition engines.

COOMBES, L. P., and A. S. CROUCH. The accelerations of a Fairey "Flycatcher" seaplane during acrobatic manoeuvres.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1288, (Ae. 437), April 1929, London, 1930, pp. 4, ill., diagrs.

COOMBES, L. P. The testing of seaplanes and flying boats.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 190–209, ills., diagrs.

COOMBES, L. P. *See* Garner, H.M. and L. P. Coombes: The determination of the water resistance of seaplanes.

COOPER, H. J. *See* Bauer, L. H., and H. J. Cooper: Regulating air commerce Article V—Medical.

COOPER, MABEL C. The airlines and airports of Mexico.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 27–28.

—— First steps which lead to the first solo.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 42-43, ill.

CORD. *See* Abraham, Martin: Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.

CORD, E. L. Low-price plan of merchandising. An explanation of why the Lycoming-Stinson price was made.
Airway Age. Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 538.

CORLETT, E. H. Weather influence on mapping by airplane. Best time, season and cloud conditions as learned through experience. Effect of special requirements.
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 105, No. 12 (Sept. 18, 1930), New York, pp. 462-463, ill.

CORNERING. *See* Jennings, W. G.: "Cornering" at high speeds.

CORROSION. *See* Nelson, William: Protecting flying boats against corrosion.

—— *See* Weinig, Fritz: Kavitation als primäre Ursache von Korrosionserscheinungen an Flugzeug-Schwimmkörpern.

CORTESANI, GIUSEPPE. La responsabilità nel diritto aereo.
Torino, Fratelli Bocca, 1929, pp. 86. Nuova Collezione di Opere giuridiche, N. 250.

COST. *See* Irwin, R. Randell: Price isn't everything. (Prices of approved airplanes.)

COSTA, MARCO ANTONIO. *See* Italy: L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Napoli II.—Il primo napoletano in pallone.—Ascensioni a Napoli avvenute in varii tempi.—I saggi aeronautici dell' abate Professor Vincenzo Curzio (1805) e del tenente colonnello del Genio Marco Antonio Costa (1837).

COSTES. *See* Ll.: Costes.

COSTES, DIEUDONNÉ. Deux records du monde.
Paris, La Nouvelle Revue Critique, 1930, pp. 228, ills., map.

—— The first non-stop flight from Paris to New York.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 50-52, ills., map.

—— *See* Seyffardt, H. A.: Nieuwe plannen van Dieudonné Coste.

COSTES et BELLONTE. Primer viaje en avión desde Europa al continente norteamericano.
Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 857 (20 dic. 1930), Barcelona, pp. 372-373, map, ill.

—— *See* Franck, P.: La traversée de l'Atlantique par Costes et Bellonte.

COTTON, F. T. *See* Fenning, R. W., and F. T. Cotton: Experiments on the ignition of gases by sudden compression.

COTTON, HARRY E. Strength and arrangement of pipe for airport drainage systems. A discussion of the fundamentals of such drainage. Together with tabular data for calculating plane impact effects.
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 104, No. 22 (May 29, 1930), New York, pp. 887–888, ill., tabls.

COUNTER-PROPELLER. *See* Caria, Ugo de: Counter-propellor.

COUNTY OF LONDON. *See* Robertson, F. A. de V.: No. 601 (County of London) (Bomber) Squadron, A. A. F.

COURNOT, JEAN. *See* Grard, Charles Albert Marie, and Jean Cournot: Métaux et alliages . . .

COURRÈGELONGUE, J., et H. MAUGEIN. Hydrodynamique expérimentale. Sur quelques expériences d'auto-oscillation et d'autorotation de plaques immergées.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 191, No. 2 (6 juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 90–92, ill.

COURTNEY, C. L. The strategic mobility of air forces.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, London, pp. 21–32.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 5 (Jan. 29, 1930), London, pp. 184–185.

COURTNEY, FRANK T. The future of air navigation.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 264–268, ills.

COUSIN, J. La locomotion aérienne de l'homme, d'après le vol des oiseaux.
Paris, Librairie des Sciences aéronautiques, F.-Louis Vivien, éditeur.

COVERING. *See* Thivat, Anthony. The covering of curved surfaces.

COVINGTON, G., jr. Short cuts.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, p. 1564, ill.

COWIE, ROBERT E. M. Via air . . . shoes and ships and sealing wax.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 31–35, ill.

COWLEY, W. L., and SYLVIA W. SKAN. A simplified analysis of the stability of aeroplanes.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1333 (Ae. 465), March 1930, London, 1930, pp. 13.

—— A study of polynomial equations.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1325 (Ae. 459), February, 1930, London, 1930, pp. 20, tabls.

COWLEY, W. L., and R. WARDEN. Tests of models of high-speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section I.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1296 (Ae. 430), November 1927, London, 1930, pp. 62, ills., tabls., diagrs.

—— Tests of models of high-speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section II. Tests of the Gloster IV models.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1297 (Ae. 431), February 1928, London, 1930, pp. 48, ills., tabls., diagrs.

—— Tests of models of high-speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section 3.—Tests on the Crusader models.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1298 (Ae. 432), September 1928, London, 1930, pp. 35, ills., tabls., diagrs.

—— Tests on quarter-scale models of high-speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section IV. Comparison with full scale and conclusions.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1299 (Ae. 433), October 1929, London, 1930, pp. 32, diagrs., tabls.

COWLING. *See* Gough, Melvin N.: Effect of the angular position of the section of a ring cowling on the high speed of an XF7C–1 airplane.

—— *See* Green, F. M.: The resistance of air cooled engines.

—— *See* Schey, Oscar W., Ernest Johnson, and Melvin N. Gough: Comparative performance obtained with XF7C–1 airplane using several different engine cowlings.

—— *See* Schey, Oscar W., and Arnold E. Biermann: The effect of cowling on cylinder temperatures and performance of a Wright J–5 engine.

COWLING. *See* Townend, H. C. H.: Reduction of drag of radial engines by the attachment of rings of aerofoil section, including interference experiments of an allied nature, with some further applications.

—— *See* Townend, H. C. H.: The Townend ring.

COWLS. Wind tunnel tests of Venturi type cowls and engine nacelles suitable for multi-engine airplanes.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 647 (March 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3133.

COX, H. L. *See* Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: The behaviour of a single crystal of antimony subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

—— *See* Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: Further experiments on the behavior of single crystals of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

CRANKSHAFTS. *See* Matthaes, Kurt: Kurbelwellenbrüche und Werkstoffragen.

—— *See* Stieglitz, Albert: Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Kurbelwellenschwingungen.

CRARY, HAROLD. Boeing experiment in specialized training is meeting a definite public demand.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 38-39, ill.

—— Things learned after 9,000,000 miles of flying.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, p. 32.

CRAWFORD, O. G. S. Air photographs of the middle east.
The Geographical Journal, Vol. 73, No. 6 (June 1929), London, pp. 497-.

—— Ordnance survey professional papers. New Series No. 12. Air photography for archaeologists.
Published by order of the Director General, Ordnance Survey, under the authority of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London, H. M. S. O., Southampton, pp. 44, ill.

CROCCO, G. ARTURO. Elementi di aviazione.
Roma, Ministero dell'aeronautica, 1930, ills., diagrs.

—— Meccanica. Considerazioni sulla dell'aeroplano nella nebbia.
Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale de Lincei Anno 326, 1929 (VII), series sesta. Renid conti, Vol. 9, fasc. 1, Roma, 1929 (VII), pp. 25-29.

CROCÉ-SPINELLI, JOSEPH. *See* Hegener, Henri: De noodlottige hoogtevaart van de "Zenith."

CROCHU, M. La manœvre et l'aviation de renseignement.
Revue des Forces Aeriennes, No. 16, nov. 1930, Paris, pp. 1287-1304, tabls., maps.

CROSSLAND, HUGH J. The trans-Atlantic odds—6 to 1 in your favor.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 42-44, ill.

CROUCH, A. S. *See* Coombes, L. P., and A. S. Crouch: The accelerations of a Fairey "Flycatcher" seaplane during aerobatic manoeuvres.

CROWELL, MARION BARTON. *See* Williams, Archibald: Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft. Revised and enlarged by Marion Barton Crowell.

CROYDON. The imperial conference at Croydon. A concentrated extract of Hendon.
Flight, No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, pp. 1188-1190, ills.

—— *See* London: London's central airport.

CRUISADER. Un nuovo velivolo americano tipo "Cruisader."
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 147-148, ill.

CUBA. Reglamento de navegacion aerea civil sobre el territorio de la Republica de Cuba y sus aguas jurisdiccionales . . . y modificaciones y aclaraciones al mismo que se han dictado hasta el 4 de diciembre de 1928, por decretos, resoluciones y ordenes del Estado mayor del Ejército.
Habana, Imprenta del Ejército, 1929, pp. iv, 44.

—— *See* Allen, C. B.: Sky road to Cuba.

—— *See* Hammond, William C.: Flying the air route to Cuba.

CURRAN, JOHN W. *See* Zollman, Carl: Cases on air law.

CURRENTS of air. *See* Hankin, E. Hanbury: Descending currents.

CURRY, MANFRED. Wind and water.
London, Country Life, Ltd., pp. 28, ills.

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. The aviation industry; a study of underlying trends.
Philadelphia, The Advertising Department, The Curtis Publishing Company, 1930, pp. 176, ills., diagrs.

CURTISS. Curtiss-Bleeker helicopter.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 110–112, ills.

—— *See* Bakker, G. E.: Curtiss-fabrieken.

—— *See* Brown, William G.: The Guggenheim safety competition tests and the Curtiss "Tanager".

—— *See* Guggenheim: Curtiss awarded first Guggenheim prize amounting to $100,000.

—— *See* Helicopters: Curtiss-Bleeker helicopter.

—— *See* Schneider: Curtiss Conqueror, Type G V 1570 600 PS, die Motoren der Do X.

—— *See* Stimson, Thomas E., jr.,: The safest plane.

—— *See* Trailing edge: Fortschritte der Flugsicherheit. Die Erfolge des Guggenheim-Sicherheitswettbewerbs.

—— *See* Webb, L. D.: The eleventh annual Curtiss Marine Trophy Race.

—— *See* Wines, James P.: The Curtiss-Chicago airport.

CURTISS, GLENN HAMMOND. Glenn H. Curtiss.
L'Aerophile, 38e année, No. 8 (15 août 1930), Paris, p. 245, ill.

—— Glenn Hammond Curtiss honoured.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, p. 837, ill.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De baanbrekers der dynamische luchtvaart XVIII. Glenn Hammond Curtiss.

—— *See* K.: La muerte de Curtiss.

—— *See* Seely, Lyman J.: Flying pioneers at Hammondsport, New York.

—— *See* Zahm, Albert Francis: Some memories of Mr. Curtiss.

CURTISS-WRIGHT. *See* Dobbins, R. N.: Maintenance at Valley Stream, N. Y. Curtiss-Wright repair shop has modern equipment for rebuilding all types of engines.

CURTISS-WRIGHT SALES CORPORATION. Curtiss-Wright aircraft sales manual.
New York City, Curtiss-Wright Sales Corporation, 1930, one volume, ill., diagr.
Manual No. 199.

CURZIO, VINCENZO. *See* Italy: L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Napoli II.—Il primo napoletano in pallone.—Ascensioni a Napoli avvenute in varii tempi.—I saggi aeronautici dell'abate Professor Vincenzo Curzio (1805) e del tenente colonnello del Genio Marco Antonio Costa (1837).

CUSHING, R. K. Controllability at low speeds and full-scale measurement of lift and drag of Parnall "Peto" fitted with R. A. F. 15 and R. A. F. 31 section wings (slotted and unslotted).
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1320 (Ae. 456), January 1930, London, 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs., tabls.

CUSHMAN, FRANK. *See* United States Federal Board for Vocational Education: Vocational training for airplane mechanics . . .

CUTHELL, CHESTER W. The scope of state aeronautical legislation.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 521–528.

CYPRUS. By Cyprus to the East.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16, (Oct. 15, 1930), London, pp. 879–882, ills.

D

D. Per Aviolanda-vliegboot op zoek naar een rif.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 41–43, ill.

D., CH. D'Allemagne en Amérique.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 136 (sept. 1930), Paris, p. 351, ill.

—— Le congrès de la Fédération Nationale Aéronautique.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 134 (juil. 1930), Paris, p. 280, ill.

—— Notes sur la disposition générale des cabines.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 133 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 210–212, ill.

—— Protection météorologique de la ligne San Francisco-Los Angeles par un réseau spécialisé.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 149–150, ill.

—— Le style Breguet en aviation.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 135 (août 1930), Paris, pp. 309–310, ill.

DANGERS. *See* Koppe, Heinrich: Von den Gefahren des Luftmeeres.

DANIEL GUGGENHEIM FUND. The Daniel Guggenheim international safe aircraft competition; final report January 31, 1930.
New York City, The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics 1930, pp. 147, ills., diagrs.

—— Equipment used in experiments to solve the problem of fog flying; a record of the instruments and experience of the Fund's full flight laboratory.
New York City, The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc., 1930, pp. 57, ills., diagrs.

—— Solving the problem of fog flying; a record of the activities of the fund's full flight laboratory to date.
New York City, The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc., 1929, pp. ii, 52.

—— *See* Guggenheim, Daniel.

—— *See* Spaulding, Roland H.: Report; problems of aeronautics in the schools, a course given during the 1928 summer session, School of Education, New York University, under the auspices of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund Committee on Elementary and Secondary Aeronautical Education.

DANILOVICS, P. DE, et V. DE SZONDY. Les infractions à la loi pénale commises à bord des aéronefs.
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Août, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 402–414.

D'Annunzio, Gabriele. *See* Mendoza, Saverio Laredo de: Gabriele D'Annunzio, aviatore di guerre. Documenti e testimonianze raccolti dell'aviatore Saverio Laredo de Mendoza.

Da Rios, L. S. Corso di aerotechnica. Parte I.—Nozioni fondamentali.
Milani di Padova, Edito dalla Cassa Dott. Antonio, pp. 71, ill.

Darmon, J. Dictionnaire des estampes & livres illustrés sur les ballons & machines volantes. Montpellier, H. Barral.

D'Ascanio. The D'Ascanio helicopter. A successful Italian experiment.
Flight, No. 1142, Vol. 22, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1930), London, p. 1249, ill.

—— *See* G., R.: The D'Ascanio helicopter.

Davis, H. H. Running a flying school.
Airways, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Aug. 1930), London, pp. 419–420, ill.

Davis, Merlin. *See* Peters, Melville F., Wayne L. Summerville, and Merlin Davis: An investigation of the effectiveness of ignition sparks.

Davis, Walter C. *See* Warrington, C. H.: The Davis monoplane.

Davis, W. F. In-line versus radial aircraft engines.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 451–453, 454–458.

Davis, W. Jefferson. Aeronautical law.
Los Angeles, Parker, Stone & Baird Co., 1930., pp. 451.
Reviewed in Georgetown Law Journal, Vol. 18, No. 4 (may 1930), Washington, D. C., pp. 406–409, by Allen J. Krouse.

—— Liability of aircraft carriers, owners and operators of aircrafts.
Georgetown Law Journal, Vol. 18, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, D. C., pp. 241–264.

Davis, Warren J. The state regulation of aircraft common carriers.
Air Law Review, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 47–61.

Davison, F. Trubee. Aviation and preparedness.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 15–16.

—— Glancing back at 1929. As seen by the Army.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 60–61, port.

Day, Charles Healy. Work for safety—research on ultra-light alloys.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, p. 524.

Deane. Comfortable conversation. (The Deane laryngaphone arrangement.)
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1930), London, p. 1001, ill.

Deane, Gerald N. The purchase of naval and military aircraft.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1930), London, p. 1047.

Deckard, H. C. Plane operation in Alaskan area is largely successful despite many handicaps.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (July 1930), New York, pp. 1063–1067, ill.

Deeds, Ed. Mist in the pilot's eyes.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 18–19, ill.

Defossez, L. *See* Jaquerod, A., L. Defossez, and H. Mügeli: Experimental research on the friction of pivots.

De Havilland. Care and maintenance of the 100-h. p. D. H. Gipsy I aero engine.
Edgware, Eng., The De Havilland Aircraft Company, ltd. [1930?], pp. 18, ill., diagrs.

—— The De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1930), London, p. 72.

DE HAVILLAND. The De Havilland Aircraft Company, Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 456–467, ill.

—— The De Havilland "Moth three" airplane (British). A high-wing commercial monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 117, May 23, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 10, ills.

—— The new De Havilland policy.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 17 (April 29, 1930), London, p. 756.

—— Notes on the rigging, care and maintenance of the D. H. Puss moth 2–3 seater light aeroplane fitted with 120-h. p. D. H. Gipsy three engine . . .
Edgware, Eng., The De Havilland Aircraft Co., ltd., 1930, pp. 25.

—— On De Havilland history.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 14 (April 2, 1930), London, pp. 563–564.

—— Rigging instructions and notes on the general maintenance of Gypsy moth two-seater light aeroplanes (D. H. type 60 G.).
Edgware, Eng., The De Havilland Aircraft Co., ltd., 1930, pp. 17, ills.

DELANNEY. L'attaque aérienne massive du territoire.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 10, mai 1930, Paris, pp. 499–523, ill., maps., tabl.

DELCAMBRE. La part de la météorologie dans la victoire de Costes et Bellonte.
L'Aérophile, 38me année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, p. 289, 293–294.

DELLAERT, U. F. M. De Gemeente-luchthaven van Amsterdam.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., Nos. 11, 12 (Nov.-Dec. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 406–411, 436–443, ill.

DELLINGER, JOHN HOWARD, H. DIAMOND, and F. W. DUNMORE. Development of the visual type airway radiobeacon system.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 425–459, ills.

DE MOK. *See* J.: Het 12 ½ jarig bestaan van het marine-vliegkamp "De Mok."

DE MAROLLES, R. J. The Breguet 270 general-purpose military airplane (French). A two-seat all-steel sesquiplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 127, Sept. 26, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 15, ills.

DENHAM, T. S. Speed. With an introduction by Professor A. M. Low.
London, The Pilot Press [1929], pp. xiii, 112, ill.

DENMARK. Bekendtgørelse fra Ministeriet for Offentlige Arbejder om bevaggelige radiotelegraf og telefonstationer om bord i skibe eller luftfartøjer.
København, Trykt hos J. H. Schultz a/s., 1930, pp. 21.

—— Selling by air in Denmark.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1466–1467, ill.

DENT, PAXTON H. Eagle hunting for sport and profit.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 47.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. *See* MacCracken, William P., jr.: The Department of Commerce position in accident publicity.

—— *See* Schmeckebier, Laurence F.: The aeronautics branch, Department of Commerce.

—— *See* United States Department of Commerce.

DESCHAMPS. L'aviation au Sahara et les voies de pénétration aérienne dans le Sahara oriental.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 15, oct. 1930, Paris, pp. 1191–1213, ill., map.

DESIGN. *See* Dunlap, W. M.: Aluminum welding in aircraft design.

—— *See* Huntington, Dwight: Design of low-priced airplanes.

—— *See* Osborn, Robert R.: Future aircraft-design trends.

—— *See* Prentice, James: The influence of aircraft design on the trend of motor vehicle construction.

—— *See* Radcliffe, Frank: Elements of detail design.

DE SILVA, WOODRUFF. The municipal airport of Los Angeles.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 96, 98, 102, ills.

DESOUTTER. Desoutter Mark II.
Flight, No. 1133, Vol. 22, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1011–1014, ills.

DETROIT. Air terminals—airports and landing fields in Detroit metropolitan area. City of Detroit, Department of Public Works.
Detroit, 1930, pp. 32, ill.

—— The all American aircraft show.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4, 5 (April, May 1930), New York, pp. 511–517, 673–674, ill.

—— *See* Bowen, R. Sidney, jr.: Here and there at the Detroit affair.

—— *See* Nevill, John T.: The new Detroit city airport.

—— *See* Numann, Fief: De All-American Aircraft Show te Detroit.

—— *See* Scupholm, Ross C.: Detroit show big success.

DETROIT AIRCRAFT CORPORATION. U. S. Navy ZMC–2 . . . world's first metal-clad airship, constructed at Grosse Ile airport, Detroit, for the U. S. Navy, by the Aircraft Development Corporation, Division of Detroit Aircraft Corporation.
Detroit, Speaker Hines Printing Co., 1929, pp. 31, ills.

DETTMANN, L. Mit dem Zeppelin nach Amerika. Das Wunder von Himmel und Ozean.
Berlin, Verlag Reimar Hobbing, 1929, pp. 145, ill.

DEUBLE, N. L. Modern aircraft engine steels.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 192–196, ill.

DEUEL, JOHN VANDERVEER. Speed wings.
New York, London, The Century Co., 1930, pp. x, 223, ill.

DEUTSCHE LUFT HANSA A. G. Plane facts. Deutsche Luft Hansa (The German airways).
Berlin, Print. by Gebr. Radetzki, 1930, pp. 15, ills.

—— Tarif für die beförderung von luftfracht- und flugeisenbahngütern innerhalb Deutschlands sowie von und nach dem europäischen auslande; gültig für die linien der Deutschen Luft Hansa und der im anschluss fliegenden ausländischen luftverkehrsgesellschaften. Ausgabe vom 1. mai 1930. . . .
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, Buch-druckerei g. m. b. h., 1930, pp. 18, tabls.

—— 10 jahre deutsche handelsluftfahrt.
Berlin, 1930, pp. 42, ills.

DEUTSCHE VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR LUFTFAHRT, E. V. Vorläufige belastungsannahmen für die festigkeitsberechnung von flugzeugen___ Dezember 1930.
Berlin-Adlershof, Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, e. v., 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.

—— *See* Hoff, Wilh: Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt e. v., Berlin-Adlershof.

—— *See* Seewald, F.: Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt im Jahre 1929/30.

DeVantery, Eve. Airline fares and passenger traffic.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug., 1930), New York, pp. 60–62, maps.

Dévé, Max. La régulation des compas montés sur avions.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 12, juil. 1930, Paris, pp. 821–828, diagrs.

Development. *See* Blee, Harry H.: Aeronautic development.

Devèze. Le tir en avion sur objectif aérien.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 10, mai 1930, Paris, pp. 594–624, ill.

Dewey, N. S. *See* Simmons, L. F. G., and N. S. Dewey: Photographic records of flow in the boundary layer.

Diamond, Harry. Applying the visual-modulation type radio range to the airways.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 265–287, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— A course-shift indicator for the double-modulation type radiobeacon.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1929), Washington, p. 10, ills., diagrs.

Diamond, Harry, and F. G. Gardner. Engine-ignition shielding for radio reception in aircraft.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 415–424, ills.

Diamond, Harry, and Francis Winkley Dunmore. A radiobeacon and receiving system for blind landing of aircraft.
United States Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 897–931, ill., diagrs.

Diamond, Harry, and F. G. Kear. A 12-course radio range for guiding aircraft with tuned reed visual indicator.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 351–369, ills.

Diamond, Harry, *See* Dellinger, John Howard, H. Diamond, and F. W. Dunmore: Development of the visual type airway radiobeacon system.

Díaz Arquer, Graciano, y Pedro Vindel. Historia bibliográfica e iconográfica de la aeronáutica en España, Portugal, paises hispano-americanos y Filipinas desde los orígenes hasta 1900___ con un própogo de Emilio Herrera.
Madrid, P. Vindel, 1930, pp. xvii, 76, ills.

Dictionary. *See* Vanièr, J.: Dictionary of aeronautical terms.

—— *See* White, Thomas D.: Acrobatics on paper or how to write a Chinese dictionary.

Diesel engines. Diesel developments abroad.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 505.

—— Dieselmaschinen IV.
Sonderheft der VDI-Zeitschrift. Berlin, VDI-Verlag, 1929, pp. iv, 104, ill.

—— The Junkers heavy-oil aero engine.
Engineering, Vol. 129, No. 3352 (April 11, 1930), London, pp. 471–473, ill.

—— Il motore Diesel-Packard.
Riv. Aeron, Anno 6, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Roma, pp. 373–374.

—— Scavenging and supercharging blower developed for Diesel aircraft engine.
Automotive Ind., Vol. 63, No. 2 (July 12, 1930), New York, pp. 47–48, ill.

—— *See* Bielefeld, Ernst: Doppeltwirkender Zweifakt-Luftfahrzeug-Dieselmotor.

DOBBINS, R. N. Maintenance at Valley Stream, N. Y. Curtiss-Wright repair shop has modern equipment for rebuilding all types of engines.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1179–1181, ill.

DOBLER, MARTIN L. Cloud nomenclature for pilots.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 41, ills.

—— Interpreting the weather map.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 59, 262, map.

—— Thunderstorms and line-squalls.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, p. 53, ill.

—— The weather factor in flying.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1, 3 (Jan., March, 1930), New York, pp. 40, 45.

DÖRING, HERMANN. Convention concernant le contrat de transport aériens.
Droit Aérien, Juil. Août, Sept. 1930, Paris, pp. 415–433.

—— Neuordnung der Haftflicht im Lufttransportwesen.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 2 (24 Jan. 1930,) Berlin, pp. 12–13.

DOLCH, E. Motorad- und Leichtflugzeugmotoren. Konstruktion und Berechnung.
Bd 1–2, Berlin, 1929.

DOLLFUS, CHARLES. Le deuxième challenge international des avions de tourisme.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 136 (sept. 1930), Paris, p. 323.

—— Henry de La Vaulx.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 133 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 205–206, port., ill.

—— Notes sur l'histoire des freins d'avions.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 135 (août 1930), Paris, p. 310, ill.

—— Les traversées du "R. 100".
L'Aéronautique, 12 me année No. 136 (Sept. 1930), Paris, pp. 346–347, ill.

—— *See* Hirschauer, L., et Ch. Dollfus: L'année aéronautique 1929–1930.

DOMINIONS. Aircraft production in the dominions. Canada, Australia.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 697–702.

DOOLEY, L. R. A new sales policy for 1930. A discussion of the advantages of a change in the present system.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 388–390, ill.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES H. Flying in fog.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Eng., Vol. 26, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 318.

—— *See* Barker, Samuel: Outside loops.

DOORS. *See* Landis, George G.: New motor driven hangar doors.

DOPES. Airplane dopes, doping and dope room requirements.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 655 (Dec. 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 19, ills.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3290.

—— *See* Dunstan, A. E., and F. B. Thole: Fuels and dopes for aircraft engines.

—— *See* McCutcheon, W. W.: Airplane dopes and lacquers and their application.

DORNIER. Das Dornier-Flug-oot Do–S.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 274–277, ill.

—— *See* Gustosa, Corrado: Structural details of the giant Dornier seaplane "Do X."

DORNIER. *See* Louis, Richard: Das Dornier-Flugschiff. The Dornier Flying-Ship Do-X.

Do-S. De Do-S.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 411–413, ill.

—— *See* Dornier: Das Dornier-Flugboot Do S.

DOUGLAS. *See* Rhode, Richard V., and Eugene E. Lundquist: The pressure distribution over a Douglas wing tip on a biplane in flight.

DOUGLAS, G. P., W. G. A. PERRING, and R. A. FAIRTHORNE. Wind tunnel tests with high tip speed airscrews. Experimental investigation of blade twist under load.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1272 (Ae. 418), May 1929, London, 1930, pp. 7, ills., tabls.

DOUHET, GIULIO. La guerra del 19 . . .
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 409–502, map.

—— Der Krieg im Jahre 19 . . .
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1930, Berlin, pp. 261–268.

DOWD, R. E. The "Cape Codder" sailplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 134–136, ills.

—— The "Dragon fly" model.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 144–146, ills.

—— Glider flying at Cape Cod.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 61, 170, ills., map.

—— Horrocks' twin pusher canard.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 154–156, ills.

—— The Junior autogiro.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 202–204, ills.

—— Kwei "Fleming-Williams" racer.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 100–102, ills.

—— Mechanical launching of gliders.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 114–115, 183, ills., diagr.

—— Tournament stunt plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 122–123, 114, ills.

—— Watkins "Canard" type "Floater."
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 132, 134, 136, ills.

DOWNEY, H. C. Airplane maintenance in the tropics. The problems of wood decay and metal corrosion and how they are met.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 344–347, ill.

—— Maintenance of aircraft engines and accessories.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, Nos. 5, 6 (May, June 1930), New York, pp. 654–657, 796–797, ill.

—— Rigging and maintenance of aircraft. The problems of wing and fuselage adjustment and some suggestions as to their solution.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 496–499, ill.

DOWTY, GEORGE H. Undercarriage developments.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 170–183, ills., diagrs.

Do-X. The coming of the Do-X.
Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 20 (Nov. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1075–1076, ill.

—— The doings of the Do. X.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1116–1122, ills.

—— The Dornier "Do-X" flying boat (German). A giant high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 109, Feb. 21, 1930, Washington, February 1930, p. 14, ills., diagrs.

Do–X. Do–X. Das grösste Flugschiff der Welt.
Zürich, Orell Füssli Verlag.

—— The Do–X in England.
Flight, No. 1142, Vol. 22, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1930), London, pp. 1246–1248, ill.

—— A propos du Do–X.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 3–4 (1er-15 fév. 1930), Paris, pp. 52–53, ill., diagr.

—— Technical details of the Dornier X.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1930), New York, pp. 4–9, ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— A "Whale" among "Minnows" of the air: The "Do–X" in England.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177 No. 4778 (Nov. 15, 1930), London, p. 882, ill.

—— *See* Burgerhout, Els: Met de Do–X boven Amsterdam.

—— *See* Gustosa, Corrado: I primi risultati dei voli dell'aerovascello Do–X.

—— *See* Gustosa, Corrado: Structural details of the giant Dornier seaplane "Do–X".

—— *See* H. H.: In en om de Do–X.

—— *See* Ide, John Jay: A flight in the Dornier Do–X flying ship.

—— *See* Louis, Richard: Das Dornier-Flugschiff. The Dornier Flying-Ship Do–X.

—— *See* Rozendaal, John: Berlijnsche brief. R. 101.—De "Do–X" en het Rohrbachoctrooi.—De "eend" rédivivus.

—— *See* Rozendaal, John : Het vliegende wonderschip van Dornier.

—— *See* Schneider: Curtiss Conqueror, Type G V 1570 600 PS, die Motoren der Do–X.

—— *See* Scholte, J. B.: De Zeppelin en de Do–X.

Dräger. Das lungenautomatische Höhenathemgerät, System "Dräger".
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 4/5, 1930, Berlin, p. 114, ill.

Drag. *See* Durand, W. F.: A proof of the theorem regarding the distribution of lift over the span for minimum induced drag.

—— *See* Fage, A., and J. H. Warsap: The effects of turbulence and surface roughness on the drag of a circular cylinder.

—— *See* Herrnstein, William H., jr.: Full scale drag tests on various parts of Fairchild (FC–2W2) cabin monoplane.

—— *See* Shrenk, Martin: Measurement of profile drag on an airplane in flight by the momentum method.

—— *See* Ower, E., and C. T. Hutton: Investigation of the boundary layers and the drags of two streamline bodies.

—— *See* Simmons, L. F. G.: Experiments relating to the flow in the boundary layer of an airship model.

Drago, Furio. Passi e voli sul deserto.
Torino, f. 11i Ribet edit. tip., 1929, pp. 188.

Drake, G. H., and A. W. Parkes, jr. The shielding effect of N. A. C. A. cowlings.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1930), New York, pp. 59–60, ill., tabls.

Drainage. *See* Cotton, Harry E.: Strength and arrangement of pipe for airport drainage systems.

DRAPER, MURIEL. A Bleriot veteran resumes.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 14–15, 42.

DRISCOLL, MARJORIE. Flying 50 miles over land and sea for a dance or two.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, p. 53.

DROUAS, DE. L'aviation de la division de cavalerie.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 9, avril 1930? Paris, pp. 417–454, ill., maps, tabl.

DRYDEN, H. L., and P. S. BALLIF. The characteristics of two-blade propeller fans.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 185–211, ills., diagrs., tabls.

DRYDEN, H. L., and A. M. KUETHE, Effect of turbulence in wind tunnel measurements.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 342, April 24, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 26, diagrs., tabls.

DUCHÊNE, M. R. Contribution to the study of normal burning in gaseous carbureted mixtures. Parts I and II.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums Nos. 547, 548, Jan. 9 and 16, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 18 and 35, ills., diagrs.

DUCLAUX, F. BAYARD. Electricité atmospherique.—La conductibilité électrique de l'air à Paris.
C. R. Acad. Sci. T. 192, No. 13 (30 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 810–812.

DUGAL, XELPHIN VENNUSS. Readings on aviation.
Boston, The Christopher Publishing House, 1929, pp. 113, ills.

DUNCAN, RICHARD. Stunt flying.
Chicago, The Goodheart-Willcox Company, inc., 1930, pp. 183, ills.

DUNCAN, W. J., and A. R. COLLAR. Tail flutter of a particular aeroplane.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1247 (Ae. 401), May 1930, London, 1930, pp. 24, ills., diagrs., tabls.

DUNCAN, W. J. The wing flutter of biplanes.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No 1227 (Ae. 382), September 1929, London, 1930, pp. 60, ills., tabls.

—— *See* Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: Conditions for the prevention of flexural-torsional flutter of an elastic wing.

—— *See* Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: The flutter of aeroplane tails.

DUNLAP, W. M. Aluminum welding in aircraft design.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 21 (May 24, 1930), New York, pp. 1028–1031, ills.

DUNMORE, FRANCIS WINKLEY. A tuned-reed course indicator for the four- and twelve-course aircraft radio range.
Journal of Research, United States Bureau of Standards, Vol. 4, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 461–474, ills., diagrs.
Proceedings, Institute Radio Engineers, vol. 18, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 963–982, ill.

—— *See* Dellinger, John Howard, H. Diamond, and F. W. Dunmore: Development of the visual type airway radiobeacon system.

—— *See* Diamond, Harry, and Francis Winkley Dunmore: A radiobeacon and receiving system for blind landing of aircraft.

DUNN, RAY A. Aviation and life insurance; a study of the death rate and the hazard of flying in relation to policy underwriting.
New York City, The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc., 1930, pp. 112, diagrs.

DUNSTAN, A. E., and F. B. THOLE. Fuels and dopes for aircraft engines.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 232 (April 1930), London, pp. 329–343.

DUPIN, PIERRE. Hydrodynamique. Sur la vibration des tiges cylindriques dans l'eau sous l'influence des tourbillons alternes.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 191, No. 12 (22 sept. 1930), Paris, pp. 482-484.

DUPONT. Lexique militaire moderne allemand-français et français-allemand.
Paris, Boccard.

DUPONT, P. Application des tourbillons conjugués à l'aérodynamique du cercle et des profils.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 63, Paris.

DURALUMIN. Wie das Duralumin enstand.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 82.

—— *See* Focaccetti, Carlo: Stato attuale delle cognizioni sul fenomeno dell' invecchiamento e della corrosione delle leghe tipo durraluminio.

—— *See* Meissner, Karl Leo: Neue Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Fe, Si und Mn auf die Duralumin Veredelung.

DURÁN, HERIBERTO. El bombardeamiento aéreo de Nueva York.
Ibérica, Año 16, Núm. 783 (22 junio 1929), Barcelona, p. 394.

DURAND, W. F. A proof of the theorem regarding the distribution of lift over the span for minimum induced drag.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 349, Aug. 18, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 15, ills.

DURATION flights. *See* Hendrickson, Henry Brenton: Duration flights during 1929.

DURWARD, J. Air photography surveys.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 232 (April 1930), London, pp. 344-358, ills.
The Photographic Journal, Vol. 70 (n. s. vol. 54) (Sept. 1930), London, pp. 412-419, ill.

DUSTING. *See* Ringnalda, Mark: Dusting—An enlarged market for airplanes.

—— *See* Lathrop, Frank Heidtman, and C. B. Nickels: A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the blueberry maggot.

DUST-LAYING. The use of dust-laying chemicals.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 677.

DUSTON, F. C. Building the framework of the Moth plane.
Machinery, Vol. 36, No. 12 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 970-972, ill.

DUVERNOIS. La propagande aérienne et l'instruction du pilotage en Allemagne.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 16 nov. 1930, Paris, pp. 1315-1339, ill., tabl.

DYLE and BACALAN. The Dyle and Bacalan "DB 70" commercial airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 113, Mar. 31, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 6, ill.

—— The Dyle and Bacalan "D. B. 80" day mail airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 123, Aug. 8, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 5, ills.

E

EAKER, IRA C. Covered wagon flyers.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 21-24, port.

EAR. *See* Galeone, Claudio: Sull'importanza dell'apparato vestibolare nell' uomo che vola.

—— *See* Mangiacapra, Armando: Il labirinto vestibolare nel volo.

EARHART, AMELIA. The most traveled road.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 47-48, ill.

—— Women's influence on air transport luxury.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 32-33, ill.

—— Women's influence on aviation.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 15, ill.

EARL, H. W. A compact aero engine.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Eng., Vol. 26, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 341.

EAST INDIES. *See* Snijders, C. J.: Het Nederlandsch-Indische luchtverkeer.

EATON, J. M. Selling air passenger transportation.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930) New York, pp. 713-714.

EBERHARDT, WALTER VON. Unsere Luftstreitkräfte 1914–18. Ein Denkmal deutschen Heidentums.
Berlin, Vaterländischer Verlag E. U. Weller, 1930, pp. ix, 467-91, ill.

ECKENER, HUGO. *See* R 101: Dr. Eckener zur Katastrophe des R 101.

—— *See* Snow, V. G.: Dr. Eckener sees a dream fulfilled.

ECLIPSE AVIATION CORPORATION. Eclipse, series "16" aviation engine starter, concentric hand inertia type for engines up to 1,000 cu. in.; instruction book No. 7, installation and clearance drawings, application information and instructions, operating instructions, care and maintenance, parts list . . .
East Orange, N. J., Eclipse Aviation Corporation, Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation, 1930, 1 vol., ills.

ECORCHON, F. Le moteur diesel et ses dérivés.
Paris, Delagrave.

ECUADOR. *See* Biedermann, George: Achievements of commercial aviation in Columbia and Ecuador.

EDDY, MYRON F. Radio for aircraft.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 41, ill.

EDGAR, PENDLETON. Regulating air commerce. Article VI—Accidents.
Aviation, Vol. 28. No. 13 (March 29, 1930), New York, pp. 642-644, tabls.

EDGAR-BONNET, GEORGE. Les problèmes de l'aviation marchande.
Revue de France, T. 10, No. 20 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 677-707.

EDMUNDS, JOHN K. Aircraft passenger ticket contracts.
Journal of Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 1930), Chicago, pp. 321-333.

EFFICIENCY. *See* McLeod, Albert K.: Aeronautic efficiency keeping pace with automobile.

EHRHARDT, GUSTAV, und WALTER MITTELHOLZER. Mittelmeerflug. Mit 120 Fliegeraufnahmen und einer Einleitung von Walter Mittelholzer.
Zürich, Leipzig, Stuttgart, Wien, Rascher & Co., 1930, pp. 164.

EISNER, FRANZ. Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, e. v., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 544-551, diagrs., tabls.

—— *See* Fassbender, Henrich, und Franz Eisner: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des Deutschen Flugfunkwesens.

—— *See* Fassbender, Heinrich, Franz Eisner und Georg Kurlbaum: Untersuchung über die Ausbrietungsdämpfung elektromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweiten drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200 bis 2,000 m.

ELASTIC AXIS. *See* Atlantic: Determination of the elastic axis and natural periods of vibration of the Atlantic C–2A monoplane wing.

ELECTRICITY. *See* Duclaux, F. Bayard: Électricité atmosphérique.—La conductibilité électrique de l'air à Paris.

—— *See* Graffigny, H. de: On peut capter et utiliser l'électricité atmosphérique au moyen des ballons.

ELECTRODYNAMOMETRIC balance. *See* Rebuffet, P.: The electrodynamometric balance of the small wind tunnel of the French service of aeronautical research.

ELECTRON alloy. *See* Tapsell, H. J., S. L. Archbutt, and J. W. Jenkin: Mechanical properties of pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition (continued). Mechanical properties of "Electron" alloy.

ELM, IENAR EWALD. Manual of flight.
Philadelphia, David McKay Company, 1930, p. 157, ills.

—— Weather and why; an aviator's presentation of aeronautical meteorology.
Philadelphia, David McKay Company, 1929, pp. 109, ill.

ELSNER, Mrs. ELEANOR. The airway to see Europe; a woman round the airways of Europe . . . with a foreword by Lord Thomson.
London, A. E. Marriott, ltd., 1930, pp. x, 150, ills., diagrs.

ELY, CATHERINE BEACH. Aviation enters the historic Bridgewaters.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 48, 50.

ENGINE indicator. *See* Collins, John H., jr.: Alterations and tests of the "Farnboro" engine indicator.

ENGINES. Aircraft engine efficiency.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 34.

—— All major parts contribute to failures in A. T. C. aircraft engine tests.
Automotive Ind., Vol. 63, No. 4 (July 26, 1930), New York, pp. 118–121, 132, ill.

—— Engines and accessories at the St. Louis show.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 10 (March 8, 1930), New York, pp. 470–481, ills.

—— Die Entwicklung des Flugmotors.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 9 (1. März 1930), Berlin, p. 288.

—— L'équipement de groupe moteur. VI. Eléments de liaison des circuits.
L'Aéronautique (L'Équipement aéronautique, No. 5) 12e année, No. 118 (jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 27–35, ill.

—— Liquid cooled power plants.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, p. 42.

—— Machining airplane engine cylinder heads.
Machinery, Vol. 36, No. 928 (July 24, 1930), London, pp. 521–523, ill.

—— Motore di aviazione con demoltiplicators automaticamente variabile.
Ala d'Italia, Anno 11, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Milan, pp. 669–670, ill.

—— Origin and development of heavy oil aero engines.
Flight, No. 1148, Vol. 22, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1491–1492.

—— Water-cooled aero engines.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 10 (March 5, 1930), London, pp. 388, 390, 392, ills.

—— *See* Abell, C. F.: Some recent progress in air-cooled aero-engine development.

—— *See* Andriani, Oronzo: La lubrificazione scientifica e razionale dei motori di aviazione.

—— *See* Armstrong-Siddeley: Completing the family. Some recent additions to the Armstrong-Siddeley range of engines.

ENGINES. *See* Geisse, John S.: Recent developments in aircraft engines.

—— *See* Gelalles, A. G., and A. M. Rothrock: Experimental and analytical determination of the motion of hydraulically operated valve stems in oil engine injection systems.

—— *See* Glyde, H. S.: Combustion chamber research.

—— *See* Green, F. M.: The resistance of air cooled engines.

—— *See* Gustosa, Corrado: Chiarimenti sulla comparsa dei primi motori di aviazione a nafta.

—— *See* Hardecker, John F.: Standardization of small engine parts.

—— *See* Haydock, John, jr.: Metallurgy for Wasps and Hornets.

—— *See* Heldt, P. M.: Engine performance at high altitudes studied by the Bureau of Standards.

—— *See* Helmore, W.: Engine performance with gaseous fuels. Part I.—Characteristics and engine performance of gaseous fuels obtained from oil. Part II.—Engine performance from kerosene/oil gas mixtures.

—— *See* Hispano-Suiza: Due nuovi motori Hispano-Suiza.

—— *See* Janson, Walter: Versuchseinrichtungen für Forschungsarbeiten an Flugmotoren.

—— *See* Jardine, Frank: Thermal expansion in automotive-engine design.

—— *See* Joachim, William F., Chester W. Hicks, and Hampton H. Foster: The design and development of an automatic injection valve with an annular orifice of varying area.

—— *See* Judge, Arthur W.: Automobile and aircraft engines.

—— *See* Jupiter: Where the Jupiter engine is built.

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald: Die Gestaltung des Luftfahrzeugmotors.

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Kozeluh: Il motore Kozeluh.

—— *See* Kuipers, C.: Motoren voor sportvliegtuigen.

—— *See* Kuipers, C.: Nieuwe Lorraine-Dietrich motoren.

—— *See* Kuns, Ray F.: Aviation engines.

—— *See* Lamé, M.: Refroidissement des moteurs à l'éthlène glycol.

—— *See* Lauro, G.: Gli sviluppi del motore di aviazione dal 1912 al 1930.

—— *See* Löhner, Kurt: Thermodynamische Aufgaben der Luftfahrtforschung.

—— *See* Lorenzen, Christian: The Lorenzen gas turbine and supercharger for gasoline and Diesel engines.

—— *See* Lürenbaum, Karl: Die Schwingungen in Luftfahrzeug-Triebwerkanlagen.

—— *See* Lycoming: Manual for inspection, servicing and maintenance of Lycoming R-680 aviation engine.

—— *See* Matthaes, Kurt: Kurbelwellenbrüche und Werkstoffragen.

—— *See* Merrill, Louis J.: Ascendency of the air-cooled radial-diesels on largest sizes—higher r. p. m.

ETIENNE, P. Recherche du reseignement par action combinée.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 7, fev. 1930, Paris, pp. 153–165, ill., map.

EULA, ANTONIO. La velocità minima dell' aeroplano e la perdita di velocità.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 11 (Nov. 1930), Roma, pp. 237–280.

EURINGER, RICHARD. Fliegerschule 4.
Hamburg, Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt.

EUROPA. *See* Heinkel: Heinkel-Flugzeug-Katapult K 4 auf dem Schnelldampfer "Europa" des Norddeutschen Lloyd.

EUROPE. The aircraft in the Challenge de Tourisme International.
Aeronautical Engineering, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 5 (July 30, 1930), London, pp. 293–300, ills.

—— On the start of the tour of Europe.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 4 (July 23, 1930), London, pp. 217–238, ills.

—— La vuelta a Europa en aviones de turismo.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 13–26, maps, diagr.

—— *See* Fokker, Anthony H. G.: Trend of aeronautics in Europe.

—— *See* Rozendaal, John: De Europeesche rondvlucht.

EVANS, EDWARD S. *See* La Roe, Arthur: An elementary course in glider flying. With an introduction by Edward S. Evans.

EVANS, F. G. The cross-section of the semi-rigid airship.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 236 (Aug. 1930), London, pp. 690–722, ill.

EVERETT, G. E. T. A. T.-Maddux two-way radio communication.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 15 (April 12, 1930), New York, pp. 752–754, ills.

EVERLING, E. Flugrekorde.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 636–640, diagrs., tabl.

—— Die "Luftkrankheit."
Verkehrstech. Woche, 52. Jahrg., Dez. 1930, pp. 739–742.

EVERSHED, SYDNEY. Ravens flying upside down.
Nature, Vol. 126, No. 3190 (Dec. 20, 1930), London, pp. 956–957.

EXHIBITIONS. *See* Numann, Fief: De All-American Aircraft Show te Detroit.

—— *See* Spit, Gijsbert: De luchtvaart-tentoonstelling te Londen.

EXPLORATION. *See* Wilkins, Sir Hubert: Wings over the wasteland.

EXPORT. *See* Fair, Ernest W.: Production and export.

—— *See* Hanawalt, Wilbur R.: 1929 exports indicate 1930 markets.

—— *See* Love, Francis H.: The future of aeronautic exports.

—— *See* Potter, W. F.: Conditions affecting the aircraft export market.

—— *See* Rogers, Leighton W.: Five months' exports off little.

—— *See* Tuxhill, F. Wesley: This export situation.

EXPOSITION. 1930 International Aircraft Exposition.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 39–41, ill.

EYES. *See* Deeds, Ed.: Mist in the pilot's eyes.

F

F 6 C–4. *See* Rhode, Richard V.: Die Lastverteilung über Höhen- und Seitenleitwerk eines F 6 C–4 Jagdflugzeuges bei aussergewöhnlichen Flugbewegungen.

FABRE. L'appareil Fabre, moteur Gnôme 50 cv.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 7-8 (15 avril 1930), Paris, p. 111, ill.

FAENZI, ALDO. Esercizi fisici in rapporto al pilotaggio. Considerazioni fisiologiche ed igieniche, progetto razionale e concreto di campo sportivo presso i reparti di aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1 (Gen. 1930), Roma, pp. 53-78, ill.

FAGE, A., and J. H. WARSAP. The effects of turbulence and surface roughness on the drag of a circular cylinder.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1283 (Ae. 429), October 1929, London, 1930, pp. 8, diagrs.

FAGG, FRED D. A survey of state aeronautical legislation.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 452-481.

FAIR, ERNEST W. Equipment for the aircraft service station.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 1 (July 5, 1930), New York, pp. 20-22, ills.

—— High altitude.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 18-19, 56, ill.

—— The "How" of spray painting. A review of spraying practices in some aircraft plants.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1558-1560, ill.

—— Production and export.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 70, 216.

—— Transport terminal maintenance.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 19 (May 10, 1930), New York, pp. 937-939, ills.

FAIRBANKS. Fairbanks portable scale for airplanes.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 254, ill.

FAIRBANKS, ANDREW J. Airplane performance chart.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 118-119, diagr.

FAIRCHILD. *See* Herrnstein, William H., jr.: Full scale drag tests on various parts of Fairchild (FC-2W2) cabin monoplane.

FAIRCHILD, SHERMAN M. Air photography for amateurs.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 16-17, ill.

FAIREY. The Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd.
Air Annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 468-478, ill.

—— The Fairey "Firefly IIM." An interceptor fighter with Rolls-Royce "F" engine.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, pp. 800-801, ills.

—— The Fairey metal airscrew (Reed License).
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 409-412, ill.

—— *See* Coombes, L. P., and A. S. Crouch: The accelerations of a Fairey "Flycatcher" seaplane during acrobatic manœuvres.

FAIREY, C. R. The growth of aviation.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1930), London, pp. 856-862, diagrs.
Flight, No. 1138, 1139, Vol. 22, No. 42, 43 (Oct. 17, 24, 1930), London, pp. 1147-1151, 1171-1174, diagrs.

—— Range of aircraft.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 231 (Mar. 1930), London, pp. 223-256, diagrs.

FAIRTHORNE, R. A. *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Hinge moments of balanced and unbalanced ailerons on R. A. F. 14 wing, to large angles of incidence.

—— *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Maximum force on the fin and rudder of a Bristol fighter.

FAIRTHORNE, R. A. *See* Douglas, G. P., W. G. A. Perring, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests with high tip speed airscrews. Experimental investigation of blade twist under load.

—— *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel experiments on steam condensing radiators.

—— *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests on Gloster and Supermarine wing radiators.

FALKNER, V. M., and SYLVIA W. SKAN. Some approximate solutions of the boundary layer equations.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1314, (Ae. 457, April 1930), London, 1930, pp. 35, ills., diagrs.

FALU. Bericht des Fachnormenausschusses für Luftfahrt (FALU).
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 2.-23. Heft (28, Jan.-15, Dez. 1930), München, pp. 45-46, 66-68, 116-117, 143-146, 203-205, 228-230, 257, 281-282, 338, 364-365, 472-474, 535-539, 586-587 610, ills., tabls.

FARKAS, HAROLD M. Miami air meet colorful event.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 44-47, ill.

FARMAN. The Farman "F.300" commercial airplane (French). A high-wing semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 115, April 30, 1930. Washington, April 1930, pp. 6, ills.

FARNBORO. *See* Collins, John H., jr.: Alterations and tests of the "Farnboro" engine indicator.

FASSBENDER, HEINRICH, und FRANZ EISNER. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des Deutschen Flugfunkwesens.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 557-570, ills., diagrs., tabls.

FASSBENDER, HEINRICH, und PAUL VON HANDEL. Neuere Versuche über die Ausbreitung von ultrakurzen Wellen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 529-530, diagr.

FASSBENDER, HEINRICH, FRANZ EISNER und GEORG KURLBAUM. Untersuchung über die Ausbreitungsdämpfung elektromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweiten drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200 bis 2000 m.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 597-610, diagrs., tabls.

FASSBENDER, HEINRICH. Versuche mit ultrakurzen Wellen im Flugzeugverkehr.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 525-529, ills., diagrs.

FAUCHER, D. Toulouse, tête de lignes aériennes.
Rev. Geog. d. Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest, T. 1, No. 3 (15 juil. 1930), pp. 249-256.

FAURE-FAVIER, LOUISE. L'aviation au Centenaire de Mistral.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 302-303.

—— L'aviation démocratique.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 3-4 (1er-15 fev. 1930), Paris, p. 41.

—— Au Salon de l'Aéronautique et l'Art. L'art et l'avion.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 12 (15 dec. 1930), Paris, pp. 365-368, ill., port.

FECHET. Extracts from the annual report of General Fechet, Chief of Air Corps.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 26-28.

FECHET, JAMES E. Identifying army aircraft.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 53–56, ill.

—— The training of air corps reserve officers.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 53–54, port, chart.

FEDDEN, A. H. R. Air cooled heavy oil engines.
Aircraft Engineering, Vol. 2, No. 20 (Oct. 1930), London, pp. 261–262, ill.

—— 1,000-Hp. air-cooled engine will power future aircraft.
Automotive Ind., Vol. 63, No. 9 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 307–308.

FÉDÉRATION AÉRONAUTIQUE INTERNATIONALE. La Fédération aéronautique internationale a tenu son congrès annuel à Paris, du 10 au 15 juin.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 13–14 (15 juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 195–196, ill.

FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE AÉRONAUTIQUE. *See* D., Ch.: Le congrès de la Fédération Nationale Aéronautique.

—— *See* Soreau, Rodolphe: La Fédération Nationale Aéronautique.

FEDIAEVSKY, K. L'effetto del gradiente di pressione statica sull'aumento di resistenza.
Rendiconti dell' Istituto Centrale Aero-Idrodinamico di Mosca, N. 63, (1930).

FELL, L. F. R. Limit of racing power plant performance.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 145–147, ills., diagrs.

—— The Rolls-Royce Condor III. B engine.
Aeronautical Engineering, suppl. to Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 18 (April 30, 1930), London, pp. 791a–794, ill.

FENNING, R. W., and F. T. COTTON. Experiments on the ignition of gases by sudden compression.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1324, (E. 36), November 1929, London, 1930, pp. 43, ills., diagrs., tabls.

FERBER, R. La photographie aérienne de précision.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 128 (jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 12–14, ill.

FERENC dr., JÓZSEF. Szárnyas praipákon.
Aviatika, 6.évf., 4.szám (1930 április) Budapest, p. 75.

FERRARI, C. La determinazione sperimentale dei campi aerodinamici a due e a tre dimensioni per mezzo della loro analogia coi campi elettrici.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 6 (Giugno 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 453–469, ill.

FERRARIN, ARTURO. Voli per il mondo.
Milano-Verona, A. Nondadori edit. tip. 1929, pp. xv, 282 con quaranta tavole.

FERRIES. *See* Tyson, Otis R.: Air Ferries, Ltd., in operation.

FEUERSTEIN, VALENTIN. Der Heimatluftschutz in Tirol während des Weltkrieges.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 117–123, maps.

FEWKES, CHARLES K. The plane for the purpose.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1449–1451, ill.

FIAT. The Fiat "T. R. 1" training and touring airplane (Italian). A two-seat highwing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 130, Dec. 24, 1930, Washington, December 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagr.

—— Progrès dans le dessin et la construction des moteurs d'aviation Fiat.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 128 (jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 36–37, ill.

FICKEL. Colonel Fickel's nonstop flight to Canal Zone of great military value.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, p. 43, ill.

FIFE, GEORGE BUCHANAN. Lindbergh, the Lone Eagle, his life and achievements, with a valuable chapter on the navigation of "The Spirit of St. Louis", by Captain Robert Schofield Wood . . . including the flights of Col. Lindbergh, New York to Paris, and to every state in the U. S., Latin American tour, to flying the Spirit of St. Louis from St. Louis to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
New York, A. L. Burt Company, 1930, pp. iv, 300, ills.

FIN. *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Maximum force on the fin and rudder of a Bristol fighter.

FINANCE. *See* Adams, Alvin P.: Aviation finance.

—— *See* Williams, Harvey L.: Aviation finance.

—— *See* Williams, Harvey L.: Trends in aviation.

FINANCING. Luftfahrthypotheken ein Mittel zur Finanzierung von Flugzeugbau und -beschaffung.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 133–134.

—— *See* Luftig, William: Financing airplane sales.

—— *See* Luftig, William W.: The finance company's function.

—— *See* Luftig, William W.: Finance costs and charges.

—— *See* Luftig, William W.: Financing airplane manufacturers.

FINCH, VOLNEY C. Airplane fuel and oil tank design. A discussion of their construction, installation and maintenance.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 926–930, ill.

—— Simplified flight.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (April 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 46–49, ills.

FINDLEY, ROGER S. If it had been a real war they would know.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 28.

FIRE. Fire extinguishing appliances. Fittings for air service reservoirs.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 685–686, ill.

—— *See* Brouwer, D.: Brandweer-vliegtuigen.

—— *See* Brunat, Henri: Combating airplane fires.

—— *See* Brunat, Henri: La lutte contre l'incendie à bord des avions.

—— *See* Mailfert: L'aviation et les incendies de forêts.

FISCHER, A. Zum Segelflugproblem.
München, Verlag: G. J. Manz A.-G., 1929, pp. 32.

FISCHETTI, UGO. Le isole Galleggianti.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 12 (Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 435–450, ill.

FISCHL, HANNS. Das österreichische Luftfahrtrecht.
Wien und Leipzig, 1929, Verlag M. Kuppitsch Wwe.

FITTINGS. *See* Hardecker, John F.: Aircraft hardware.

FIXEL, ROWLAND W. The regulation of airports.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 483–492.

FLACHBART, O., and G. KRÖBER. Experimental investigation of aircraft propellers exposed to oblique air currents.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 562, April 24, 1930, Washington, April 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.

FOSTER, HAMPTON H. *See* Joachim, William F., Chester W. Hicks, and Hampton H. Foster: The design and development of an automatic injection valve with an annualar orifice of varying area.

—— *See* Spanogle, J. A., and H. H. Foster: Performance of a high-speed compression-ignition engine using multiple orifice fuel injection nozzles.

FRADISS, JEAN, and ARMAND THIEBLOT. Construction of airfoil sections and wing generation.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1930), New York, pp. 61–64.

FRADISS, JEAN. Thick airfoil sections with smaller center of pressure travel—superchargers—magnesium alloys.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 523–524.

FRAENKEL, KNUT HJALMAR FERDINAND. *See* Svenske Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish society for anthropology and geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Dem pol entgegen; auf grund der während Andrées polarexpedition 1897 geführten und 1930 auf Vitö gefundenen tagebücher S. A. Andrées, N. Strindbergs und K. Fraenkels, herausgegeben von der Schwedischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Geographie.

FRAICHET, L. Erreurs de mesure. Erreurs et tolérances de fabrication des calibres. Interchangeabilité des pièces filetées.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 61, Paris.

FRANCE. Le budget de l'aéronautique devant la Chambre.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 67–70.

—— Le budget de 1930 devant la chambre.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, p. 78.

—— Deux nouveaux records rentrent en France.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, p. 78.

—— Guide aérien. (France, Afrique du Nord, A. O. F.), réalisé sous les auspices et avec la collaboration du Ministère de l'Air (Service Central de la Sécurité Aérienne).
Paris, Michelin et Cie., propriétaires éditeurs, Clermont-Ferrand, 1930, pp. 500.

—— *See* Faucher, D.: Toulouse, tête de lignes aériennes.

—— *See* Gale, Charles H.: The French airboat line to South America.

—— *See* Maschino, M.: Les servitudes aériennes. Un projet de loi français.

—— *See* Matthias, Joachim: Handelsluftfahrt. Der französische Luftverkehr.

—— *See* Rebuffet, P.: The electrodynamometric balance of the small wind tunnel of the French service of aeronautical research.

—— *See* Thomas, Francis: La crise de l'aéronautique française et l'œuvre du Ministère de l'Air.

—— *See* Weymann-Lepère: The Weymann-Lepère W. E. L. 10 observation airplane (French). A high-wing monoplane.

FRANCIS, W. E. *See* Pippard, A. J. Sutton, and W. E. Francis: The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim.

—— *See* Pippard, A. J. Sutton, and W. E. Francis: The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim. Part II.—Simplified formulae and curves.

FRANCK, P. Les instruments de bord des avions et la navigation aérienne.
La Science Moderne, 7e année, No. 7 (juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 313–322, ill.

—— Les performances des avions.
La Science Moderne, 7e année, No. 9 (sept. 1930), Paris, pp. 424–426, ill.

—— La traversée de l'Atlantique par Costes et Bellonte.
La Science Moderne, 7e année, No. 10 (oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 444–453, ill.

FRANK, GERHARDT W. *See* Cooling: Aeronautical engineering. High-temperature liquid cooling.

FRANQUINET, E. Vogels vliegen over Limberg.
Maastricht, Uitgevers-Mij v/h Cl Goffin.

FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS. Heroes of the air.
New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1930, pp. xvi, 562, ills., maps.

—— *See* Maclean, John Kennedy, and Chelsea Curtis Fraser: Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South.

FRAZER, R. A., and W. J. DUNCAN. Conditions for the prevention of flexural-torsional flutter of an elastic wing.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1217 (Ae. 376), December 1928, London, 1930, pp. 16.

—— The flutter of aeroplane tails.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1237 (Ae. 392), January 1930, London, 1930, pp. 27, ills., tabls., diagr.

FREDERIKSON, ANTON. The graphic navigator of aircraft for cross country flights.
San Francisco, 1930, pp. 3, diagrs.

FREEMAN, HARRY J. Survey of state aeronautical legislation, 1928–1929.
Air Law Review, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 61–85.

FREIGHT carriers. *See* Guinea Airways: An aerial freight-carrier for Guinea Airways.

—— *See* New Guinea: Deutsche Frachtflugzeuge für Neu-Guinea.

FRENCH, JOSEPH LEWIS. Aces of the air: Introduction by Captain Eddie Rickenbacker.
Springfield, Mass., McLoughlin Bros., 1930, pp. 316, ills.

FRERI, PROSPERO. Scendendo dal cielo . . . La storia e la practica del salvataggio aereo. Prefazione di Italo Balvo.
Milano, U. Hoepli (Stucchi Ceretti), 1930, pp. xii, 408, 3 tables.

FRIEDRICHS, K., und T. v. KARMAN. Zur Berechnung freitragender Fluegel.
Zeitschr. Angew. Math. Mech., Vol. 9, No. 4 (April 1929), Berlin, pp. 261–269, ill.

FRIER, JOHN DRUMMOND. Definitions and formulae for students (Aeronautics).
London, 1930, Pitmans, pp. 30.

FRIEZ. *See* Pinkerton, Robert M.: Calibration and lag of a Friez type cup anemometer.

FRITSCHE, CARL B. The economics of the metalclad airship.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 55, 214, 216, 218, 220, ill.

—— The metalclad airship.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Los Angeles, p. 142.

FUCHS, RICHARD, and WILHELM SCHMIDT. Air forces and air-force moments at large angles of attack and how they are affected by the shape of the wing.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 573, July 10, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs.

FUHLBERG-HORST, JOHN. Auto, schiff und flugzeug; ein buch von technik und abenteuern.
Berlin, Ullstein, [1930], pp. 195, ill.

FULD, E. Luchtschip en of vliegtuig?
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 432-433, port.

FUMAGALLI, RODOLFO. Ali e alati.
Milano, "L'Eroica," 1930.

FUSCALDO. L'hélice métallique Fuscaldo à pas variable en vol.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 88) 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 129-130, ill.

FUSELAGE. Constructing fuselages for airplanes.
Machinery, Vol. 36, No. 922 (June 12, 1930), London, pp. 321-325, ill.

—— La résistance aérodynamique des fuselages avec moteurs en étoile.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 8 (15 août 1930), Paris, p. 250, ill.

—— *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: Lockheed monocoque fuselage construction.

—— *See* Mossman, Ralph W., and Russell G. Robinson: Bending tests of metal monocoque fuselage construction.

—— *See* Newell, Joseph S.: The static testing of fuselage structures.

—— *See* Parkin, J. H., and G. J. Klein: The interference between the body and wings of aircraft.

FUSELAGE adjustment. *See* Downey, H. C.: Rigging and maintenance of aircraft. The problem of wing and fuselage adjustment and some suggestions as to their solution.

G

G., J. A. Aircraft law of Illinois—comparison with uniform state law.
St. Louis Law Review, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Dec. 1929), St. Louis, pp. 85-87.

G., L. Una nueva travesia del Atlántico.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, p. 28.

G., R. The D'Ascanio helicopter.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11-12 (Nov.-Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 980-982.

GABEL, S. L., and HORACE C. KNERR. The story of aircraft tubing.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 13, 15, 17 (March 29, April 12, 26, 1930), New York, pp. 632-635 763-766, 847-850, ills.

GABRIELLI, GIUSEPPE. Ancora sul peso ideale delle ali a sbalzo.
L'Aeortecnica, Vol. 10, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 262-275, diagrs., tabls.

GAIL, OTTO. Per raketvliegtuig naar de maan.
Leiden, Uitgave N. V. A. Sijthoff's litgever Mij.

GALE, CHARLES H. America's airport problem to date.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (December 1930), New York, pp. 330-334, ills., maps.

—— Flying clubs and American aviation.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 175-179.

—— The French air-boat line to South America.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1930), New York, pp. 192-197, ill., map.

—— The second national airport conference.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 21 (May 24, 1930), New York, pp. 1037-1040, ports.

—— Where stands the glider?
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 63-68, ills., tabls.

GALEONE, CLAUDIO. Sull'importanza dell'apparato vestibolare nell'uomo che vola.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 5 (Maggio 1930) Roma, pp. 265-276.

GEDDES, ERIC. *See* Mail: Air mail fees. G. P. O. reply to Sir Eric Geddis.

GEER, WILLIAM C., and MERIT SCOTT. The prevention of the ice hazard on airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 345, July 8, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 23, ills.

GEHRES, L. E. Shooting the moon's shadow.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 36–38, ill.

GEIGER, JOS. Vibrations de torsion des vilebrequens et vibrations de flexion des pales d'hélices.
L'Aéronautigue, (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 95), 12me année, No. 138 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 403–406, ill.

GEISSE, JOHN H. Gaging airplane-engine performance.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 221–225, ill.

—— Low weight per H. P. or low fuel consumption.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 128.

—— The road to noiseless flight.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 42–44, ills.

GEISSE, JOHN S. Recent developments in aircraft engines.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 76–77.

GELALLES, A. G. Effect of orifice length-diameter ratio of spray characteristics.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 352, Oct. 21, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs.

GELALLES, A. G., and A. M. ROTHROCK. Experimental and analytical determination of the motion of hydraulically operated valve stems in oil engine injection systems.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 330, Jan. 18, 1930, [Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929,] pp. 20, ills., diagrs.

GELALLES, A. G. Some effects of air and fuel oil temperatures on spray penetration and dispersion.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 338, May 14, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

GENEVA. *See* Julliot, Ch.-L.: La Convention de Genève, de 1929 et l'immunisation des appareils sanitaires aériens.

GEODETIC SURVEYING. *See* Somerville, H. A.: Geodetic surveying by air.

GEORGE, LLOYD, and JAMES Gilman. Grow up to fly.
New York, R. M. McBride & Company, 1930, pp. x, 169, ills.

GEORGII, WALTER. Beobachtungsergebnisse aerologischer Flugzeugaufstiege in Darmstadt und auf der Wasserkuppe in der Rhön Dezember 1927–Dezember 1928.
München, 1929, pp. 37. (Veröffent. des Forschungs-Inst. der Rhön-Rossitten-Gesellsch. e. R. Nr. 3).

—— Der 40.Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerb auf der Wasserkuppe i. Rh. 1929.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 4. Heft (28. Feb. 1930), München, pp. 80–91, ills., maps, diagrs.

—— Ten years' gliding and soaring in Germany.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 237 (Sept. 1930), London, pp. 725–746, 749–757, ills., diagrs.

GERHARDT, W. F. Flight instruction and flight theory.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5, 6 (Nov., Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 269–272, 349–352, ills., diagr.

GERMANY. Commercial air transport in Germany.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 12 (March 19, 1930), London, pp. 489–492.

GERMANY. Der deutsche Lufthaushalt 1930–31.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1930, Berlin, pp. 245–248.

—— Statistisches Jahrbuch 1929 über die deutsche Luftfahrt. I. Leitung der deutschen Luftfahrt. II. Die deutsche Luftfahrt im Dienste des Verkehrs und der Wirtschaft. III. Luftsport. IV. Ausbildung. V. Industrie. VI. Luftfahrtwissenschaft und -forschung. VII. Bodeneinrichtung und Flugsicherung. VIII. Luftfahrt und Presse.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 5, Mai 1930, Berlin, pp. 193–242, ill., tabls.

—— Viaje de Alemania a Norte América.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sept.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, p. 8.

—— *See* Aero-Club von Deutschland: Mitteilungen des v. Tschudi-Archivs des Daniel Guggenheim Fund.

—— *See* Battista, Gianni: Aviazione civile e militare in relazione allo sviluppo aeronautico della Germania.

—— *See* Baur de Betaz, W.: Jahrbuch des Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verbandes 1929.

—— *See* Becker, Hellmuth: Wirtschaftliche probleme des deutschen luftverkehrs . . .

—— *See* D., Ch.: D'Allemagne en Amérique.

—— *See* Deutsche Luft Hansa a. g.: 10 jahre deutsche handelsluftfahrt.

—— *See* Duvernois: La propagande aérienne et l'instruction du pilotage en Allemagne.

—— *See* Eberharst, Walter von: Unsere Luftstreitkräfte 1914–18.

—— *See* Helbig: Jugendbewegung und motorloser-Flug im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verbande. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.

—— *See* Hübner, Walter: Relation between the stability characteristics and the controllability of German airplanes.

—— *See* Junkers: Un avion géant allemand en France.

—— *See* Maccoll, J. W.: Modern Aerodynamical research in Germany.

—— *See* 1931. Deutscher Luftfahrt-Kalender 1931.

—— *See* Pollog, Carl Hanns: German commercial aviation in 1929.

—— *See* Pratt, John E.: Glider training in Germany.

—— *See* Schrenk, Martin: Structural details of German light airplanes.

—— *See* Walter, Franz: Der Motorflugsport im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verband. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.

—— *See* Wronsky, Martin: German commercial air transport.

GERNGROSS, OTTO. Über Sperrholzleime.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin 1930, pp. 428–433, tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 2, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

GERSCHGORIN, S. Ein Apparat zur mechanischen Ausführung der konformen Abbildung $G=\frac{1}{2}\left(Z+\frac{r^2}{z}\right)$
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 15. Heft (14. Aug. 1930), München, pp. 391–393, ills.

GEYER, H. Sicherheit des Flugsports.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 19 (10. Okt. 1930), Berlin, p. 147.

GHEORGHIU, T. D. Etude de l'absorption dans le spectre visible de quelques huiles minerals.
Service Technique de l'Aeronautique, Bulletin technique No. 64, Paris.

GHOSH, U. N. Distribution of air density at M. S. L. over India.
India Meteorological Department, Scientific Notes, Vol. 3, No. 19, Calcutta, 1930, pp. 13-14, charts.

GIACOMELLI, R. The aerodynamics of Leonardo da Vinci.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 240 (Dec. 1930), London, pp. 1016–1038, ills.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, p. 888, port.

—— La gara Guggenheim per il velivolo sicuro e i suoi risulti.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 7–8 (Luglio-Agosto 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 559–612, ill., tabls.

—— A proposito del progetto di fondazione della prima associazione aerotecnica.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 171–176.

GIANNINI, AMEDEO. L'hydravion.
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Aout, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 434–435.

GAINT aeroplanes. Gaint aeroplanes and their design.
Nature, Vol. 124, No. 3116 (July 20, 1929), London, p. 100.

GIBBONS, FLOYD. The red knight of Germany.
London, Cassell & Co., Ltd., pp. 392, ill.
Story of the life and death of Captain Baron Manfield von Richthofen.

GILLERT, ERNST. Sitz und Gurte im Flugzeug als Einheit.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21, Jahrg., 24, Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 648–652, ills.

GILLES, A., L. HOPF, und TH. v. KÁRMÁN. Vörtrage aus dem gebiete der aerodynamik und verwandter gebiete (Aachen 1929).
Berlin, J. Springer, 1930, pp. 221, ills., diagrs.

GILLIAM, R. E. Practical guidance on the way to finish aircraft.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 46–48, ill.

GILLMORE, WILLIAM E. General Gillmore to retire.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 28–29.

—— Imagination cannot picture the possibilities in the air.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), "Washington, pp. 34, 36–37.

GILMAN, JAMES. *See* George, Lloyd, and James Gilman: Grow up to fly.

GIOVINE, VITTORIO. Il problema dell'atteramento nella nebbia.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 1–16, ill.

GIRAULT, M. Contribution à la construction de profils d'ailes par transformation conforme d'un cercle. Mesure des pressions qui s'exercent dans la section médiane d'un aile en fonction de l'allongement et pour différents profils.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin No. 63, Paris.

GLASSMAN, DON. They gave up the ship.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 43, 62, ports.

GLAUERT. *See* Hooker, S. G.: On the vortex system in the wake of a cylinder in a fluid.

GLAUERT, H. Aerodynamic theory.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 409–414.

—— Some generalised curves for the accelerated motion of an aeroplane.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1291, (Ae. 440), November 1929, London, 1930, pp. 11, tabls., diagrs.

GLIDING. *See* Hawks, Frank M.: Gliding—an instructive sport.

—— *See* Hawks, Frank M.: The sport of gliding.

—— *See* Howard-Flanders, Leonard: Gliding.

—— *See* Howard-Flanders, Leonard, and C. F. Carr: Gliding and motorless flight.

—— *See* Kittredge, L. T.: Gliding in high school.

—— *See* Lafay, A.: Considerations sur le vol sans moteur.

—— *See* Pagé, Victor Wilfred: Henley's ABC of gliding and sailflying.

—— *See* Plath, Erich: Vom elften Segelflug-Wettbewerb auf der Rhön.

—— *See* Snow, V. G.: Gliding—modern airmen's sport—an early bird in flying history.

—— *See* Soaring.

—— *See* Stamer, Fritz, and A. Lippisch: Gliding and sail-planing; a beginner's handbook.

GLOECKNER, M. H. Über Flugfunkpeilungen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 571–578, ills., diagrs.

GLOSTER. The Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 479–489, ill.

—— Gloster-Hele-Shaw-Beacham variable pitch airscrew.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 413–417, ill.

—— "Gloster" metal construction.
National Advisory Committe for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 570, June 19, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 9, ills.

—— Introducing the Gloster survey.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 5 (Jan. 29, 1930), London, pp. 163–164, 173, ill.

—— New Gloster works at Brockworth.
Flight, No. 1135, Vol. 22, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1069–1073, ills.

—— *See* Hardy, J. K.: Experimental comparison between a series of turns of different diameter on a Gloster IV seaplane.

—— *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests on Gloster and Supermarine wing radiators.

GLOVER, BYRON A. Basic course in aviation.
Pittsburgh, Penn School of Aviation, 1930, 1 vol., ills.

GLOVER, W. Irving. The air mail in Latin America.
Pan American Magazine, Vol. 43, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 297–301.

GLUING. *See* Gerngross, Otto: Über Sperrholzleime.

—— *See* Kraemer, Otto: Der Einfluss der Leimung auf die Güte von Flugzeugsperrholz.

—— *See* Truax, Thomas Roy: Gluing wood in aircraft manufacture.

GLYDE, H. S. Combustion chamber research.
Automobile Engineer, (Feb. 1930).

GÖHRE, ERNST. Schnitte und Stanzen.
Leipzig, Verlag Otto Spanner, p. 230, ills.

GŒTT. *See* Beyne, and Gœtt: L'aptitude physique à la fonction d'observateur en avion.

GÖTTINGEN. *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttingen six-component scale measurements on a Junkers A 35 airplane model.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeugmusters Junkers A 35.

GOGGLES. Meyrowitz Luxor goggles.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, p. 665.

GOLDSTROM, JOHN. A narrative history of aviation.
New York, The Macmillan Co., 1930, pp. xii, 319, ill.

GÓMEZ, L. Concentración gigantesca de líneas aéreas americanas.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sept.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, pp. 25–26, map.

GOODYEAR. Goodyear—"Airwheel."
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 4-5, 1930, Berlin, p. 117, ill.

GOODYEAR-ZEPPELIN. De Goodyear-Zeppelin luchtschiploods te Akron.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 26–28, ill.

—— *See* Raube, W. C.: Goodyear-Zeppelin hangar doors.

—— *See* Schwegler, H.: Die Luftschiffwerft der amerikanischen Zeppeline in Akron, Ohio.

GORDON BENNETT. Gordon Bennett balloon race results.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, p. 1327, ill.

GORRISSEN, F. C. VON. Luftfahrt und Flugzeugbau auf den deutschen Technischen Hochschulen.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 138–139.

GORSKY, W. Ricerche aerodinamiche sugli impennaggi e sugli elevatori compensati e non compensati.
Rendiconti dell' Istituto Centrale Aero-idrodinamico di Mosca, N. 49, 1930.

—— Una ricerca sull'effetto dell'interferenza della fusoliera sul piano fisso esul l'elevatore di un aeroplano.
Rendiconti dell' Istituto Centrale Aero-idrodinamico di Mosca, N. 49, 1930.

GOUGH, H. J., and H. L. COX. The behaviour of a single crystal of antimony subjected to alternating torsional stresses.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1323, (M. 69), November 1929, London, 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Further experiments on the behaviour of single crystals of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1322, (M. 68), August 1929, London, 1930, pp. 20, ills. diagrs., tabls.

GOUGH, MELVIN N. Effect of the angular position of the section of a ring cowling on the high speed of an XF7C–1 airplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 355, Nov. 11, 1930, Washington, November 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— *See* Schey, Oscar W., Ernest Johnson, and Melvin N. Gough: Comparative performance obtained with XF7C–1 airplane using several different engine cowlings.

GOULD, BRUCE. The airman—miser of beauty.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 10–13, ill.

—— The airplane rivals the golf course.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 10–13, ill.

GOULD, LAURENCE MCKINLEY. *See* Byrd, Richard Evelyn: Little America, aerial exploration in the antarctic, the flight to the South Pole.

GOUZY, RENÉ. *See* Mittelholzer, W.: Les ailes et les Alpes. Ouvrage publié avec la collaboration de H. Kempje. Adaptation de René Gouzy.

GOVI, LUIGI. La difesa antigas.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 433–449.

GRAF ZEPPELIN. Die bisherigen Leistungen des "Graf Zeppelin".
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 78–80, ill.

—— El combustible del "Graf Zeppelin".
Iberica, Año 16, Núm. 774 (20 abril 1929), Barcelona, pp. 244–245.

—— Fahrtenverzeichnis des "Graf Zeppelin" LZ 127.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 56, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 38–39, tabl.

—— The first airship flight around the world.
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 57, (June 1930), Washington, D. C., pp. 653–688.

—— The "Graf Zeppelin".
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 206.

—— The "Graf Zeppelin's" visit.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 18 (April 30, 1930), London, p. 780, ill.

—— Le périple atlantique du "Graf Zeppelin".
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 134 (juil. 1930), Paris, p. 279, ill.

—— L. Z. 127 "Graf Zeppelin".
Berlin-Lichterfelde, Verlag für deutsches Flugwesen.

—— Le voyage du "Graf Zeppelin".
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4555 (21 juin 1930), Paris, p. 302, ill.

—— *See* Breihaupt, Joachim: Meine Erfahrungen auf der Atlantikfahrt des "Graf Zeppelin".

—— *See* Breithaup, Joachim: Mit Graf Zeppelin nach Süd- und Nordamerika.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De Amerika-vaart van de "Graf Zeppelin".

—— *See* Herrera, Emilio: Primer viaje a sudamérica del "Graf Zeppelin" y doble viaje trasatlántico del "R–100".

—— *See* Herrera, Emilio: Una turbonada en el viaje trasatlántico del "Graf Zeppelin".

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Lacmann, Otto, und Walter Block: Photogrammetrische Lage- und Geschwindigkeitsbestimmung des Luftschiffs LZ127 "Graf Zeppelin" auf der ersten Versuchsfahrt der DVL.

—— *See* Mejias, Jeronimo, y Blanco Belmonte: La primera vuelta al mundo en el "Graf Zeppelin".

—— *See* Rozendaal, John: De tocht van de "Graf Zeppelin".

—— *See* Schw., A.: Temperaturdifferenzmesser für das Luftschiff "Graf Zeppelin".

GRAFFIGNY, H. DE On peut capter et utiliser l'électricité atmosphérique au moyen de ballons.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 13–14 (15 juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 209–211, ill.

GRAGG, CHARLES I. Marketing problems in the aviation industry.
Harvard Business Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (July 1930), Chicago, pp. 490–500.

GRAHAM, LLOYD. Care and maintenance of parachutes.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 360-361.

GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Flying; an epitome and a forecast.
London, Chatto and Windus, 1930, pp. xi, 263, ill.

GRANET, ANDRÉ. Le 12e Salon de l'Aviation.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 12 (15 déc. 1930), Paris, p. 353.

GRANGER, J. E. *See* Pilots: Getting them up in the air.

GRANJON, R. La soudure autogène dans les constructions aéronautiques.
L'Aéronautique, (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 90) 12me année, No. 132 (mai 1930), Paris, pp. 169-173, ill.

GRARD. L'école nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 8 (15 août 1930), Paris, p. 225.

GRARD, CHARLES ALBERT MARIE, and JEAN COURNOT. Métaux et alliages. . .
Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1930, ills., diagrs.

GRASE, IR B. Het meten van vliegtuigprestaties.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 6 (Juni 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 223-226, diagr.

GRASÉ, J. C. G. *See* Stephan, B.: In memoriam Ir. J. C. G. Grasé.

GRASSO, RENATO. La Carta aeronautica del R. Aero Club d'Italia.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 12 (Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 459-503, maps.

—— Carte aeronautiche internazionali. Segni, simboli ed abbreviazioni convenzionali.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), Roma, pp. 241-264, ill., tabl.

GREAT BRITAIN. Agreement between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and the President of the German Reich amending the Agreement of June 29, 1927, relating to air navigation. Berlin, July 5, 1930. The Agreement has not been ratified by His Majesty.
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1930, pp. 5. Foreign Office. Germany No. 1. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 3663.

—— The air annual of the British Empire, 1930, founded and edited by C. G. Burge.
London, Gale & Polden, Ltd., [1930], pp. 774, ill.

—— The air estimates.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 14 (April 2, 1930), London, pp. 560b-560d.

—— The Air Transport bill.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, Nos. 19, 21 (May 7, 21, 1930), London, pp. 830, 922-928.

—— Anti-aircraft searchlight drills, 1930.
London, H. M. Stationery Office [printed by William Clowes & Sons, ltd.], 1930, pp. 87, ill. Notified in Army Orders for July 1930 . . . The War Office.

—— Britain's municipal air ports.
Flight, No. 1145, Vol. 22, No. 49 (Dec. 5, 1930), London, pp. 1419-1420.

—— Britain's place in the air. The threshold of a new age . . .
London, The Argus Press, ltd., 1930, pp. 15.
Reprinted from the Financial News, July 1930.

—— The British aircraft industry.
Flight, No. 1143, Vol. 22, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1930), London, pp. 1365-1368, ills.

—— The British Arctic air route expedition.
The Geographical Journal, Vol. 76, No. 1, 5 (July, Nov. 1930), London, pp. 67-68, 426-427.

—— The British Empire and the air.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 250-252.

—— Civil aviation in the House of Lords.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 24 (June 11, 1930), London, pp. 1122-1124.

GREAT BRITAIN. A comparison of England's two new aircraft. A description of the recently launched R. 100 and a comparison with R. 101.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1930), New York, pp. 65–68.

—— The co-ordination of defence services.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 258–260.
Resolution of E. L. Burgin in House of Commons for disarmament except for national defence.

—— England—South Africa Civil Air Transport Service. Note by the Secretary of State for Air on the principal provisions to be embodied in a contract with Imperial Airways, Ltd., for a weekly air service between Egypt and South Africa, connecting with the existing service between England and Egypt.
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1930, pp. 3, tabls. Parliament. Papers by Command, Cmd. 3696.

—— The House of Lords on air power.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 16 (April 16, 1930), London, pp. 692–698.

—— On British progress in 1929.—I.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Jan. 1, 1930), London, pp. 1–16, ill.

—— On British progress in 1929.—II.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1930), London, pp. 37–53, ill.

—— On British progress in 1929.—III.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Jan. 15, 1930), London, pp. 77–88, ill.

—— On British progress in 1929.—IV.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 22, 1930), London, pp. 109–120, ill.

—— On the air estimates.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 13 (March 26, 1930), London, pp. 501–510.

—— Report on the progress of civil aviation, 1929.
London, His Majesty's Stationery Office.

—— The state of air transport in the British Empire.
Flight, No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, p. 977.

—— Het vliefeest der Britsche luchtmacht.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 219–220, ill.

—— *See* Aircraft Investment Company: The Aircraft Investment Company.

—— *See* Airways: The progress of Imperial Airways, 1929–1930.

—— *See* Baring, Maurice: Flying corps headquarters, 1914–1918. (Royal Air Force).

—— *See* Bourne, R.: Air survey within the Empire. A summary of the general conclusions reached in recent research.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: British sport flying.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On building British trade.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On floodlighting British industry.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On the air estimates.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On the revival of British aviation.

—— *See* Harper, Harry: The romance of a modern airway.

—— *See* Imperial Airways: Britain's share in building giant passenger aircraft: A 40-seater of the new Imperial Airways fleet.

—— *See* King's Cup: King's Cup air race.

GREAT BRITAIN. *See* Matthias, Joachim: Entwicklung des britischen Segelflugwesens.

—— *See* Outram, H. W. S.: British aeronautical inspection.

—— *See* Potter, Leslie S.: Air routes of the British Empire.

—— *See* Robertson, F. A. de V.: Air transport in the British Empire.

—— *See* Sempill, Colonel, the master of: Flying for the private owner in Great Britain.

—— *See* Valdecilla, J. H.: Las maniobras aéreas Inglesas.

GREAT LAKES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION. Learning to fly: a few words of practical counsel regarding flight training.
Cleveland, Great Lakes Aircraft Corporation, 1930, pp. 20, ills.

GREEN, F. M. The resistance of air-cooled engines.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 307–354, ill.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 238 (Oct. 1930), London, pp. 803–812, ill.

GREEN, FITZHUGH. "Byrd has been through Hell—"
Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 15–17, ill.

GREEN, H. N. *See* Lighting: L'illuminazione dell'aviolinea moderna.

GREEN, J. J. Viscous layer associated with a circular cylinder.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem. Mem., No. 1313, (Ae. 452), april 1930, London, 1930, pp. 34, ills., diagrs., tabls.

GREENE, RALPH. Some notes on beach flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 61, ill.

GREER, ROWAN A. Civil liability of an aviator as carrier of goods and passengers.
Journal of Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1930), Chicago, pp. 241–262.

GREGG, WILLIS RAY. Aeronautical meteorology.
New York, The Ronald Press Co., London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1930, pp. xvi+406, ills., maps.
Second and enlarged edition.

GREY, CHARLES GREY. British sport flying.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 16–17, ill.

—— Mr. Spooner's coming of age.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1930), London, p. 54.
Honoring the editor of Flight on the twenty-first anniversary of the first issue of that journal.

—— On a psychological problem.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1930), London, p. 864.

—— On a trip to Hooton.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1930), London, pp. 537–544.

—— On airworthiness.
Airplane, Vol. 38, No. 5 (Jan. 29, 1930), London, pp. 149–160, ill.

—— On bridging the Atlantic.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1930), London, pp. 485–488.

—— On building British trade.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 21 (May 21, 1930), London, pp. 917–920, ills.

—— On explaining accidents.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1930), London, pp. 745–750.

—— On floodlighting British industry.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 14 (April 2, 1930), London, pp. 549–554, ill.

—— On how to get into aviation.—I., II.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, Nos. 10, 12 (March 5, 19, 1930), London, pp. 369–376, 457–466, ill.

GREY, CHARLES GREY. On hustling progress.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 22 (May 28, 1930), London, pp. 1005–1008.

—— On imperial air transport.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 19 (May 7, 1930), London, pp. 821–830.

—— On Imperial Communications.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1930), London, pp. 325–330, ills.

—— On London's air port.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 18, 1930), London, pp. 1149–1152.

—— On some points of airworthiness.
Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 20 (Nov. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1065–1066, 1068, 1070, ills.

—— On the air estimates.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 11 (March 12, 1930), London, pp. 413–414, 416, 418, 420–421, tabls

—— On the Challenge de Tourisme International IV.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1930), London, pp. 377–386, ill.

—— On the exercises.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1930), London, pp. 429–434.

—— On the front of British flying.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1109–1114.

—— On the growth of airmindedness.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 20 (May 14, 1930), London, pp. 873–878, ills.

—— On the importance of Portugal.—I–IV.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, Nos. 15–18 (April 9–23, 1930), London, pp. 645–650, 685–690, 729–732, 769–772, ill.

—— On the lighter side of science.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, Nos. 18, 19 (Oct. 29, Nov. 5, 1930), London, pp. 957–960, 1017–1020.

—— On the present and future.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1930), London, pp. 589–594.

—— On the R. A. F. display.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 2, 1930), London, pp. 1–10, ills.

—— On the Royal Aeronautical Society.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1930), London, pp. 853–854.

—— On the revival of British aviation.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 241–244.

—— The sailplane and glider.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1930), London, p. 408.

—— The technical organisation of the Compagnie Générale Aéropostale.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 15 (April 9, 1930), London, pp. 673–678.

—— On trade crusading.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, pp. 193–204, ill.

—— The trailing antenna.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 231.

—— On weather and other service.
Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1930), London, pp. 909–910, 912.

—— *See* Jane, Fred T., Charles Grey Grey, Leonard Bridgman, and L. Howard Flanders: All the World's Aircraft of 1929.

GRIMAULT, P. The technical organisation of the Compagnie Générale Aéropostale.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 239 (Nov. 1930), London, pp. 922–935.

GROSSE. Temperaturen und Windrichtungen in grösseren Höhen.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 21 (10. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 165.

GROVES, P. R. C. *See* Bouche, Henri, et P. R. C. Groves: Etudes sur la situation économique, administrative et juridique de la navigation aérienne internationale.

GRUBER, O. V. Fereinkurs in photogrammetrie.
Stuttgart, Konrad Wittwer, 1930, pp. 510, ill.

GUATEMALA. Reglamento para el servicio de aviación en Guatemala. Cuerpo de aviación militar.
Guatemala, C. A. Tipografía Nacional, 1929, pp. 32.

GUBBINS, M. N. T. The development of civil aviation and night flying.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, pp. 1163–1164, ills.

GUGGENHEIM. Curtiss awarded first Guggenheim prize amounting to $100,000.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 43–46.

—— Documents sur le concours Guggenheim.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 132 (mai 1930), Paris, pp. 185–188, ill., tabl.

—— Das Ergebnis des Guggenheim-Sicherheits-Wettbewerbs für Flugzeuge.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 23 (7. Juni 1930), Berlin, pp. 769–770, ill.

—— The Guggenheim prize winner.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 235–236, ill.

—— More about the Guggenheim competition.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1930), London, p. 56.

—— A review of the work of the Guggenheim fund.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 42–43, ill., port.

—— *See* Biche, Jean: Le concours Guggenheim pour la sécurité en aviation.

—— *See* Brown, William G.: The Guggenheim safety competition tests and the Curtiss "Tanager."

—— *See* Giacomelli, R.: La gara Guggenheim per il velivolo sicuro e i suoi risulti.

—— *See* Pleines, Wilhelm: Bericht über das Ergebnis des amerikanischen Guggenheim-Sicherheits-Wettbewerbs.

—— *See* Trailing edge: Fortschritte der Flugsicherheit. Die Erfolge des Guggenheim-Sicherheitswettbewerbs.

GUGGENHEIM competition. The Guggenheim competition controversy.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 13 (March 26, 1930), London, pp. 541–542.

GUGGENHEIM, DANIEL. Daniel Guggenheim (1856–1930).
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, p. 1444.

—— Daniel Guggenheim. His gift to aviation.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 35, port.

—— *See* Daniel Guggenheim.

—— *See* Land, Emory S.: Daniel Guggenheim.

GUGGENHEIM, HARRY FRANK. The seven skies.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930, pp. 216, ills.

GUGGENHEIM fund. The Guggenheim fund dissolves.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 12 (March 19, 1930), London, p. 468.

—— Guggenheim fund's activities conclude.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 72, 258, ports.

—— *See* Bryan, F. I.: The fund is ended, but its work still carries on.

GUGGENHEIM SAFE AIRCRAFT COMPETITION. Slots and flaps take the lead.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 54–55, 134, ills.

—— *See* Stimson, Thomas E., jr.: The safest plane.

GUILLAUME. La question de l'ornithoptère. "Le vol ramé des oiseaux."
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 16 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 1340-1363, ill.

—— Le rendement des sections photographiques dans la guerre de mouvement.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 13 (août 1930), Paris, pp. 955-968, diagrs.

GUILLEMENEY. L'aviation et les services de renseignements dans une guerre moderne.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 11 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 644-683, maps.

—— Le bombardment aérien des installation industrielles. Le blocus du bassin de Briey.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 15 (oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 1151-1190, ill., maps, diagrs., tabls.

GUINEA AIRWAYS. An aerial freight-carrier for Guinea Airways.
Flight, No. 1137, Vol. 22, No. 41 (Oct. 10, 1930), London, pp. 1119-1120, ills.

GUSTOSA, CORRADO. Aerocaccia da difesa, monoposti da caccia, monoposti da allarme.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), Roma, pp. 11-34, ills., map.

—— Chiarimenti sulla comparsa dei primi motori di aviazione a nafta.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 17-42, ill.

—— I primi risultati dei voli dell'aerovascello Do-X.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1 (Gen. 1930), Roma, pp. 32-52, ill.

—— Structural details of the giant Dornier seaplane "Do-X."
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 546, Jan. 2, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 25, ills.

—— Uno sguardo alle nascenti aviazioni militari dei piccoli Stati di Europa.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 6 (Giugno 1930), Roma, pp. 439-460, ill.

GUYNEMER. Guynemer.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 49-51, ill., port.

GUYOMAR. Le camp d'instruction de Cazaux.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 17 (dec. 1930), Paris, pp. 1380-1403, ill., diagr.

—— Le problème du contrôle du bombardement et la méthode du Lieutenant-Colonel Tètu.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 7 (fev. 1930), Paris, pp. 167-185, ill.

—— Le viseur S. T. Aé. et le bombardement en dérive d'un objectif fixe.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 15 (oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 1214-1225, ill.

GYMNICH, ALFRED. Die Flughöhe als Faktor der Flugsicherheit.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, p. 138.

GYRORECTOR. Le Gyrorector.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, p. 106, ill.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 1-2 (1er-15 jan. 1930), Paris, p. 16, ill.

GYROSCOPIC control. *See* Huggins, Marion: Gyropilot goes cross-country.

H

H. De nieuwe Amerikaansche marine-luchtschepen.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 8-9, ill.

—— De ontvangst van Kingsford Smith en Stannage.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 249-253, ill.

—— De Pan American airways.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 123-129, ill.

—— De terugkeer van Evert van Dijk.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 242-247, ill.

H. H. De Transcontinental Air Transport-Maddux luchtlijnen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 361–365, ill.

—— In en om de Do-X.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 354–357, ill.

—— Van twee luchtvaart-congressen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 318–319, ill.

Haberkorn, Ernst Erwin. *See* Schiller, Hans von: "Im Zeppelin über der Schweiz."

Hackett, W. W. Weldless steel tubes and their uses.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 268–272.

Hall. Aero wheel brakes.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 212–213.

Hall, Elzor E. *See* Hartz, Rutherfurd S., and Elsor E. Hall: Airplane mechanics rigging handbook.

Hall, Harry, and Irwin Warshauer. We go skylarking to far places.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 10–13, ill.

Hall, Norman B. The new coast guard seaplanes.
U. S. Air Services, Vo. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 25–26.

Hall, Norman S. American aircraft builders.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 32–33, ill.

Halley, D. M. Gliding; course of instruction, theory and practice; covering material essential for the beginner to know, followed by a complete practical course of instruction in outline form.
Omaha, Neb., Rapid Air Lines Corp., 1930, pp. 48, ills.

—— Putting the air service company over.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2. (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 197–199, ill.

Halliburton, Richard. New worlds to conquer.
Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1929, pp. 368, ill.
McClelland.

Halliday, A. S., and C. H. Burge. Lateral stability calculations for the Bristol fighter aeroplane.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1306, (Ae. 446), February 1930, London, 1930, pp. 13, diagrs., tabls.

Halliday, A. S. Stability derivatives of the Bristol fighter.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1277, (Ae. 423), October, 1929, London, 1930, pp. 14, tabls., diagrs.

Hamburg. *See* Hohoff: Die Verbasserung sowie Ent- und Bewässerung des Rollfeldes auf dem Hamburger Flughafen.

Hamburg, Merrill. Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1930, pp. xiv, 282, ills., diagrs.

Hamel, J. R. Elements de navigation aérienne pratique.
Paris, Vivien, 1930, pp. 128, ills.

Hammond, William. C. Flying the air route to Cuba.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 70–71, 246, ills.

—— The West Indies aerial express.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 67–68, 202, ills.

HANAWALT, WILBUR R. 1929 exports indicate 1930 markets.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 164–165.

HANDEL, PAUL VON, KURT KRÜGER und HANS PLENDL. Quarzsteuerung von Kurzwellen-Empfängern.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftgahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 531–535, ill.

HANDEL, PAUL VON. Untersuchungen über quarzgesteuerte Schwingvorgänge.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 552–556, ills., diagrs.

—— *See* Fassbender, Heinrich, und Paul von Handel: Neuere Versuche über die Ausbreitung von ultrakurzen Wellen.

HANDLEY PAGE. Handley Page, Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 490–500, ill.

—— Handley Page new aerodrome.
Flight, No. 1124, Vol. 22, No. 28 (July 11, 1930), London, pp. 779–781, ill.

—— De Handley Page, type 42.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 415–417, ill.

—— The Handley Page type 42 commercial airplane (British). A metal sesquiplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circular No. 131, Dec. 31, 1930, Washington, December 1930, pp. 8, ills.

—— Handley Page type 42. The 42-seater at Radlett.
Flight, No. 1143, 1144, Vol. 22, No. 47, 48 (Nov. 21, 28, 1930), London, pp. 1370–1371, 1381–1385, ills.

—— Le profil Villiers A-6 a fentes Handley-Page.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 13–14 (15 juil. 1930), Paris, p. 211, diagr.

—— *See* Hannibal: Introducing Hannibal. (Handley-Page 42).

—— *See* Trailing edge: Fortschritte der Flugsicherheit. Die Erfolge des Guggenheim-Sicherheitswettbewerbs.

HANDLEY PAGE, FREDERICK. Preface, British Aircraft Industry.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 217–225.

—— *See* Burney, C. Dennistoun, and F. Handley Page: Airship versus aeroplane.

HANGARS. La costruzione degli hangars semplificata.
Notiziario Tecnico de Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 39–45, ill.

—— Le grand hangar à dirigeables d'Akron.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 136 (sept. 1930), Paris, pp. 343–346, ill.

—— Hangar construction simplified. Junkers "Lamellendach" in England.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, pp. 804–806, ill.

—— Le hangar hexagonal.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 133 (juin 1930), Paris, pp. 234–235, ill.

—— *See* Clark, Milton T.: Trends in hangar construction.

—— *See* Goodyear-Zeppelin: Goodyear-Zeppelin luchtschiploods te Akron.

—— *See* Kramer, George N.: Hexagonal hangar feature of Western Air Express terminal.

—— *See* Landis, George G.: New motor driven hangar doors.

—— *See* Notrus: Notrus hangars.

—— *See* Raube, W. C.: Goodyear-Zeppelin hangar doors.

HANGARS. *See* Songia, Roberto: Hangars smontabill.

—— *See* Thelin, C. Milo: Long bascule doors in new Fort Worth hangar.

—— *See* Watson, Wilbur J. Design factors of airship dock at Akron.

HANKIN, E. HANBURY. Descending currents.
Flight, No. 1148, Vol. 22, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1930), London, p. 1488, ills.

HANNA, JOSEPH V. Aviation as a career.
New York, Kiwanis Club of New York City, 1930, p. 32, ills.
The young man and his career. Vocational Bulletin, No. 5.

HANNIBAL. Introducing Hannibal. (Handley-Page 42.)
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1137–1140.

HANSEN, M. Velocity distribution in the boundary layer of a submerged plate.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 585, Oct. 2, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.

HANSHUE, HARRIS M. The economic status of airline operation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 57, 258, ill., port.

HANSON, ANONA. When a chapter spreads its wings.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 30–32, ill.

HANSON, EARL. Armstrong seadrome project progresses. Plans complete for installing first drome within a year.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 353–357, ill., diagrs.

—— Legal aspects of the seadrome. International considerations with respect to the Armstrong development.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1555–1556, ill.

HAPPE. *See* Bourdier, L.: Le Lieutenant-Colonel Happe.

HARDECKER, JOHN F. The aeronautical uses of bakelite and similar products.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1930), New York, pp. 144–148, ill.

—— Aircraft hardware.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10, 11 (Oct., Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1308–1310, 1425–1426, ill.

—— Merchandising begins in the drafting room.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 711–712.

—— Sanitary plumbing for aircraft.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (October 1930), New York, pp. 247–248, ills.

—— Specializing the production of wooden parts.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1930), New York, pp. 20–22, ill.

—— Standardization of small engine parts.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 17 (April 26, 1930), New York, 839–843, ills., tabls.

—— Welding jigs and fixtures.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 1 (July 5, 1930), New York, pp. 4–9, ills.

HARDECKER, JOHN L. The development of the airplane chair.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 183–184, ills.

HARDWARE. *See* Hardecker, John F.: Aircraft hardware.

HARDY, J. K. Experimental comparison between a series of turns of different diameter on a Gloster IV seaplane.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1301, (Ae. 435), November 1929, London, 1930, pp. 6, ills., diagrs., tabls.

HARDY, RUSSELL F. Aircraft welding, including the development of an efficient welding department.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 78.

HARGRAVE, LAWRENCE. *See* Salier, Cecil W.: Lawrence Hargrave.

HARPER, HARRY. The evolution of the flying machine. Balloon: Airship: Aeroplane.
London, Hutchinson & Co., [1930], pp. 288, ill.

—— The romance of a modern airway.
London, S. Low, Marston & Co., ltd., 1930, xiii, 241, ills.

HARPER, MAITLAND C. New York reserves complete active training at Mitchell Field.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 49.

HARRIS, R. G., L. E. CAYGILL, and R. A. FAIRTHORNE. Wind tunnel experiments on steam condensing radiators.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1326, (E. 37), June 1930, London, 1930, pp. 28, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Wind tunnel tests on Gloster and Supermarine wing radiators.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1311 (Ae 450), June 1927, London, 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabls.

HARRIS, THOMAS A.: *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Thomas A. Harris: Experimental determination of jet boundary corrections for airfoil tests in four open wind tunnel jets of different shapes.

HART, MORRIS D. The aeroplane as a source of sound.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1310, May 1929, London, 1930, pp. 38, ills.

HARTSHELL, H. Sailplaning.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 113–115, ills.

HARTSHORN, A. S. Wind tunnel tests of seven struts.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1327 (Ae. 460), November 1927, London, 1930, pp. 12, ills., diagrs., tabls.

HARTZ, RUTHERFORD S., and ELZOR E. HALL. Airplane mechanics rigging handbook.
New York, The Ronald Press Company, 1930, pp. xi, 267, ills., diagrs.

HATFIELD, W. H. Steels used in aero work.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 261–267, ill., tabls.

HATTOOM, FRED L. Teaching women to fly.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 63–64, ills.

HAUPTMANN, FRIEDRICH. Ein Magnetkompass mit pneumatischer Fernübertragung.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 232–234, ills.

HAUS, E. CH. Etude dynamique de la vrille.
Paris, E. Chiron.

HAUSFELDER, L. The Junkers Diesel plane.
Diesel Power, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 88–91, ill.

HAWKER. The H. G. Hawker Engineering Company, Limited.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 501–509, ill.

HAWKS. Captain Hawks holds all transcontinental speed records.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 41–42.

—— Un planeur remorqué du Pacifique à l'Atlantique.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4547 (26 avril 1930), Paris, pp. 542–543, ill.

HAWKS, FRANK M. Flying the autogiro.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 36–37.

—— Gliding—an instructive sport.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 53–54, ills.

—— The sport of gliding.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 42.

HAY, JAMES, jr. America's first air journey.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 77, 242, ill.

HAYA y RODRIGUEZ. Los aviadores españoles Haya y Rodriguez conquistan tres "récords" mundiales.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sepb.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, p. 3.

HAYDOCK, JOHN, jr. Metallurgy for Wasps and Hornets.
American Machinist, Vol. 73, No. 5 (July 31, 1930), pp. 189–192, ills.

HAYES, ROBERT. Airports of the future.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 58, ill.

—— Don't throw it away. Old material can be converted to other uses.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1310–1311, ill.

—— A flying club plan which has worked well.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1552–1554, ill.

—— Selling the private market.
Aerial Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1219–1221, diagrs.

—— *See* Airports: Gli aeroporti del futuro.

HAYNES, H. GENE. Building the Indianapolis airport.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1569–1571, ill.

HAZEN, R. I. The new regulations for glider licensing.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 65–66.

HEALD, R. H., D. H. STROTHER, and B. H. MONISH. Effect of variation of chord and span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments at several angles of pitch.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 343, Mar. 15, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 29, ills., diagrs., tabls.

HEART. *See* Strughold, H.: Kinematographische Studie der Herzgrossen bei Sauerstoffmangel. ("Direkteffekt" auf das Herz.)

HEAT transfer. *See* Taylor, C. Fayette, and A. Rehbock: Rate of heat transfer from finned metal surfaces.

HEATERS. Le confort en avion.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 3–4 (1 er-15 fév. 1930), Paris, p. 56, ill.

HEATH, SOPHIE MARY (PEIRCE-EVANS), and STELLA WOLFE MURRAY. Woman and flying.
London, J. Long, ltd., 1929, pp. 223, ills.

HEATING. *See* Reagan, L. S.: Heating airport buildings.

HEDRICK, A. F. *See* McNicholas, H. J., and A. F. Hedrick: The structure and properties of parachute cloths.

HEGENER, HENRI. De Amerika-vaart van de "Graf Zeppelin".
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 107–110, ill.

—— De baanbrekers der dynamische luchtvaart XVII. Carl Friedrich Meerwein.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 19–20, ill.

—— De baanbrekers der dynamische luchvaart XVIII. Glenn Hammond Curtiss.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 63–66, ill.

—— De baanbrekers der dynamische luchtvaart XIX. Sir Hiram Maxim.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 152–154, ill.

—— De geschiedenis van het valscherm.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 453–456, ill.

—— De Holland-vaart van de "Graf Zeppelin".
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 401–402, ill.

HEGENER, HENRI. De Luchtvaart-Salon te Parijs.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 392–394, ill.

—— De inherente onstabiliteit van luchtschepen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 368–371, ill.

—— De noodlottige hoogtevaart van de "Zenith".
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 16–19, ports., ill.

—— Een taalwacht voor de luchtvaart.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 108–109.

—— Over de maand die heen ging.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 316–317.

HEINKEL. Heinkel-Flugzeug-Katapult K 4 auf dem Schnelldampfer "Europa" des Norddeutschen Lloyd.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 278–284., ill.

HEINRICH, ALBERT S. Higher aspect ratios for stability—effects of the air-wheel.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, p. 525.

HEINZE, EDWIN P. A. Deutsche Luft Hansa in 1929.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 160.

—— Dr. Rumpler's trans-ocean airliner.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 41, 152, ill.

—— International touring competition. Beginning of technical tests.
Flight, No. 1128, 1129, 1131, Vol. 22, No. 32, 33, 35 (Aug. 8, 15, 1930), London, pp. 886–890, 912–915, 967–968, ills.

—— The Rumpler twin-hull, flying boat. Is the giant transocean plane coming?
Flight, No. 1148, Vol. 22, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1475–1477, ill.

HELBIG. Jugendbewegung und motorloser Flug im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verbande. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 9. (10. Mai 1930), Berlin, p. 68, diagrs.

HELDT, P. M. Engine performance at high altitudes studied by the Bureau of Standards.
Automotive Ind., Vol. 63, No. 8 (Aug. 23, 1930), New York, pp. 256–258, ill.

HELICOPTERS. Curtiss-Bleecker helicopter.
Curtiss-Wright Review, Vol. 1, No. 4 (July 1930), New York, pp. 1–3, ill.

—— Italian helicopter.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, p. 62, ill.

—— *See* Bréguet, Louis: Les hélices de sustentation.

—— *See* Curtiss: Curtiss-Bleeker helicopter.

—— *See* D'Ascanio: The D'Ascanio helicopter. A successful Italian experiment.

—— *See* G., R.: The D'Ascanio helicopter.

—— *See* Lajos, Rotter: A helikopter probléma.

HELIUM. Helium for airships.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1930), London, p. 970.

—— Helium record costs.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, p. 1051.

—— Helium-Vorräte.
Das Luftschiff, 2. jahrg., Nr. 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 80–81.

HELIUM. La producción de helio en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica.
Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 851 (8 nov. 1930), Barcelona, p. 277.

—— *See* Beelitz, Helmut: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Heliumgewinnung und Heliumforschung.

—— *See* Milner, Henry B.: The de-nationalisation of helium.

—— *See* United States Congress. House. Committee on Mines and Mining: Amarillo helium plant.

HELMORE, W. Engine performance with gaseous fuels. Part I.—Characteristics and engine performance of gaseous fuels obtained from oil. Part II.—Engine performance from kerosene oil gas mixtures.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1265, (E. 33), September, 1928, London, 1930, pp. 54, ills., tabls., diagrs.

—— Experiments on flame extinction in gaseous mixtures.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem. No. 1266, (E. 34), January, 1929, London, 1930, pp. 17, ills., tabls.

HENDERSON. The Henderson "Hendy" 302 cabin airplane (British). A two-seat low-wing cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 126, Sept. 19, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 4, ill.

HENDERSON, G. L. P. A complete course of practical flying; learning to fly—differently.
London, J. Hamilton ltd., 1930, pp. 255, ills.

HENDERSON, PAUL. Air transportation.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 16–17, 56–58, 65, ill.

HENDON. *See* Valdecilla, J. H.: La undécima fiesta aérea de la R. A. F.

HENDY. The "Hendy" 302. A low-wing cabin monoplane with Cirrus-Hermes engine.
Flight, No. 1130, Vol. 22, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1930), London, pp. 938–942, ills.

HENDRICKSON, HENRY BRENTON. Duration flights during 1929.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 64–65, 272, ports, diagrs.

—— Thermometric lag of aircraft thermometers, thermographs, and barographs.
United States Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 695–709, ill., diagrs.

HENSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL. *See* Ross, Malcolm: The Henson "Ariel."

HERMUTH, PAUL. Der junge flugzeugbauer; eine anleitung zum bau von flugmodellen . . .
Stuttgart, Union deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft [1929], pp. 103, ills., diagrs.

HERRERA, EMILIO. El accidente del "Graf Zeppelin" y la linea aérea Sevilla-Buenos Aéres.
Ibérica, Año 16, Núm. 783 (22 junio 1929), Barcelona, pp. 396–397.

—— Causes probables de la catástrofe del "R. 101."
Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 855 (6 dic. 1930), Barcelona, pp. 337, 344–346, ill.

—— El pilotaje ciego de los aviones.
Ibérica, Año 16, Núm. 764 (9 Feb. 1929), Barcelona, pp. 85–87.

—— Primer vaije a sudamérica del "Graf Zeppelin" y doble viaje trasatlántico del "R–100."
Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 845 (27 de sept. de 1930), Barcelona, pp. 177, 184–190, ill., maps.

—— Una turbonada en el viaje trasatlántico del "Graf Zeppelin."
Iberica, Año 16, Núm. 776 (4 mayo 1929), Barcelona, pp. 280–283, ill.

HERRMANN, H. Über die Wirtschaftlichkeit in der Fertigung der verschiedenen Bauverfahren von Flugzeugen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 21, 22. Hefte (14. 28. Nov. 1930), München, pp. 553–563, 580–586, ills., diagrs.

HERRNSTEIN, WILLIAM H., jr. Full scale drag tests on various parts of Fairchild (FC–2W2) cabin monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 340, May 29, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabls.

HERRON, W. G. The new air mail act—What its application will do for aviation.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 40–43, port.

—— New life for air lines.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 46–49, diagrs., tabls.

HERTEL, HEINRICH. Determination of the maximum control forces and attainable quickness in the operation of airplane controls.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 583, Sept. 18, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 31, ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— Ermittlung der grössten aufbringbaren Steuerkräfte und erreichbaren Geschwindigkeiten der Steuerbetätigung.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 101–110, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 2. Heft (28. Jan. 1930), München, pp. 36–45, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Knickversuche mit schlanken verkleideten Stäben.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 183–199, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 1, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

HICKS, CHESTER W. *See* Joachim, William F., Chester W. Hicks, and Hampton H. Foster: The design and development of an automatic injection valve with an annular orifice of varying area.

HIGGINS, ERIC L. Ipswich municipal aerodrome.
The Aerodrome, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 18, 1930), London, pp. 1170–1174, maps, ills.

HILBES, W. Riveted joints in thin plates.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 590, Nov. 10, 1930, Washington, November 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs.

HINGSBURG, F. C. Air navigation facilities.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 69–74, ills., maps.

—— Intermediate landing fields.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 516–518, ills., diagr.

HINSHAW, HAINER. Retreating horizons.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 34–35.

HIRSCHAUER, L., et CH. DOLLFUS. L'année aéronautique 1929–1930.
Paris, Dunod, 1930, pp. 461, ill., maps.

HIRTH, WOLF. Why soaring creates better flyers.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 14–16, ill.

HISPANO-SUIZA. Due nouvi motori Hispano-Suiza.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 126–128, ill.

HISTORY. *See* Andrée, Salomon August: The discovery of Andrée's body in the Arctic ice: The pioneer of polar aeronautics found after 33 year's.

—— *See* B., G.: Ai margini della storia. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane.

—— *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: L'aeronautica nelle citta italiane. Torino V.- L'aerostato-battello-vapore di Vincenzo Lanzillo (1875).

—— *See* Buckley, Harold R.: Sportmen pilots of 1918.

Hoff, Wilh. Technical reports. Nr. 144. Elastische Nachwirking, elastische Hysteresis und Temperatur-Kompensation an aneroiddosen, von L. Scriba, pp. 1–30. Nr. 167. Aufzeichnen schneller Schwingungen nach dem Ritzverfahren, von W. Pabst, pp. 31–36. Nr. 168. Luftkräfte und Luftkraftmomente bei grossen Anstellwinkeln und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Tragwerksgestalt, von R. Fuchs und W. Schmidt, pp. 37–48. Nr. 174. Flugversuche zur Bestimmung der statischen Längsstabilität, von H. Blenk, pp. 49–53. Nr. 175. Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeugmusters Junkers A 35, von H. Blenk, pp. 54–60. Nr. 180. Uber die Längsstabilität eines Flugzeugs mit losgelassenem Höhensteuer, von H. Blenk, pp. 61–68. Nr. 181. Theorie des Landestosses von Seeflugzeugen, von W. Pabst, pp. 69–78. Nr. 182. Resonanzschwingungen von Luftschrauben, von F. Liebers, pp. 79–94. Nr. 142. Versuche mit einer neuen Spornform für Flugzeuge, von F. Michael, pp. 95–100. Nr. 169. Ermittlung der grössten aufbringbaren Steuerkräfte und erreichbaren Geschwindigkeit der Steuerbetätigung, von H. Hertel, pp. 101–110. Nr. 176. Nietverfahren im Metallflugzeugbau, von W. Pleines, pp. 111–182. Nr. 178. Knickversuche mit schlanken, verkleideten Stäben, von H. Hertel, pp. 183–199. Nr. 179. Versuche mit kurzen Bolzen in Holzbauteilen, von A. Teichmann, und K. Borkmann, pp. 200–220. Nr. 183. Einspannwirkung bei Knickstäben in Flugzeugfachwerken, von A. Teichmann, pp. 221–226. Nr. 194. Optisch-photographische Formänderungsmessungen an Luftfahrzeugen, von H. G. Küssner, pp. 227–234. Nr. 195. Beitrag zur Frage des Ausbulens von versteiften Platten bei Schubeanspruchung, von E. Seydel, pp. 235–254. Nr. 145 Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zepplin," von W. Kamm und A. Stieglitz, pp. 255–264. Nr. 156. Die Gestaltung des Luftfahrzeugmotors, von W. Kamm, pp. 265–269. Nr. 157. Einfluss des Triebwerksgewichts auf die Flugleistungen, von M. Schrenk, pp. 270–274. Nr. 158. Die Schwingungen in Luftfahrzeug-Triebwerkanlagen, von K. Lürenbaum, pp. 275–280. Nr. 159. Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Kurbelwellenschwingungen, von A. Stieglitz, pp. 281–288. Nr. 160. Thermodynamische Aufgaben der Luftfahrtforschung, von K. Löhner, pp. 289–298. Nr. 161. Versuchseinrichtungen für Forschungsarbeiten an Luftfahrzeugmotoren, von W. Janson, pp. 299–303. Nr. 162. Aufzeichnung rasch verlaufender Druckvorgänge mittels des Verfahrens der halben Resonanzkurve, von K. Schnauffer, pp. 304–314. Nr. 151. Beurteilung von Flugmotorenkraftstoffen in Deutschland, von E. Rackwitz und A. v. Philippovich, pp. 315–319. Nr. 152. Anforderungen an Kraftstoffe für Flugzeuge und Kraftwagen im Ausland, von E. Rackwitz und A. v. Philippovich, pp. 320–325. Nr. 153. Das Kälteverhalten von Kraftstoffen zur Verwendung in Luftfahrzeugen, von E. Rackwitz und A. v. Philippovich, pp. 326–334. Nr. 154. Der Schwefelgehalt von Kraftstoffen und seine Bedeutung für den Flugbetrieb, von E. Rackwitz und A. v. Philippovich, pp. 335–340. Nr. 170. Neue Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Fe, Si, und Mn auf die Duralumin-Veredelung, von K. L. Meissner, pp. 341–346. Nr. 177. Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau, von M. Abraham, pp. 347–410. Nr. 190. Dauerbiegeversuche mit Hölzern, von O. Kraemer, pp. 411–420. Nr. 191. Oberflächenschutz von Sperrholz, von E. K. O. Schmidt, pp. 421–427. Nr. 192. Über Sperrholzleime, von O. Gerngross, pp. 428–433. Nr. 193. Der Einfluss der Leimung auf die Güte von Flugzeugsperrholz, von O. Kraemer, pp. 434–442. Nr. 196. Kurbelwellenbrüche und Werkstoffragen, von K. Matthaes, pp. 443–472. Nr. 184. Photogrammetrische Lage- und Geschwindigkeitsbestimmung des Luftschiffes LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" auf der ersten Versuchsfahrt der DVL, von O. Lacmann und W. Block, pp. 473–482. Nr. 185. Das Behmlot für Flugzeuge und die mit

Hoff, Wilh.—Continued.
ihm erzielte Genauigkeit, von E. Schreiber, pp. 483–490. Nr. 186. Die Anwendung von Libellen bei nautischen Höhenwinkelmessern, von W. Block, pp. 491–500. Nr. 187. Untersuchung von organischen Farbstoffen auf ihre Verwendbarkeit für Lichtfilterzwecke, von F. Leiber, pp. 501–508. Nr. 188. Neue Wege zur Steigerung der Lichtempfindlichkeit von photographischen Emulsionen, von U. Schmieschek, pp. 509–515. Nr. 189. Untersuchungsergebnisse von 61 photographischen Emulsionen des Handels, von U. Schmieschek, pp. 516–524. Versuche mit ultrakurzen Wellen im Flugzeugverkehr, von H. Fassbender, pp. 525–530. Nr. 141. Quartzsteuerung von Kurzwellen-Empfängern, von P. v. Handel, K. Krüger und H. Plendl, pp. 531–535. Nr. 146. Über Kurzwellenempfang in beweglichen Stationen, von K. Krüger, pp. 536–538. Nr. 147. Hochfrequenzsteuerung mit Gitterstrom, von H. Plendl, pp. 539–543. Nr. 148. Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie, von F. Eisner, pp. 544–551. Nr. 149. Untersuchungen über quarzgesteuerte Schwingvorgänge, von P. v. Handel, pp. 552–556. Nr. 150. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des deutschen Flugfunkwesens, von H. Fassbender und F. Eisner, pp. 557–570. Nr. 163. Über Flugfunkpeilungen, von M. H. Gloeckner, pp. 571–578. Nr. 171. Über die Sendecharakteristik von Flugzeugschleppantennen, von G. Sudeck, pp. 579–586. Nr. 172. Bericht über die Aufnahme der Strahlungskennlinien des Kurzwellen-Richtstrahlsystems D G Y in Nauen, von K. Krüger und H. Plendl, pp. 587–596. Nr. 173. Untersuchung über die Ausbreitungsdämpfung elektromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweite drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200 bis 2000 m., von H. Fassbender, F. Eisner und G. Kurlbaum, pp. 597–610. Nr. 143. Stabilitätseigenschaften und Steuerbarkeit der deutschen Landflugzeuge, von W. Hübner, pp. 611–618. Nr. 164. Einfliegen und Nachfliegen neuer Flugzeugmuster, von J. v. Köppen, pp. 619–622. Nr. 165. Vergleichende Flugleistungsmessungen mit verschiedenen Flugzeugmustern von W. Pleines, pp. 623–637. Nr. 166. Stabilitäts- und Steuerkraftmessungen an einem Flugzeug von Muster Junkers F 13 ge, von W. Hübner, pp. 638–644. Nr. 155. Die Atmung des Höhenfliegers, von W. Kaiser, pp. 645–672. Von den Gefahren des Luftmeers, von H. Koppe, pp. 673–681. Gesamtverzeichnis der DVL–Berichte 1912/13 bis 1929/20, nach Sachgebieten geordnet, pp. 682–688.

Hohenemser, K. Impact tests on rubber compressed springs for airplane landing gears.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 572, July 3, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs.

—— Stossversuche an Druckgummifederungen für Flugzeugfahrgestelle.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 6. Heft (28. März 1930), München, pp. 133–137, ills., diagrs.

Hohoff. Die Verbesserung sowie und Ent-Bewässerung des Rollfeldes auf dem Hamburger Flughafen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 16. Heft (28.Aug. 1930), München, pp. 419–421, ill.

Holland. *See* Lamarche, Paul E.: The Dutch rise to the occasion.

Holland, Maurice. Aviation's apostles . . . Thurman H. Bane.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 28–29, 50, ill.

Hollander, Herbert S. Marketing American airplane material abroad.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 531–533, ill.

Hollandia. *See* Cannegieter, H. G.: Ballonvaarten van de "Hollandia" en "Neerlandia."

HOLLANDIA. *See* Hoop, A. N. J. Th. à Th. van der: De vaart van de "Hollandia" op 15–16 Juni 1930.

HOLLYHOCK, W. S. Tube stocks.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, pp. (972g–972h), 63–64.

HOLM, FRITZ. Handbuch für den Flugzeugbau.
Allenstein, Verlag W. E. Harisch Nachf. G. m. b. H., 1930, pp. 53+168, ill.

HOLME, JOHN C., jr. College sport flying.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 21, 41, ill.

—— Surveying the airport problem in New York city.
Aviation, Vol. 28, Nos. 2, 4, 5 (Jan. 11, 25, Feb. 1, 1930), New York, pp. 56–58, 157–161, 198–200, maps.

HOLMES, NOVETAH. It doesn't take courage to fly—That's absurd.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 36–37, port.

HOLROYD, F. Racing seaplanes.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 423–437, diagrs.

HONG-KONG. Air developments in Hong-Kong.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 222.

HOOKER, S. G. On the vortex system in the wake of a cylinder in a fluid.
Philosophical Magazine, Vol. 9, No. 57 (March 1930), pp. 489–502.

HOOP, A. N. J. TH. À TH. VAN DER. De vaart van de "Hollandia" op 15–16 Juni 1930.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 213–215, ill.

HOOVER, HERBERT. The President presents Medal of Honor to Rickenbacker.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 32–33, ill.

—— *See* Bergstrom, Florence O.: Hoover presents special medal to Byrd.

HOOVER, HERBERT, jr. Blind flying and radio (Part 1).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 59–61, ills., maps.

—— Blind flying and radio (Part 2).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 44–45, ills.

—— Communication problems in scheduled air transportation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 64–65, ills.

—— The function of aircraft radio.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 61–63, ills., maps, port.

—— Long-wave radio receivers in aircraft.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 60–61, 226, ills.

—— Radio in air transport operation.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Eng., Vol. 26, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 321.

—— Radio on the world's airlines.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 38–39, 168, 170, ills.

—— Radio reception versus ignition interference.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930) New York, pp. 60–61, 222, ills.

—— Two-way radio communication in air transport service.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, Nos. 4, 5 (April, May 1930), New York, pp. 62–63, 278, 57, 260, ills., diagrs.

HOPF, LUDWIG. *See* Gilles, A., L. Hopf, und Th. v. Kármán: Vörtrage aus dem gebiete der aerodynamik und verwandter gebiete (Aachen 1929).

HORIZON. *See* Offermann, E.: Der Flug ohne Horizont.

HORNS. New super-power horn for airports.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, p. 972, ill.

HORSE-POWER. *See* Miller, Howell W.: Determining horse-power from flight tests.

HOTINE, M. Professional papers of the air survey committee. No. 5. Calibration of surveying cameras.
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1929, pp. 81, ill.

—— Professional papers of the air survey committee. No. 6. Extensions of the "Arundel" method.
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1929, pp. 116, ills., maps.

HOVGARD, P. E. Why they spin the way they do.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 15 (April 15, 1930), New York, pp. 758–762, ills., diagr.

HOWARD, EDWARD P. Flight training as a means of insuring safety.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 142–143.

HOWARD, H. B. Certificates of airworthiness.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 361–383, tabls.

HOWARD-FLANDERS, LEONARD. Gliding.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 191–196.

HOWARD-FLANDERS, LEONARD, and C. F. CARR. Gliding and motorless flight.
London, New York, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, ltd., 1930, pp. xi, 114, ills.

HOYT, KENDALL K. Alaskan airways make rapid progress.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, pp. 894–896, ills.

HROMADA, JOSEPH C. Aircraft radio receivers and broadcost service.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 922–925, ill.

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT, MILLER MCCLINTOCK, FRANK B. WILLIAMS, PAUL MAHONEY and HOWARD K. MENHINICK. Airports, their location, administration and legal basis.
Cambridge. Harvard University Press, 1930, pp. xvi, 190, ills.

HUDSON, MANLEY OTTMER. Aviation and International law.
American Journal of International Law, Vol. 24, 1930, Concord, N. H., pp. 228–240.

HÜBNER, WALTER. Anweisung für die Prüfung der Eigenschaften von Flugzeugen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 20. Heft (28. Okt. 1930), München, pp. 529–533.

—— Messung der Höhensteuerkräfte und der Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges vom Muster Junkers F. 13 ge.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 638–644, ills., diagrs.

—— Relation between the stability characteristics and the controllability of German airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 551, Feb. 6, 1930, Washington, February 1930, pp. 23, ills., diagrs.

—— Stabilitätseigenschaften und Steuerbarkeit der deutschen Landflugzeuge.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 610-618, ills., diagrs.

—— Der technische Teil des 2. Internationalen Rundflugs 1930.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 19. Heft (14. Okt. 1930), München, pp. 512–523, ills., tabls.

HÜNEFELD, E. G. FREIHERR VON. Mein ostasienflug.
Berlin, Union Deutsche Verlags-gesellschaft.

HUGERSHOFF, R. Fotogrammetria ed aerofotografia.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 96–97.

—— Photogrammetrie und Luftbildwesen.
Handbuch der Wissenschaftlichen und angewandten Photographie, Vol. 7, Julius Springer, Vienna, 1930, pp. 264, ill.

HUGGINS, MARION. Gyropilot goes cross-country.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 51–52, 208, ills.

HUGUENARD, E., A. MAGNAN, et A. PLANIOL. Aérologie.—Sur une méthode de mesure de la turbulence de l'atmosphére.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 190, No. 24 (16 juin 1930), Paris, pp. 1437–1439, ill.

HUGUENARD, E., A. MAGNAN, et A. SAINTE LAGUE. Sur la détermination experimentale des polaires d'avions en vol.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 62, Paris.

HUME, D. C. M. Branch lectures. Some technical notes on Canadian aviation.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 384–399, ill.

HUMPHREYS, W. J. Meteorology and its importance to aviation.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 58, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 196–197.

HUNGARY. *See* Jeno, Kara: Justice for Hungary.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS, and WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT. Oxcart to airplane.
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Powell Publishing Company, 1929, pp. 458, ills.

HUNTINGTON, DWIGHT. Design of low-priced airplanes.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 80–82, ills., tabls.

HUREL, M. Pour marcher à la meilleure vitesse en tenant compte du vent.
Rev. Soc. Gen. Aéron., Avril 1930, Argenteuil, p. 4, diagr.

HUTCHINSON, HOWARD B. Fog situation in the United States during the Winter 1928–29.
Cambridge, 1930, pp. 25, ills.
(Mass. inst. tech. Met'l course. Prof. notes, no. 3.)

HUTTON, C. T. *See* Ower, E., and C. T. Hutton: Investigation of the boundary layers and the drags of two streamline bodies.

HYDRO-CARBONS. *See* Andant, A.: Spectres d'absorption ultraviolets de quelques carbures d'hydrogènes.

HYDRODYNAMICS. *See* Courrègelongue, J., et H. Maugein: Hydrodynamique expérimentale. Sur quelques experiences d'auto-oscillation et d'autorotation de plaques immergées.

—— *See* Dupin, Pierre: Hydrodynamique. Sur la vibration des tiges cylindriques dans l'eau sous l'influence des tourbillons alternés.

—— *See* Fediaevsky, K.: L'effetto del gradiente di pressione statica sul l'aumento di resistenza.

—— *See* Garner, H. M., and L. P. Coombes: The determination of the water resistance of seaplanes.

—— *See* Kármán, Theodore von: Mechanische Ähnlichkeit und Turbulenz.

—— *See* Pabst, Wilhelm: Vergleich zwischen theoretischer und experimenteller Ermittlung des Stosses eines auf die Wasseroberfläche auftreffenden Kegels.

—— *See* Piercy, N. A. V.: The turbulence in front of a body moving through a viscous fluid.

—— *See* Pistolesi, E.: Lo studio cinematografico dei fenomeni idrodinamici.

—— *See* Raimondi, E.: Un nuovo fenomeno di idro-aero-dinamica.

—— *See* Raimondi, E.: Sopra due notevoli formole vettoriali che trovano impiego in idro-aerodinamica.

—— *See* Schiller, Ludwig: Hydro- und Aero-dynamik.

—— *See* Sothwell, R. V., and Letitia Chitty: On the problem of hydrodynamic stability.—1. Uniform shearing motion in a viscous fluid.

IMPERIAL airways. Imperial airways.
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, pp. 1080–1080.

—— The policy of Imperial Airways.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 9, 1930), London, pp. 143–149.

—— *See* Airways: The progress of Imperial Airways, 1929–1930.

—— *See* Cyprus: By Cyprus to the East.

INCAS. *See* Johnson, George R.: Plane rescue in the jungle.

INDIA. Army regulations, India. Pay and allowance regulations for the Royal Air Force in India. Corrected up to 31st January 1928.
Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1930, pp. x, 93, tabls.

—— Indians as pilots.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 15 (April 9, 1930), London, p. 668.

—— De nieuwe serie Indië-postvluchten der K. L. M.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1, 2 (Jan., Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 2–3, 38–40.

—— Op 'n Pander naar Indië.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 357–358, ill.

—— De postvluchten op Indië.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 319–320, ill.

—— Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India. Available for use by civil aircraft. 1929.
Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1930, pp. 63, ills.

—— *See* Ali, Barkat: The wind at Agra and its structure.

—— *See* Ghosh, U. N.: Distribution of air density at M. S. L. over India.

—— *See* Normand, C. W. B.: India Meteorological Department. Upper air data 1928. Part 13. Monthly means of pilot balloon data and monthly frequencies of cloud direction.

—— *See* Potter, Leslie S.: Civil aviation in India.

—— *See* Ramanathan, K. R.: India meteorological Department. Upper air data 1928. Part 14. Sounding balloon data.

—— *See* Shelmerdine, F. E.: Civil aviation in India, 1929–30.

INDIAN AIR SURVEY & TRANSPORT LTD. *See* Air Survey Company: Air Survey Company, Ltd.

INDIAN treaty. *See* Montagnes, James: Making an Indian treaty by air in Canada.

INDIANA. Aeronautical laws of the state of Indiana. 1930.
Indianapolis, Ind., 1930, pp. 15.

INERTIA. *See* Miller, M. P.: An accurate method of measuring the moments of inertia of airplanes.

INFRA-RED rays. *See* Stevens, Albert W.: Aerial photography by infra-red rays.

INGALLS, DAVID S. Flying as a recreation.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 18, ill.

—— The modern dirigible is practically invulnerable when operated at sea.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 35–36.

—— The relation between private and governmental flying.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 140–141, ills.

—— The state's job in aviation control.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 33–34.

INSURANCE. *See* Dunn, Ray A.: Aviation and life insurance; a study of the death rate and the hazard of flying in relation to policy underwriting.

—— *See* Graf Zeppelin: The "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Jackson, J. H.: Is it safe to fly?

—— *See* Lamplugh, A. G.: Aviation insurance.

—— *See* Lloyd, G. L.: Legal and other problems confronting aviation insurance underwriters.

—— *See* Roome, A. B.: Aviation insurance. An explanation of coverages, and obligations resting upon the insured.

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTIC ORGANIZATIONS. *See* Ide, John Jay: International aeronautic organizations.

INTERNATIONAL AIR CONGRESS. Air Congresses.
Flight, No. 1130, Vol. 22, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1930), London, p. 950.
Fifth International Air Congress, The Hague, from September 1–6, 1930.

—— The fifth International Air Congress.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 210.

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC ASSOCIATION. De International Air Traffic Association.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 314–315, ill.

—— International Air Traffic Association. Convention concernant le contrat de transports aériens conclue entre les compagnies de navigation aérienne affiliées à l'International Air Traffic Association. (I. A. T. A.).
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Août, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 516–547.

—— *See* Döring, Hermann: Convention concernant le contrat de transport aériens.

INTERNATIONAL AVIATION LIGHTING MEETING. *See* Stiles, W. S.: The international aviation lighting meeting in Berlin.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AERONAUTICS CONFERENCE. International Civil Aeronautics Conference, Washington, D. C. December 12–14, 1928.
Proceedings International Civil Aeronautics Conference, 1929, pp. 268–.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR AIR NAVIGATION. Protocols relating to amendments to articles 3, 5, 7, 15, 34, 37, 40, 41 and 42 and the final clauses of the convention relating to the regulation of air navigation of October 13, 1919. Paris, June 15, 1929, December 11, 1929. The protocols have not been ratified by His Majesty. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty.
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1930, pp. 15, (Great Britain Foreign Office, Miscellaneous No. 7 (1930)). Papers by Command. Cmd. 3541.

INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION. International Law Association. Conference de Varsovie.
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Aout, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 548–555.

INTERNATIONAL relations. *See* Garrod, A. G. R.: The influence of aviation on international relations.

INTERNATIONAL touring competition. International Touring Competition.
Flight, Nos. 1127, 1130, Vol. 22, Nos. 31, 34 (Aug. 1, 1930), London, pp. 855–856, 949.

—— International Touring Competition. Competitors starting on Sunday.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, pp. 802–803, ills.

ITALIA. *See* Nobile, Umberto: With the "Italia" to the North Pole.

ITALY. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane. Napoli II.—Il primo napoletano in pallone. Ascensioni a Napoli avvenute in varii tempi.—I saggi aeronautici dell'abate Professor Vincenzo Curzio (1805) e del tenente colonnello Del Genio Marco Antonio Costa (1837).
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 183–187.

—— Annuario ufficiale della regia Aeronautica; 1929, a. VII. Ufficiali in s. p. e. e personale civile a ruolo.
Rome, Provved. gen. Stato, Libreria (Stab. polig. Amm. Stato), 1929, pp. lxxii, 309 con due ritratti.

—— Annuario ufficiale della r. aeronautica; 1930, a. VII.
Roma, ist. poligr. Stato, Libreria (ist. poligr. Stato), 1930, pp. xliv, 355 con due ritratti.

—— Annuario ufficiale della r. aeronautica 1930, A. VIII. Ufficiali della riserva aeronautica.
Roma, Ist. poligr. Stato, Libreria, 1930, pp. x, 101.

—— Un avion géant Italian.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4541 (15 mars 1930), Paris, p. 363, ill.

—— The circuit of Italy. A single British competitor.
Flight, No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, p. 968.

—— Circuit of Italy. Contest won by Italy.
Flight, No. 1132, Vol. 22, No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1930), London, pp. 991–992.

—— Legislazione aeronautica estera. Fasc. 1: Svizzera. Fasc. II: Francia. Fasc. III: Polonia. Fasc. IV: Romania (Ministero dell'aeronautica; ufficio aviazione civile e traffico aereo).
Roma, Ist. poligr. Stato, Libreria, 1930, 4 fasc. pp. 21; 47; 23.

—— Registro italiano navale ed aeronautico. 1°–8° supplemento al Libro-registro 1929; gennaio-agosto.
Genova, tip. P. Pellas, 1929, pp. 126, 117, 110, 92, 108, 166, 125, 133.

—— Regolamento per il Servizio Aeronautico 1930. Edito dal Registro Italiano Navale ed Aeronautico con sede in Roma.
Roma, Tipografia G. Lanzi.

—— Regolamento per la navigazione aerea, approvato con r. d. 11. gennaio 1925, No. 356. Terza ristampa con richiami alle disposizioni complementari. Giugno 1930, VIII. (Ministero del'aeronautica; aviazione civile e traffico aereo).
Roma, Ist. poligr. Stato, Liberia, 1930, pp. vii, 401.
Libreria dello Stato No. 965.

—— The training of pilots in Italy.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 210.

—— Vuelta a Italia.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sept.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, pp. 23–24, map.

—— *See* Aero Club d'Italia: Almanacco aeronautico.

—— *See* Beck, Waldemar: Italienische handelsluftfahrt.

—— *See* Beltrami, Gian Mario: L'aeronautica nella difesa aerea.

—— *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: Note retrospettive documentarie d'aerotecnica.

—— *See* Giacomelli, R.: A proposito del progetto di fondazione della prima associazione aerotecnica.

—— *See* Lamarche, Paul E.: Light airplanes of Italy.

ITALY. *See* Magaldi, Giulio: Gli aeromobili per servizi pubblici e le norme di abilitazione del Registro Italiano.

—— *See* Mori, Angelo: Alcune considerazioni e confronti sulle norme di collaudo dell'aviazione Italiana e Americana.

—— *See* Poturzyn, Fischer v.: Minister Balbos Kammerrede. Ein Kapitel italienischer Luftpolitik.

—— *See* Registro Italiano Navale e Aeronautico: Regolamento per il servizio aeronautico. Edito a cura del "Registro Italiano Navale e Aeronautico."

—— *See* Ring, Laurence Elmer: Airports in Italy.

—— *See* S., G.: L'attività del reparto aeronautico del registro italiano.

J

J. Het 12½ jarig bestaan van het marinevliegkamp "De Mok."
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 81–84, ill., ports.

JACKSON, GEORGE GIBBARD. The world's aeroplanes and airships.
London, S. Low, Marston & Co., ltd., 1930, pp. xii, 244, ills.

JACKSON, J. H. Is it safe to fly?
Journal American Insurance, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Chicago, pp. 9–12.

JACKSON, W. E. *See* Kear, Frank Gregg, and W. E. Jackson: Applying the radio range to the airways.

JACOBS, EASTMAN N., JOHN STACK and ROBERT M. PINKERTON. Airfoil pressure distribution investigation in the variable density wind tunnel.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 353, Sept. 16, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

JACOBS, EASTMAN N., and IRA H. ABBOTT. Experiments with a model water tunnel.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 358, Dec. 4, 1930, Washington, December 1930, p. 10, ills., diagrs.

JACOBS, EASTMAN N., and RAYMOND F. ANDERSON. Large-scale aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils as tested in the variable density wind tunnel.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 352, Sept. 22, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 30, diagrs. tabls.

JACOBS, EASTMAN N., and ROBERT M. PINKERTON. Pressure distribution over a symmetrical airfoil section with trailing edge flap.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 360, Oct. 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs.

JAMBON, BERNARD J.-L. L'État de l'industrie aéronautique aux États-Unis.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 12 (15 nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 323–326, ill.

JAMES, EARLE K. Chile's national air lines.
Pan American Magazine, Vol. 43, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 331–338.

JAMES WALKER & CO., LTD. Packing and jointing for aero engines.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, p. 399–400, ill.

JANE, FRED T., CHARLES GREY GREY, LEONARD BRIDGMAN, and L. HOWARD FLANDERS. All the world's aircraft of 1929.
London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1929, pp. 556, ill.

JANNEKEYN. De l'arbitrage. Figuration par avion des tirs d'artillerie.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 6, (jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 72–92, ill., tabls., maps.

JANSON, WALTER. Versuchseinrichtungen für Forschungsarbeiten an Flugmotoren.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Vorsuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 299–303, ills., diagrs.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

JAPAN. Japanische Versuche mit Drahtseilen für Flugzeuge.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 41 (11. Okt. 1930), Berlin, p. 1417.

—— Les voiles et les ailes.—Au-dessus de la "Méditerranée" japonaise.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4544 (5 avril 1930), Paris, p. 446, ill.

—— *See* Buchler, Walter: Oriental aeronautics. What Japan is doing to establish her place in world aeronautics.

—— *See* Ogawa, Taitiro: The attempted takeoff of the "City of Tacoma" for the trans-Pacific flight at Kasumigaura, Japan.

JAQUEROD, A., L. DEFOSSEZ, and H. MÜGELI. Experimental research on the friction of pivots.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 566, May 22, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 54, ills., diagrs.

JARDINE, FRANK. Thermal expansion in automotive-engine design.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 311–319, ill.

JARRY, J. Calcul des efforts supportés par un avion dans différents cas de vol et à l'atterrissage.
Paris, E. Chiron.

JEANJEAN, MARCEL. L'aviation.
Paris, A. redier, 1930, pp. 262, ills.

JENKIN, J. W. *See* Archbutt, S. L., and J. W. Jenkin: Mechanical properties of pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition—(Continued).

—— *See* Tapsell, H. J., S. L. Archbutt, and J. W. Jenkin: Mechanical properties of pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition (continued). Mechanical properties of "Electron" alloy.

JENKINS, C. FRANCIS. The aft-flying antenna.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 842, 844, ill.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: The trailing antenna.

JENNINGS, W. G. "Cornering" at high speeds.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1281, (Ae. 427), May 1927, London, 1930, pp. 9, diagrs.

—— The effect of span on aircraft performance, by W. G. Jennings, in collaboration with Messrs. Boulton and Paul, Ltd.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1276, (Ae. 422), May, 1929. London, 1930, pp. 17. ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Full scale experiments on high tip speed airscrews. Comparative performance trials of three airscrews of different sections.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1282, (Ae. 428), September 1929, London, 1930, pp. 6, ills., diagrs., tabls.

JENÖ, KARA. Justice for Hungary.
Aviatika, 6. évf., 4. szám (1930 április), Budapest, pp. 76–78.

JENÖ, UDVARY. A légiközlekedés, mint gazdasági tényezo.
Aviatika, 6. évf., 4. szám (1930 április), Budapest, pp. 79–82.

JENÖ, VITÉZ CZAPÁRY. Kereskedelmi szelek és a légiforgalom.
Aviatika, 6. évf., 4. szám (1930 április), Budapest, pp. 100–102, ill.

JOACHIM, WILLIAM F., CHESTER W. HICKS, and HAMPTON H. FOSTER. The design and development of an automatic injection valve with an annular orifice of varying area.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 341, Mar. 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.

JOERG, WOLFGANG LOUIS GOTTFRIED. Brief history of polar exploration since the introduction of flying.
New York, American Geographical Society, Special publication No. 11, 1930, pp. 50, ills., maps.

JOHANSEN, F. C. Flow through pipe orifices at low Renolds numbers.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1252, (Ae. 402), June 1929, London, 1930, pp. 24, ills., tabls., diagrs.

—— *See* Lock, C. N. H., and F. C. Johansen: Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running. Part II.—Airscrew in rear position.

JOHNSON, AMY. Miss Amy Johnson honoured.
Flight, No. 1129, Vol. 22, No. 33 (Aug. 15, 1930), London, pp. 916–919, ills.

—— Miss Amy Johnson's crash on landing at Brisbane: Stages of the mishap as filmed.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177, (July 5, 1930), London, p. 22.

—— Miss Amy Johnson's return.
Flight, No. 1128, Vol. 22, No. 32 (Aug. 8, 1930), London, pp. 882–885, ill.

—— *See* Dixon, Charles: Amy Johnson—lone girl flyer.

JOHNSON, ERNEST. *See* Schey, Oscar W., Ernest Johnson, and Melvin N. Gough: Comparative performance obtained with XF7C–1 airplane using several different engine cowlings.

JOHNSON, GEORGE R. Peru from the air. With text and notes by Raye R. Pratt.
New York, American Geographical Society, pp. xii+159, ill., maps.

—— Plane rescue in the jungle.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 15–17, ill.

JOHNSON, J. B. Airplane welding.
Chicago, Goodheart-Willcox Co., 1929, pp. 321, ills., tabls.

—— Alloy steel sheets for aircraft.
Iron Age, Vol. 125, No. 7 (Feb. 13, 1930), Middletown, N. Y., pp. 502–505, ill.

—— Development in oxy-acetylene welding in the aircraft industry.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 143.

JOHNSON, L. W. The inspection of metals and their alloys.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 234 (June 1930), London, pp. 441–494, ills., diagrs.

JOHNSON, Robert. Organization of inspection in airplane production.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, pp. 903–905, ills.

JOHNSTON, S. PAUL. The present status of aircraft engine superchargers.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 358–359, ills.

JONES, BRADLEY. Around the world.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 25–27, ill., map.

—— Icy wings.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 22–25, ill.

—— The school that flew.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 29–31, ill.

—— Some random remarks on fog-flying.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, 21–23.

—— This glider business.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 26–29.

JONES, B. MELVILL, C. E. MAITLAND, and R. P. ALSTON. Records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane with slots upon the upper wing tips. Experiments made in the Cambridge University Air Squadron.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1286, (Ae. 436), July 1929, London, 1930, pp. 8, ills., diagrs

JONES, CASEY. Keeping up with fast company.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 14–18.

JONES, CHARLES. The past, present, and future of aviation.
Bulletin, New York Credit Men's Association, Vol. 24, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 489–494.

JONES, C. S. Sportsman pilots or professionals.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 157.

JONES, ERNEST. The air mail crosses the dollar line.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 54–55, 138, diagrs., tabls.

—— How long is an airway?
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 139–140.

—— Mergers and consolidations in the industry.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1930), New York, pp. 152–153.

JONES, E. T. The full scale determination of the lateral resistance derivatives of the Bristol fighter aeroplane. Part III.—The determination of the rate of roll derivatives.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1270 (Ae. 416), July 1929, London, 1930, pp. 7, ills., diagrs., tabls.

JONES, E. T., and K. W. CLARK. Full scale maximum lift coefficient of R. A. F. 28 section wing.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1269 (Ae. 415), June 1929, London, 1930, pp. 2, ill., tabl.

JONES, E. T., C. E. MAITLAND, and W. E. PURDIN. Stalled flight tests of a Moth fitted with auto control slots and interceptors.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1292 (Ae. 441), November 1929, London, 1930, pp. 3, ills.

JONES, R. L., and F. M. RYAN. Abridgment of air transport communication.
Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Vol. 49, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 50–54, ill., diagrs.

JORDAN, ARTHUR L. Elementary laboratory aerodynamics.
New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1929, pp. 67, ill.

JOUGLARD, P. Note sur les ballons captifs d'observation.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 9, avril 1930, Paris, pp. 455–461, ill., tabl.

JOUKOWSKI. *See* Stanton, T. E.: On the distribution of pressure over a symmetrical Joukowski section at high speeds.

JOURAWTSCHENKO, A. Correzioni sperimentali per la mutua interferenza della fusoliera e dell'impennaggio di coda.
Rendiconti dell'Istituto Centrale Aero-idrodinamico di Mosca, N. 49, 1930.

JOYCE, TEMPLE N. Spins.
U. S. Air Srevices, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 44–46.

JUDGE, ARTHUR W. Automobile and aircraft engines.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1930, pp. 846.
Second edition revised and enlarged.

JUDKINS, E. L. Constant speed wind tunnel control.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, p. 247.

JULLIOT, CH.-L. La Convention de Genève, de 1929 et l'immunisation des appareils sanitaires aériens.
Paris, Editions Per Orbem Genève, Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.

JUNIOR AIR SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC. Commercial aeronautics—1.
Chicago, ill., Junior Air Service of America, inc., 1930, ills.

JUNKERS. Un avion géant allemand en France.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4556 (28 juin 1930), Paris, pp. 324-325, ill.

—— Die Flugleistungen der Junkers G 38.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1930, Berlin, pp. 287-289, ill., diagrs.

—— The Junkers "G 38" commercial airplane (German). A giant high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 116, May 19, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 15, ills.

—— Das Junkers-grosslandflugzeug G 38.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 1 (4 Jan. 1930), Berlin, pp. 2-6, ills.

—— The "Junkers-Junior" light airplane (German). A two-seat all-metal low-wing cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 118, June 6, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 8, ills.

—— Der Junkers-Schwerölflugmotor.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 4 (24. Feb. 1930), Berlin, p. 29, ill.

—— Visite au Junkers G. 38.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, pp. 82-87, ill.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeugmusters Junkers A 35.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttingen six-component scale measurements on a Junkers A 35 airplane model.

—— *See* Diesel engines: The Junkers heavy-oil aero engine.

—— *See* Gasterstädt: Development of the Junkers-Diesel aircraft engine.

—— *See* Hangars: Hangar construction simplified. Junkers "Lamellendach" in England.

—— *See* Hausfelder, L.: The Junkers Diesel plane.

—— *See* Hübner, Walter: Messung der Höhensteuerkräfte und der Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges vom Muster Junkers F. 13 ge.

JUNKERS, HUGO. Metal aeroplane construction.
Dresden, Vergag Deutche Motor Zeitschrift G. m. b. H.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an einem Modell des Flugzeugmusters Junkers A 35.

—— *See* Meyer, Willy: Von Wright bis Junkers.

—— *See* Pollog, Carl Hanns: Hugo Junkers; ein leben als erfinder und pionier.

—— *See* Schulz, R.: Industrie und Technik. Die Entwicklung des Junkers-Schwerölflugmotors. Höher siedende Kühlmittel. Junkers G 38.

JUPITER. Where the Jupiter engine is built.
Aeronautical Engineering, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vo. 38, No. 22 (May 28, 1930), London, pp. 1033-1038, ills.

JUTLAND. *See* Amet: L'Aéronautique à la bataille du Jutland.

K

K. La muerte de Curtiss.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, p. 15, port.

KAHN, MAURICE. L'industrie aeronautique Allemande.
Aéronautica, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Arnhem, pp. 42, 44-47.

KAHN, ROGER WOLFE. The private flier.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 20–21, ill.

KAISER. Physiologische Probleme des Höhenfluges.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 4/5, 1930, Berlin, pp. 93–95.

KAISER, WILHELM. Über die Atmung des Höhenfliegers.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 645–670, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KAISER, WILHELM, und WILHELM TRAMM. Über die Atmung des Höhenfliegers. Von Wilh. Kaiser.—Die Versuchsanordnungen für Gaswechselversuche. Von Wilhelm Tramm.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 2, 1930, pp. 28, ills.

—— *See* Wilhelm Tamm.

KAMEI, SIDUTAKE. *See* Suhara, Toyotarô, Naozô Satô, and Sidutake Kamei: A new ultra-speed kinematographic camera taking 40,000 photographs per second.

KAMM, WUNIBALD. Der Argus-Flugmotor As 8.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 41 (11. Okt. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1409–1412, ills., diagrs.

—— Betriebsverhältnisse und Konstruktionsgrundfagen der Fesselballone.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 3, 1930, pp. 26, ills.

—— Die Gestaltung des Luftfahrzeugmotors.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 265–269, diagrs.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, ills.

KAMM, WUNIBALD, und ALBERT STIEGLITZ. Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 255–264, ills., diagrs.

KANE, CLARENCE P. The Army Air Corps maneuvers at Mather Field.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 23–27, ill.

KANGOROO. The kangoroo apparatus for changing the loads of aeroplanes in flight.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Arhem, pp. 30–32, ills.

KANSAS CITY. *See* Mooney, C. R.: Fairfax airport at Kansas City.

KARMAN. *See* Hooker, S. G.: On the vortex system in the wake of a cylinder in a fluid.

KÁRMÁN. *See* Tomotika, Susumu: On the stability of Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth, II.

KÁRMÁN, THEODORE VON. Calculations of pressure distribution on airship hulls.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 574, July 17, 1930, Washington, July 1930, pp. 26, diagrs.

—— Mechanische Ähnlichkeit und Turbulenz.
Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Klasse, 1930.

—— *See* Friedrichs, K., und T. v. Karman: Zur Berechnung freitragender Fluegel.

—— *See* Gilles, A., L. Hopf, und Th. v. Kármán: Vörtrage aus dem gebiete der aerodynamik and verwandter gebiete (Aachen 1929).

KARSTEN, A. Siemens-Scheinwerfer für Flugzeuge.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 12, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 308–309, ill.

KATZ, B. ALEXANDER. Die Entwicklung der Flugzeugapparate.
Berlin, M. Krayn.

KAUPA, E. De acoustische hoogtemeter.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 6 (Juni 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 210–211.

KAYE, EMY. Aviation gasoline.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 118–119, ills.

KEAN, JOHN S. Racing seaplanes. Present and future.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 1 (July 5, 1930), New York, pp. 25–27, ills.

KEAR, FRANK GREGG, and W. E. JACKSON. Applying the radio range to the airways.
Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 371–381, ills.

KEAR, FRANK GREGG. *See* Diamond, Harry, and F. G. Kear: A 12-course radio range for guiding aircraft with tuned reed visual indicator.

KEMPJE, H. *See* Mittelholzer, W.: Les ailes et les Alpes. Ouvrage publié avec la collaboration de H. Kempje. Adaptation de René Gouzy.

KENNEDY, CRAIG. Asiatic aviation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 55, 226, map.

KENNEDY, FRANK M. Keeping in touch.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 49, 100, ill.

KENNEDY, MEL S. Compiling aerial maps.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, pp. 45–47, ills.

—— Field use of aerial maps.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 63–64, ill.

—— Prospecting by air.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 57–59, ills.

KESSLER. Beitrag zum Problem der Geschwindigkeitssteigerung der Luftschiffe.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 34–36, diagrs.

KEYS, C. M. The business of aviation—1929–1930.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 40–42, ill.

KIEL, HEINRICH GEORG. Die statische Längsstabilität der Entenbauart.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 23. Heft (15. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 601–610. ills., diagrs.

KILIMANDJARO-. *See* Mittelholzer, Walter: Kilimandjaro-Flug.

KIMBALL, JAMES H. Trans-Atlantic flights of scientific value.
Aero Digest, Vol 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 40–42, maps.

—— Trans-Atlantic weather.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 35–36, 144, map.

—— Weather considerations for trans-Atlantic air routes.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 47, 124, map.

KING, A. J.: *See* Churcher, B. A. G., and A. J. King: Analysis of measurement of noise emitted by machinery.

KING, R. O., and H. Moss. Detonation and lubricating oil.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1318 (E. 35), January 1930, London, 1930, p. 23, diagrs., tabls.

KING'S CUP. La copa del Rey de Inglaterra.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, p. 29, ill., map.

—— King's Cup air race.
Flight, No. 1123, Vol. 22, No. 27 (July 4, 1930), London, pp. 727–738, ills., map.

KING'S CUP. The King's Cup. Miss W. Brown's win. A record entry.
Flight, No. 1124, Vol. 22, No. 28 (July 11, 1930), London, pp. 767-775, 778, ills.

—— The King's Cup race.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 24 (June 11, 1930), London, pp. 1110-1112.

—— On the King's Cup air race.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 9, 1930), London, pp. 85-126, ills.

KINNEAR, FRANCES. *See* Stamer, Fritz, and A. Lippisch: Gliding and sailplaning; a beginner's handbook.

KIRBY, HAROLD LEWIS. An analysis of meteorology as related to the operation of aircraft.
Los Angeles, Press of the Smith-Barnes Corporation, 1930, pp. 120, ills., diagrs.

KIRKBRIDGE. CHARLES E. Gas welding in the aircraft industry.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (April 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 154.

KIRSCHNER, A. Kritische betrachtungen. Die Luftetats des Auslandes. Personalwechsel in der Leitung der spanischen Zivilluftfahrt.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 145-146.

—— Kritische Betrachtungen. Rationalisierungsvorschläge und Notprogramm. Die Luftfahrtsubventionen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Frankreichs Bemühungen um die Luftvormachtstellung in Südamerika.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1930, Berlin, pp. 49-53.

—— Kritische Betrachtungen. Seekonferenz und Luftabrüstung. Die einseitige Bevorzugung der französischen Handelsluftfahrt durch Portugal. Deutsch-chinesisches Luftverkehrsabkommen.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 97-99.

—— Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. I. Luftpolitik.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, pp. 1-6.

—— Luftpolitik. Die Weltluftmächte. 8. Kap. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika als Luftmacht.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 100-102.

—— Die Weltluftmächte. 10. Kapitel. Argentinien als Luftmacht.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 149-153.

KIRSTE, LÉON. Calculs de résistance et essais statiques.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 91), 12me année, No. 134 (juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 252-264, ill., tabls.

KITTREDGE, L. T. Gliding in high school.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1304-1307, ill.

KLEFFEL, WALTHER. Drei Tote von R 101.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 20 (24 Okt. 1930), Berlin, pp. 153-154.

—— Die Organisation im deutschen Segelflugsport.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 2 (24 Jan. 1930), Berlin, pp. 10-11.

—— Der Segleflug. Ein Ruhmeskapitel aus der Geschichte des Menschenfluges.
Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.

KLEIN, A. L. The wind tunnel as an engineering instrument.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Eng., Vol. 27, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 87-90.

KLEIN, G. J. *See* Parkin, J. H., and G. J. Klein: The interference between the body and wings of aircraft.

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. Aeronautics.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 485–490, ill.
Simplified aerodynamics. Chicago, The Goodheart-Willcox Company, inc., 1930, pp. 323, ills., diagrs.

—— The N. A. C. A. Conference at Langley Field.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 767–771.

—— Simplified aerodynamics.
Chicago, The Goodheart-Willcox Company, inc., 1930, pp. 328, ills., diagrs.

—— Wind tunnel experiments on the Burnelli all-wing principle.
Aviation Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), pp. 22–24, ill.

—— Wind tunnel experiments on the Burnelli principle.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1131, Vol. 22, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1930), London, pp. (972a–972d), 57–60, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KLEMMER, HARVEY. American aircraft builders.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 20-21, ill.

KLEMPERER, WOLFGANG. Making the wind be your motor.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 37–42, 60, ill.

KLINEFELTER, CYRIL FAIVRE. *See* United States Federal Board for Vocational Education: Vocational training for airplane mechanics . . .

KNAUSS. Luftverkehr und Politik.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 103–106.

KNAUSS, ROBERT. Erster Lufthansa-Postflug nach Baghdad.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 24 (24. Dez. 1930), Berlin, pp. 186–187, ill.

KNEEN, ORVILLE HAYTER, and AUGUSTUS POST. Flying for everybody.
New York, Experimenter Publications, inc., 1929, ills., diagrs.

KNEEN, ORVILLE HAYTER. The war in the air—On mosquitoes.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 931–933, ill.

KNERR, HORACE. Identification of aircraft tubing by Rockwell test.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 342, June 10, 1930, London, June 1930, pp. 8, ills.

KNERR, HORACE C. *See* Gabel, S. L., and Horace C. Knerr: The story of aircraft tubing.

KNIGHT, CLAYTON. A former combat pilot sits in at the "war".
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 12–16, ill.

—— What fools we were!
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3. (March 1930), New York, pp. 19, 40, ill.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and CARL J. WENZINGER. The effect of wing tip floating on the autorotation of a monoplane wing model.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 336, Mar. 31, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and THOMAS A. HARRIS. Experimental determination of jet boundary corrections for airfoil tests in four open wind tunnel jets of different shapes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 361, Nov. 24, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 27, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and WILLIAM C. CLAY. Refrigerated wind tunnel tests on surface coatings for preventing ice formation.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 339, May 24, 1930, Washington, May 1930, pp. 21, ill.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and RICHARD W. NOYES. Span load distribution on two monoplane wing models as affected by twist and sweepback.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 346, July 29, 1930 Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and RICHARD W. NOYES. Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part III. Effects of changes in various combinations of stagger, gap, sweepback, and decalage.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 330, Jan. 23, 1930, Washington, December 1929, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.

KNOTT, HEINRICH. Lessons from the glider.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 18, 46, ill.

—— Soaring in America.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 14–15, ill.

KNOWLAND, RUSSELL. Leaping headlong into space. Members of the Caterpillar Club have all made emergency leaps—Lindbergh's four jumps constitute a parachute record. One woman is a member.
The Sunday Star Magazine, June 2, 1929, Part 7, Washington, D. C., pp. 1–2, ill.

KNOX, CLARENCE M. *See* Sands, A. B.: State control of aviation in Connecticut.

KOBAYASI, TATUO, HIROTO, OKUMURA, KINMATSU SIMAMURA and TATUO KOYAMA. Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque variation recordings. Part II.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 54 (Vol. 5, 1), (Jan. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 4, diagrs.

KÖHL, HERMANN. Deutsche Stimmen zum ersten Nord-Atlantik-fluge von Ost nach West.
Berlin-Wittenau, Verlag "Deutscher Flug".

KÖNIG VON UND ZU WARTHAUSEN, FRIEDRICH KARL. Wings around the world.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930, pp. xii, 185, ills.

KŒNIGSWARTER, H. DE Le vol des oiseaux et le balancement.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 86) 12me année, No. 129 (fév. 1930), Paris pp. 55–60, ill.

KÖPPEN, JOACHIM V. Einfliegen und Nachfliegen neuer Flugzeugmuster.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 619–622.

KOHLER AVIATION CORPORATION. *See* Shannon, Homer H.: Breaks records with express traffic.

KOLFF, C. Het luchttoerisme.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 284–285, port.

KOPPE, HEINRICH. Von den Gefahren des Luftmeeres.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin 1930, pp. 673–681, ills.

KOSCHMIEDER, H. Measurements of visibility at Danzig.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 58, No. 11 (November 1930), Washington, pp. 439–444, ills., diagrs., tabls.

KOYAMA, TATUO. *See* Kobayasi, Tatuo, Hiroto Okumura, Kinmatsu Simamura and Tatuo Koyama: Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque variation recordings. Part II.

KOYEMANN, A. Ist das Problem der Rentabilität des Luftverkehrs lösbar?
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34, Jahrg., Heft 3 (März 1930), Berlin, pp. 83–84, tabls.

KOZELUH. Il motore Kozeluh.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Roma, pp. 375–377, ill.

KRAEMER, OTTO. Dauerbiegeversuche mit Hölzern.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 411–420, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 2, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

KRAEMER, OTTO. Der Einfluss der Leimung auf die Güte von Flugzeugsperrholz.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 434–442, ills., diagr., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 2, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

KRAMER, GEORGE N. From beans to planes in one year. The story of the Metropolitan Airport, Los Angeles, one of the busiest western air terminals.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 525–527, ill.

—— The Grand Central airport. Glendale, Cal., port opens $150,000 passenger station and control tower.—Design and construction noteworthy.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 680–683, ill.

—— Hexagonal hangar feature of Western Air Express terminal.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 816–817, ill.

—— Sold! Eight used planes a month.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 961–964, ill.

KREDEL, ERNEST. Die Deutsche Handelsluftfahrt (Was sie ist—und was sie uns sein kann).
Hannover, Adolph Sponholtz Verlag G. m. b. H., 1929, p. 129.

KRELL, O. Befindet sich der deutsche Luftschiffbau noch auf dem richtigen Wege?
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, pp. 33–39, ill.

KREUTZER, JOSEPH. Better landing gears and multi-engined planes.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, p. 527.

KRÖBER, G. *See* Flachbart, O., and G. Kröber: Experimental investigation of aircraft propellers exposed to oblique air currents.

KROEBER, G. *See* Flachsbart, O., und G. Kroeber: Experimentalle Untersuchungen an schraegangeblasenen Schraubenpropellern.

KRONFELD, ROBERT. Deutscher Segelflug in England.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 19 (10. Okt. 1930), Berlin, pp. 145–146.

—— Mon record de distance des 100 kms en vol à voile.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 73–75, ill.

KRONFELD, ROBERT, und W. KÜNERT. Die Segelflugexpedition des Forschungsinstitutes der Rhön-Rossittengesellschaft auf die Rax-Alpe (Österreich) vom 15. Januar bis 15. Februar 1929.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 4. Heft (28. Feb. 1930), München, pp. 100–108, ills., maps., diagrs.

KRONFELD, ROBERT. *See* Abrial, Georges: Un record de distance de Kronfeld.

KROTKI, RUD. 14 hours motorless.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 67–68, ill.

KROUSE, ALLEN J. *See* Davis, W. Jefferson: Aeronautical law.

KRÜGER, KURT, und HANS PLENDL. Aufnahme der Strahlungskennlinien eines Kurzwellenrichtstrahlsystems der Grossfunkstelle Nauen im Flugzeug.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 587–596, ills., diagrs.

KRÜGER, KURT. Über Kurzwellenempfang in beweglichen Stationen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 536–538, ills., diagr.

KRÜGER, KURT. *See* Handel, Paul von, Kurt Krüger und Hans Plendl: Quarzsteuerung von Kurzwellen-Empfängern.

KRUPKA, JOSEPH. "Sky-flying": The winged "Bird-man" making his first flight; and his apparatus, unpacked and packed.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177, No. 4782 (Dec. 13, 1930), London, p. 1059, ill.

KRYPTOCYANINE. Kryptocyanine in photography.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 1232, ill.

KÜHNERT, W. *See* Kronfeld, Robert, und W. Kühnert: Die Segelflugexpedition des Forschungsinstitutes der Rhön-Rossittengesellschaft auf die Rax-Alpe (Österreich) vom 15. Januar bis 15. Februar 1929.

KÜSSNER, GEORG. Optisch-photographische Formänderungsmessungen an Luftfahrzeugen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 227–234, ill.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 17. Heft (15. Sept. 1930), München, pp. 433–440, ills., diagrs.

KUETHE, A. M. *See* Dryden, H. L., and A. M. Kuethe: Effect of turbulence in wind tunnel measurements.

KUIPERS, C. Motoren voor sportvliegtuigen.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 240–243, ill., diagr.

—— Nieuwe Lorraine-Dietrich motoren.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 396–399, ill., diagr.

KULEBAKIN, V. S. Riflessione luminosa delle eliche in rotazone.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Vol. 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 235–242, ill.

KUNDEL, C. F. Aviation in New Zealand.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 669.

KUNKEL, JOHN HENRY. What is the matter with our advertising?
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 703–704, ill.

KUNS, RAY F. Aviation engines, a practical treatise covering operation and maintenance of modern airplane engines, including carburetor and magneto adjustments, lubrication, and ignition operations.
Chicago, American Technical Society, 1930, pp. 198, ills., diagrs.

KURLBAUM, GEORG. *See* Fassbender, Heinrich, Franz Eisner und Georg Kurlbaum: Untersuchung über die Ausbrietungsdämpfung elektromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweiten drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200 bis 2,000 m.

KUSMIN, G. I. Diagramme zum Entwerfen von Luftschrauben.
Zahi-Bericht 38 (Nr. 292), Moskau, 1929, p. 8.

KYFFHÄUSER-TECHNIKUM. *See* Lössl ,Ernst v.: Ein einfaches Sechskomponenten-Messgerät der neuer Windkanalanlage am Kyffhäuser-Technikum, Bad Frankenhausen.

L

L., P. L'hélice Benuzzi à pales automatiquement déformables.
L'Aéronautique, (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 92), 12me année, No. 135. (août 1930), Paris, pp. 301–302, ill.

—— Suggestions au sujet d'un coefficient caractérisant rationnellement "les vues."
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, p. 126, ill.

LL. Costes.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sep.-Oct. 1930), Madrid, pp. 19–22, ill.

LACHMANN, G. Practical tests with the "Auto control slot."
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums Nos. 593, 594, Nov. 28, 1930, Washington, November, 1930, pp. 20, 30, ills. diagrs.

—— Praktische Erfahrungen mit dem automatischen Spaltflügel.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 16. 17. Heft (28 Aug. 15. Sept. 1930), München, pp. 409–418, 440–448, ills., diagrs.

LA CIERVA. *See* Autogiro: El autogiro La Cierva en los EE. UU. de N. A.

LACMANN, OTTO, und WALTER BLOCK. Photogrammetrische Lage- und Geschwindigkeitsbestimmung des Luftschiffs LZ127 "Graf Zepplin" auf der ersten Versuchsfahrt der DVL.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 473–482, ills., maps, diagrs., tabls.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 11. Heft (14. Juni 1930), München, pp. 269–278, ills., diagrs., tabls.

LACQUERS. *See* McCutcheon, W. W.: Airplane dopes and lacquers and their application.

LAFAY, A. Considerations sur le vol sans moteur.
Génie Civil, T. 96, No. 25 (21 juin 1931), Paris, pp. 606–607, ill.

LAGUE, A. SAINTE. *See* Huguenard, E., A. Magnan, et A. Sainte Lague: Sur la détermination expérimentale des polaires d'avions en vol.

LAJOS, ROTTER. A helikopter probléma.
Aviatika, 6. evf., 4. szám (1930 április), Budapest, pp. 86–90, ill.

LAMARCHE, PAUL E. British fighting planes. (Part one).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 66–69, ills.

—— British fighting airplanes. (Part two).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 54–58, ills.

—— The Dutch rise to the occasion.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 78–79, 230, ills.

—— French pursuit airplanes. (Part 1).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 128–131, ills.

—— French pursuit airplanes. (Part 2).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 92–95, ills.

—— Light airplanes of Italy.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5, 6 (May, June 1930), New York, pp. 130–133, 108–110, ills.

—— Observation and bombing airplanes of France.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 82–85, ills.

LAMBIE, MARGARET. Air law.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 19–21.

LAMÉ, M. Refroidissement des moteurs à l'éthylène glycol.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 11–12 (15 juin 1930), Paris, pp. 180–181.

LAMPLUGH, A. G. Aviation insurance.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, pp. 121–124.

LANCE, O. B. Tennessee's sky harbor.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1209–1210, ill.

LAND, EMORY S. Daniel Guggenheim.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 27–28.

LANE, KENNETH M. Regulating air commerce. Article II—Engineering.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1930), New York, pp. 154–156.

—— *See* Warner, Edward P.: "Human curiosity knows no limit," says Lane.

LANGEVIN, H. "Action de masse" aérienne dans une bataille défensive.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 6, 1930, Paris, pp. 21–64, ill.

—— Les prémices de la "Chasse de nuit" en France.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 9, avril 1930, Paris, pp. 400–416, ill.

—— La vie et la mort de Jean Chaput aviateur de chasse.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 16, nov. 1930, Paris, pp. 1273–1285, ill.

LANGLEY, R. The model aeroplane manual; a practical handbook on the building and flying model aeroplanes.
London, P. Marshall & Co., ltd., 1930, pp. 142, ills., diagrs.

LANGLEY, SAMUEL PIERPONT. *See* Smithsonian Institution: A list of books forming the Langley aeronautical collection deposited in the Library of Congress by the Smithsonian Institution, March 1930.

LANGLEY, T. R. Winter cross-country flight of first pursuit group.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 142.

LANDSDORFF, WERNER V. Fortschritte der Luftfahrt.
Frankfurt a. Main, Verlag H. Bechold, 1929, p. 596.

LANKFORD, JESSE W. Regulating air commerce. Article III—Licensing.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1930), New York, pp. 205–207, ill.

LANPHIER, T. G. The future of air transportation.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, p. 596.

LANZILLO, VINCENZO. *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: L'aeronautica nelle citta italiane. Torino V. L'aerostato-battello-vapore di Vincenzo Lanzillo (1875).

LAPRESLE, A. Girouette aérodynamique et stabilité de forme des planeurs.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 66, Paris.

—— Moments de giration et stabilité de route.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–8 (15 mars–15 avril 1930), Paris, pp. 85–88, 115–117, ill., diagr.

LAROE, ARTHUR. An elementary course in glider flying. With an introduction by Edward S. Evans.
New York City, The Glider Institute, 1930, Vols. 1–5, ill.

LARSEN, AGNEW E. Development of the autogiro.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 54–56, ills.

LARTIGUE. Le commandement des avions.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 16, nov. 1930, Paris, pp. 1305–1314.

LATÉCOÈRE. The "Latécoère 28" commercial airplane (French). A ten-passenger high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 112, Mar. 22, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 10, ills.

LATERAL stability. *See* Halliday, A. S., and C. H. Burge: Lateral stability calculations for the Bristol fighter aeroplane.

—— *See* Stability: La stabilità laterale.

LATHROP, FRANK HEIDTMAN, and C. B. NICKELS. A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the blueberry maggot.
United States Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 123, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 15, ills.

LATIN AMERICA. The airlines in Latin America.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 214–216, ill.

Laws and regulations. *See* Newman, Arthur L.: Aviation law and the constitution.

—— *See* Nokes, G. D., and H. P. Bridges: The law of aviation.

—— *See* Roper, Albert: Recent developments in international law.

—— *See* Safety rules: Government issues safety rules.

—— *See* Savoia, Cesare: La responsabilita civile del vettore aereo, con prefazione del. cav. gr. cr. prof. Pietro Cogliolo.

—— *See* Spain: Anuario de aeronáutica.

—— *See* United States Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch: Air traffic rules (Extract from Air Commerce Regulations) September 1, 1930.

—— *See* United States Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch: Intermediate landing field rules. May 20, 1930.

—— *See* Volkmann, Kurt: Internationale luftrecht.

—— *See* Vorys, John M.: What state body should regulate aeronautics.

—— *See* Warner, Edward P.: Governments and airplanes . . . regulation and control.

—— *See* Wegerdt: Deutsche Luftfahrtgesetzgebung.

—— *See* Wikoff, Howard: Uniform rules for air passenger liability.

—— *See* Young, Clarence M.: The province of federal and state regulation of aeronautics.

—— *See* Zeisler, Karl F.: Michigan's new state aviation code.

—— *See* Zollmann, Carl Frederick Gustav: Cases on air law.

League of Nations. Air transport and the League of Nations. Air transport co-operation Committee's report.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, p. 850.

—— Air transport co-operation committee Report . . .
Geneva, 1930. League of Nations. Communications and transit organisation. Issued with the following document numbers: 1st sess. July 8–12, 1930 (C. 395. M. 175. 1930. VIII.—<C.C.T./A.C./15 (1).>) Series of League of Nations publications. VIII. Transit. 1930. VIII. 8.

—— Comité de coopération entre aéronautiques civiles. Rapport . . .
Geneve, 1930.

—— Communications intéressant le fonctionnement de la Société des nations en temps de crise: facilités à accorder aux aéronefs. Rapport de la Troisiéme Commission à l'Assemblée. Rapporteur: M. René Cassin.
Genève, Imp. J. de G., 1929, pp. 2.

Lear Black, Van. *See* Black, Van Lear.

Le Bourget. Field rules for Le Bourget airport.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 140–142, 211.

Ledoux, Ch. Procédé et appareil pour étudier les déformations des hélices aériennes.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 191, No. 16 (20 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 651–653.

Leduc, R. Contribution à l'étude des poutres prismatiques.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 60, Paris.

Lee, Charles E. The aviation year book 1930.
London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co. Limited.

LEE, D. W. *See* Rothrock, A. M, and D. W. Lee: Some characteristics of fuel sprays from open nozzles.

LEE, HELM. Cloudhopping the old Aztec trail.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 23-24, 33, 35, ill.

LEE, JOHN G. The climb of the commercial airplane.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 646-649, diagrs.

LEE, T., jr. Building a university of the air.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 40-43, ill.

—— Flying schools and state legislation.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago pp. 529-532.

LEEMING, JOHN F. Pilot's "A" license.
London, New York, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, ltd., 1929, pp. vii, 75.

LEES, ROBERT E. Sales policies and the private plane prospect.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1930), New York, pp. 253-255, ill.

LEGATSKI, T. W. *See* Oberfell, G. G., T. W. Legatski, and Billy Parker: Aviation natural and its relation to other aviation gasoline.

LÉGLISE, PIERRE. L'hydravion de Coupe Schneider Bernard 120.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 139 (déc. 1930), Paris, pp. 427-430, ill.

—— Le moteur Clerget 100 HP à huile lourde.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 138 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 391-396, ill.

—— Ratier metal propeller with pitch variable in flight.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 559, April 3, 1930, Washington, April 1930, pp. 9, ills.
From L'Aéronautique, December 1929.

—— La stabilisation automatique au moyen des girouettes Constantin.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique 8e année, No. 92), 12me année, No. 135 (août 1930), Paris, pp. 297-298, ill.

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO. American airport designs, containing 44 prize winning and other drawings from the Lehigh Airports Competition, the first national contest for the designs of modern airports held in the United States, sponsored by the Lehigh Portland Cement Company; with analysis of designs by Archibald Black.
New York, Chicago, Pub. for the Lehigh Portland Cement Company by Taylor, Rogers & Bliss, inc., 1930, p. 96, ills.

—— The Lehigh airports competition.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 18-23, ill.

—— *See* Mounier, P. J. J.: De Lehigh luchthaven-prijsvraag.

LEIBER, FERDINAND. Untersuchung von organischen Farbstoffen auf ihre Verwendbarkeit für Lichtfilterzwecke.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 501-508, diagrs., tabls.

LEIGH-MALLORY, T. L. Air co-operation with mechanized forces.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 11 (March 12, 1930), Lodon, pp. 432, 434.

LEIMKUGEL, ERICH. Die Bedeutung der Sprungschichten für den Freiballon.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 21 (10. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 165.

—— Richtungs-und Standortsbestimmung im Freiballon durch Funkpeilung.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 13 (10. Juli 1930), Berlin, pp. 102-103, ill.

LEITNER-WATTS. Airscrews. The Leitner-Watts hollow steel airscrews.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 406-408, ill.

LENTON, R. E. The small town airport.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 25-27, ill.

LIPPISCH, ALEXANDER. Vliegen zonder motor.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 77–80, ill., maps, diagrs.

—— *See* Stamer, Fritz, und A. Lippisch: Der Bau von Flugmodellen.

—— *See* Stamer, Fritz, und A. Lippisch: Gleitflug und Gleitflugzeuge. Heft 1.

— *See* Stamer, Fritz, and A. Lippisch: Gliding and sail-planing; a beginner's handbook.

—— *See* Stamer, Fritz, und A. Lippisch: Handbuch für Jungsegelflieger. Teil I: Ausbildung, Maschinen, Werkzeuge, Instrumente.

LIQUIDOMETER. Liquidometer fuel guages.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, p. 972, ill.

LITCHFIELD, P. W. *See* Renfro, Robert B.: The future of the airship. An interview with P. W. Litchfield.

LITERATURE. *See* Viruly, A.: Vliegen en literature.

LIVINGSTON, JOHN H. "One-two"; the story of the fifth national air tour as related by the winner.
Troy, Ohio, The Waco Airctaft Company, 1930, p. 31, ills.

LLAVE, JOAQUIN DE LA. Trabajos de la F. Guggenheim sobre el vuelo a ciegas en Norteamérica.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 16–18.

LLAVE Y SIERRA, JOAQUIN DE LA. Viaje del "Conde Zeppelin."
Iberica, Año 16, Núm. 760 (12 enero 1929), Barcelona, pp. 17, 24–26, ill.

LLOYD, G. L. Legal and other problems confronting aviation insurance underwriters.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 543–553.

LOAD. Flugleistungen und -eigenschaften verschiedener Flugzeugmuster.
Luftfahrtforschung, Bd. 6, Heft 5, 1930, München, pp. 137–162, 165, 174 und 175.

—— Load assumptions for calculating the strength of airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 581, Sept. 4, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 31, ills., diagrs.

—— *See* Caspari, W.: Gewichtzerlegung für Flugzeuge.

—— *See* Kangoroo: The kangoroo apparatus for changing the loads of aeroplanes in flight.

—— *See* Schrenk, Martin: Der Einfluss des Triebwerksgewichts auf die Flugleistungen.

LOCK, C. N. H. The equations of motion of a viscous fluid in tensor notation.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1290, (Ae. 439), April 1929, London, 1930, pp. 28.

LOCK, C. N. H., and A. R. COLLAR. Exploration of the flow near the screw proposed for the N. P. L. compressed air tunnel.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1293, Ae. 442, January 1930, London, 1930 pp. 10, ills., tabls., diagrs.

LOCK, C. N. H. The interference of a wind tunnel on a symmetrical body.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1275, (Ae. 421), October, 1929, London, 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs., tabls.

LOCK, C. N. H., and F. C. JOHANSEN. Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running. Part II.—Airscrew in rear position.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1284, (Ae. 434), September 1929, London, 1930, pp. 17, ills., diagrs., tabls.

LOCKHEED. *See* McReynolds, Charles F.: Lockheed monocoque fuselage construction.

LOUGHEAD, ALLAN. *See* Hall, Norman S.: American aircraft builders.

LOUIS, RICHARD. Das Dornier-Flugschiff. The Dornier Flying-Ship Do-X.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 261–272, ill.

LOVE, FRANCIS H. The future of aeronautic exports.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 59, 266, ills.

LOVELL FIELD. *See* Youngsteadt, R. W.: Lovell Field, Chattanooga, Tenn.

LOW, A. M. *See* Denham, T. S.: Speed! With an introduction by Professor A. M. Low.

LOW, G. EARL. *See* Bohrer, Walt. Reseeding by air—How Doc and Bill do it.

LUBRICATING oil. *See* King, R. O., and H. Moss: Detonation and lubricating oil.

LUBRICATION. *See* Andriani, Oronzo: La lubrificazione scientifica e razionale dei motori di aviazione.

LUDINGTON. *See* Savage, E. W.: New short line makes progress. Ludington line accomplishes the unexpected in operation as well as traffic.

LÜRENBAUM, KARL. Die Schwingungen in Luftfahrzeug-Triebwerkanlagen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 275–280, ills., diagrs.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

LUFT UND SEE. Luft und See. Jahrbuch für 1930. Herausgegeben im auftrage der Kameradschaftlichen Vereinigung der Marineflieger und Luftschiffer e. v. von Dr. Erich Mehne.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1930,, pp. 124, ill.

LUFTIG, WILLIAM. Financing airplane sales.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 76, 224.

LUFTIG, WILLIAM W. The finance company's function.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 231–232.

—— Finance costs and charges.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 690–691.

—— Financing airplane manufacturers.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1461–1462.

—— Financing private owners.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1578–1579, ill.

LUNARDI, VINCENZO. *See* B., G.: Ai margini della storia. L'aeronautica nelle città italiane.

LUNDQUIST EUGENE E. *See* Rhode, Richard V., and Eugene E. Lundquist: The pressure distribution over a Douglas wing tip on a biplane in flight.

LUSK, HILTON F. From the ground up!
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 60–62, ills.

LYCOMING. Manual for inspection, servicing and maintenance of Lycoming R–680 aviation engine.
Williamsport, Pa., Lycoming Manufacturing Company, 1930, pp. 205, ills.

LYON, HILDA M. The strength of transverse frames of rigid airships.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 234 (June 1930), London, pp. 497–556, ills.

LYONSPORT AERO CLUB. *See* Anderson, Norman: A complete aviation ground course.

M

MAAS, H. J. VAN DER. Stuurstandslijnen van vliegtuigen; de bepaling ervan door middel van vliegproeven en hare beteekenis voor de beoordeeling der stabiliteit.
Comptes rendus de l'Institut Aérotechnique de l'État Hollandais.

MCADIE, ALEXANDER GEORGE. Airgraphics.
Cambridge, Harvard University, 1930, pp. 37, ill.

—— Clouds.
Cambridge, Harvard University, 1930, pp. 22.

—— Clouds and the airman.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 49, 51, 55, 59, ill.

MCALERY, C. M. The air exercises.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1930), London, pp. 436–451a, ills.

—— The eleventh Royal Air Force display.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 2, 1930), London, pp. 10a–27, ills.

—— The Royal Air Force in 1929.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Jan. 1, 1930), London, pp. 24–26.

MCBOYLE, WILLIAM W. Are airplanes motor vehicles? Supreme Court asked to decide if auto law applies to stolen aircraft.
The United States Daily, Vol. 5, No. 223 (Nov. 21, 1930), Washington, p. 1.

MCCLINTOCK, HUBBARD M., and F. B. WILLIAMS. Airports. Their location, administration, and legal basis.
Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 1930, pp. 16, 190, ill.

MCCLINTOCK, MILLER. *See* Hubbard, Henry Vincent, Miller McClintock, Frank B. Williams, Paul Mahoney and Howard K. Menhinick: Airports, their location, administration and legal basis.

MACCOLL, J. W. Modern aerodynamical research in Germany.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 236 (Aug. 1930), London, pp. 649–689, ills., diagrs.

MCCOLLUM-PETERS. The McCollum-Peters six element telemeter strain gauge set.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 657 (Dec. 15, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3313.

MACCRACKEN, WILLIAM P., jr. The Department of Commerce position in accident publicity.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 53, 248, port.

—— Glancing back at 1929. Civil aviation progress.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 61, port.

—— The growth of aeronautical law in America.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 415–421.

MCCREA, PAUL. A month of vacation in two weeks.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 17, 21, 24, ill.

MCCUDDEN, JAMES. Flying fury.
London, John Hamilton Ltd.

MCCUTCHEON, W. W. Airplane dopes and lacquers and their application.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 263–267, port.

MCGEHE, JANE A. Who owns the air?
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (May 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 65, 142.

MACHADO, AGENOR. Ali italiane in Brasile.
Riv. Aeron, Anno 6, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Roma, pp. 290–295.

MACLEAN, JOHN KENNEDY, and CHELSEA FRASER. Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South.
New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1930, pp. xiv, 472, ills.

MCLEOD, ALBERT K. Aeronautic efficiency keeping pace with automobile.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 44–45, ill.

MCMAHON, JOHN ROBERT. The Wright brothers, fathers of flight.
Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1930, pp. vii, 308, ills.

MCMANUS, Mrs. W. L. Air saga of a business woman.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 20.

MACMILLAN, NORMAN. The air-tourist's guide to Europe.
New York, I. Washburn, 1930, pp. xiv, 276, ills., maps.

—— The art of flying landplanes and seaplanes.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 232 (April 1930), London, pp. 305–328.

—— L'arte del volo su aeroplani ed idrovolanti.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeroanutica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 83–92, diagrs.

—— The fifth International Air Congress.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1930), London, p. 666.

—— An hour of aviation.
Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1930, pp. 158.

MCNAIR, ARNOLD D. The beginnings and the growth of aeronautical law.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 383–392.

MCNAMARA, JOHN FRANCIS. Playing airplane.
New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930, pp. vi, 128, ills.

MCNICHOLAS, H. J., and A. F. HEDRICK. The structure and properties of parachute cloths.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 335, Mar. 18, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 28, diagrs., tabls.

MCOMIE, MARGARET. Selling flight training.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 1088–1090, ill., port.

MCREYNOLDS, CHARLES F. The aircraft market in the West.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 698–702, ills.

—— How Chicago took the air races.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 214–216.

—— The Lehigh airports competition.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1930), New York, pp. 104–107, ill.

—— Lighting Los Angeles airports.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 20 (May 17, 1930), New York, pp. 993–996, ills.

—— Lockheed monocoque fuselage construction.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 246–247.

—— The Rankin system of flight instruction.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 17 (April 26, 1930), New York, pp. 836–838, ills.

MACY. *See* Horns. New super-power horn for airports.

MADDUX AIR LINES. *See* H. H.: De Transcontinental Air Transport-Maddux luchtlijnen.

MADRID. *See* Sanz, Angel B.: L'aeroport de Madrid.

MAGALDI, GIULIO. Gli aeromobili per servizi publici e le norme di abilitazione del Registro Italiano.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 9–10 (Sett. Ott. 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 673–688.

MAIL. *See* Pochhammer, B.: Das Prallschiff als schnelles Postluftschiff.

—— *See* Potter, Leslie S.: Cairo-Baghdad air mail route.

—— *See* Radcliffe, Frank: Technical features of the air mail.

—— *See* United States Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and Post Roads: Air mail flyer's medal of honor . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 101.

—— *See* United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads: Air-mail flyer's medal of honor . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 101 . . .

—— *See* Vance, Clair K.: On through the night.

MAILFERT. L'aviation et les incendies de forêts.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 14 sept. 1930, Paris, pp. 1065–1079.

MAINTENANCE. *See* Probyn, H. M.: Flying and maintenance from the owner's point of view.

MAIO, RAFFAELLO DI. *See* Di Maio, Raffaello.

MAIORCA, SALVATORE. Sui carrelli per aeroplani.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 9–10 (Sett.–Ott. 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 689–745, ill., tabls.

MAITLAND, C. E., and J. H. C. WAKE. Comparative handling tests of three Bristol fighter aircraft with different types of slots.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1332, (Ae. 464), October 1929, London, 1930, pp. 8, ills., diagr.

MAITLAND, C. E., and A. E. WOODWARD NUTT. Flight tests on the variation of the range of an aircraft with speed and height.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1317, (Ae. 454), June 1929, London, 1930, pp. 7, diagrs. With an appendix by H. T. Tizard.

MAITLAND, C. E. *See* Jones, B. Melvill, C. E. Maitland, and R. P. Alston: Records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane with slots upon the upper wing tips. Experiments made in the Cambridge University Air Squadron.

—— *See* Jones, E. T., C. E. Maitland, and W. E. Purdin: Stalled flight tests of a Moth fitted with auto-control slots and intercepters.

MALARIA. *See* Nola, Angelo di: La lotta contro la malaria in aviazione.

MALMGREN, FINN. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen ergebnisse der polarexpedition der "Italia."

MANGIACAPRA, ARMANDO. Il labirinto vestibolare nel volo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 7 (Luglio 1930), Roma, pp. 73–100.

MANISCO, GIOVANNI. La radio in aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 6 (Guigno 1930), Roma, pp. 461–494, ill., tabl.

MANNING, LEROY. European aeronautics and American foreign sales possibilities.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1930), New York, pp. 44–48, ill.

MANOMETERS. *See* Ower, E.: A micromanometer of high sensitivity.

MAPPING. *See* Corlett, E. H.: Weather influence on mapping by airplane.

—— *See* Ross, Raymond L.: Maps for aviators.

MAPS. Edward Stanford, Ltd. Conveniently mounted maps for the light plane.
Air Annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 636–637, ill.

MARSHALL, FRED F. Richfield host to foreign speed flyers.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 45–46.

MARSON, T. B. Scarlet and Khaki.
London, Jonathan Cape, 1930, pp. 226, ills.

MARTENS, C. H. Determinating the parasitic drag of airplane tires.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 359–360, diagrs., tabl.

MARTIN, BRIAN. "Wapiti" steel wings.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 237 (Sept. 1930), London, pp. 789–793.

MARTIN, GLENN L. The Glenn L. Martin plant.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1430–1433, ill.

—— *See* Glenn L. Martin Company.

MARTINOT-LAGARDE, A. Sur un dispositif de tunnel aérodynamique pour l'étude de l'écoulement à deux dimensions.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 188, No. 25 (17 juin 1929), Paris, pp. 1596–1597.

MASCHINO, MAURICE. La condition juridique du personnel aérien. Preface de Jacques Vivent.
Paris, Per Orbem.

—— Les servitudes aériennes. Un projet de loi français.
Droit Aérien, Juillet, Août, Septembre 1930, Paris, pp. 436–441.

MASON, GEORGE. The Godfrey Cabot pickup device.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 62.

MASON, GRAHAM S. A dinner that won an airport.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 35–36.

MASTERMAN, E. A. D. The evolution of mooring and handling devices for airships.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, pp. 105–117, ill.

MATERIALS. Aviation materials—reviewed in broad symposium.
Iron Age, Vol. 126, No. 1 (July 3, 1930), Middletown, N. Y., pp. 19–22, 60.

—— Symposium on aircraft materials.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 781–786, 802.

—— *See* Abraham, Martin: Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.

—— *See* Rosenhain, Walter: The development of materials for aircraft purposes.

MATHAR, J. Metal covering of airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 592, Nov. 20, 1930, Washington, November 1930, p. 15, ills., diagrs.

MATHER FIELD. *See* Kane, Clarence P.: The Army Air Corps maneuvers at Mather Field.

MATHIEWS, FRANKLIN K. Flying high, a book of aviation stories and model airplanes for boys.
New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1930, pp. 190, ills.

MATOSSI, FRANK. *See* Schaefer, Clemens, und Frank Matossi: Der Raman-effekt.

MATRICARDI, ATTILIO. Una importante fase dell'addestramento al tiro di caduta.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 232-244, ill.

MATTEI, PIETRO. L'armata aerea.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 4 (Aprile 1930), Roma, pp. 1–10.

MATTEI, PIETRO. L'armata aerea e l'aviazione da caccia.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 469–478.

MATTHAES, KURT. Kurbelwellenbrüche und Werkstoffragen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfaart, E. V., München and Berlin, 1930, pp. 443–472, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, pp. 30, ill.

MATTHEWS, J. The English flying sport movement.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Arnhem, pp. 7–9, ills.

MATTHIAS, JOACHIM. Entwicklung des britischen Segelflugwesens.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 6 (24. März 1930), Berlin, p. 42.

—— Handelsluftfahrt. Die Befeuerung der Nachtflugstrecken Berlin–Halle und Brüssel–Ostende. Ausserplanmässiger Fracht- und Personenluftverkehr.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1930, Berlin, pp. 56–61.

—— Handelsluftfahrt. Der französische Luftverkehr.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 107–110.

—— Handelsluftfahrt. Organisation und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten des britischen Reichsluftweges nach Südafrika.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 156–157, map.

—— Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. III. Handelsluftfahrt.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, pp. 24–28.

—— Der Weltluftverkehr.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, Nos. 2, 3 (Feb., March, 1930), Arnhem, pp. 22–23, 25–26, 48–49. ill.

MÁTYÁS, BERNÁRD. Beszámolo a vitorlázó repülö kongresszusról.
Aviatika, 6. evf., 4. szám (1930 április), Budapest, pp. 90–92, ill.

MAUD expedition. *See* Wisting, Oscar: 16 år med Roald Amundsen; fra pol til pol.

MAUGEIN, H. *See* Courrègelongue, J., et H. Maugein: Hydrodynamique expèrimentale. Sur quelques expériences d'auto-oscillation et d'autorotation de plaques immergées.

MAUGERI, FRANCO. Una concezione francese del fattore aereo nella strategia navale.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), Roma, pp. 226–234.

—— Le nostre navi portaerei.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 503–507.

MAURER, H. Norddregfehler und Deviation.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 13. Heft (14. Juli 1930), München, pp. 333–335, ill.

MAYER, HERBERT C. Constructive accident publicity.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 26, 28–29.

Redirecting aviation publicity.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 23–24.

MAYO, R. H. British commercial aircraft.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 689–696.

MAXIM, HIRAM. *See* Hegener, Henri: De baanbrekers der dynamische luchtvaart XIX. Sir Hiram Maxim.

MAZZARON, ANTONGIULIO. Nozioni elementari di meteorologia ad uso degli aviatori.
Milano, Editore. "Aeronautica," pp. 53, ill.

MECHANICAL drawing. *See* Gerschgorin, S.: Ein Apparat zur mechanischen Ausführung der konformen Abbildung. $\zeta = \frac{1}{2}\left(z + \frac{r^2}{z}\right)$.

MECHANIZED forces. *See* Leigh-Mallory, T. L.: Air co-operation with mechanized forces.

MECKEL, P. A. Orientierungssystem für Luftfahrer.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 24 (24. Dez. 1930), Berlin, pp. 187–188, map.

MECOZZI, AMEDEO. Aviazione da turismo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 11 (Nov. 1930), Roma, pp. 197–224.

MEDICINE. *See* Bauer, Louis H.: Medical aspects of safe flying.

—— *See* Boeke, J.: De medische sectie.

—— *See* Faenzi, Aldo: Esercizi fisici in rapporto al pilotaggio.

—— *See* Kaiser: Physiologische Problems des Höhenfluges.

—— *See* Mangiacapra, Armando: Il labirinto vestibolare nel volo.

—— *See* Nola, Angelo di: La lotta contro la malaria in aviazione.

—— *See* Nola, Angelo di: Questioni sanitarie di aviazione.

—— *See* Rosenstiel: Étude des conditions d'utilisation d'un hydravion sanitaire dans la marine de guerre.

MEERWEIN, CARL FRIEDRICH. De baanbrekers der dynamische luchtvaart XVII. Carl Friedrich Meerwein.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 19–20, ill.

MEHNE, ERICH. Handbuch für Luftfahrt und Luftfahrtindustrie.
Berlin, Luftfahrt-Verlag G. m. b. H., pp. 360. 3. Auflage.

—— Luft und See. Jahrbuch 1930.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1930, pp. 124, ill.

MEIGS, MERRILL C. As one pilot to another.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 155–156, ills.

MEISSNER, JAMES. *See* Buckley, Harold R.: Sportsmen pilots of 1918.

MEISSNER, KARL LEO. Neue Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Fe, Si und Mn auf die Duralumin Veredelung.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 341–346, diagrs., tabls.

MEJIAS, JERONIMO, y BLANCO BELMONTE. La primera vuelta al mundo en el "Graf Zeppelin".
Madrid, Hauser y Menet, pp. 138, ill.

MÉKONG. *See* Menés: En hydravion au-dessus du Mékong.

MELTON, E. R. *See* Brombacher, W. G., and E. R. Melton: Temperature coefficient of the modulus of rigidity of aircraft instrument diaphragm and spring materials.

MENDOZA, SAVERIO LAREDO DE. Gabriele D'Annunzio, aviatore di guerra, Documenti e testimonianze raccolti dell'aviatore Saverio Laredo de Mendoza.
Milano, Il presa Editoriale Italiana, 1930–VIII, pp. 518.

MENÉS. En hydravion au-dessus du Mékong.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 14, sept. 1930, Paris, pp. 1047–1064, ill., map.

METALS. *See* Berry, J. W.: Cold workings of metals.

—— *See* Black, Archibald: A new high strength aluminum alloy.

—— *See* Hatfield, W. H.: Steels used in aero work.

—— *See* Johnson, L. W.: The inspection of metals and their alloys.

—— *See* Mossman, Ralph W., and Russell G. Robinson: Bending tests of metal monocoque fuselage construction.

—— *See* Mutchler, W. H., and R. W. Buzzard: Methods for the identification of aircraft tubing of plain carbon steel and chromium-molybdenum steel.

—— *See* Schmieden, C.: Das Ausknicken versteifter Bleche unter Schubbeanspruchung.

—— *See* Schwarz, O.: The relation between the tensile strength and the hardness of metals.

—— *See* Smith, George Michael: Strength in shear of thin curved sheets of Alclad.

—— *See* Steel: Steels and alloys.

—— *See* Svehla, George: Inspection of aircraft metals.

—— *See* Tapsell, H. J., S. L. Archbutt, and J. W. Jenkin: Mechanical properties or pure magnesium and certain magnesium alloys in the wrought condition (continued). Mechanical properties of "Electron" alloy.

—— *See* Weinig, Fritz: Kavitation als primäre Ursache von Korrosionserscheinungen an Flugzeug-Schwimmkörpern.

METALLURGY. *See* Haydock, John, jr.: Metallurgy for Wasps and Hornets.

METEOROLOGY. Meteorologie aus dem Gebiete der See- und Küstenluftfahrt.

Heft 1 bis 5. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn, Ills, tabls., Herausgegeben durch die "Deutche Seewarte" (Sammlung von Aufs ätzen und Mitteilungen aus den "Annalen d. Hydrographie u. Maritimen Meteorologie" 1927–1930).

—— *See* Aerology: Aérologie. Les trombes artificielles.

—— *See* Airscapes: Transatlantic "Airscapes": A seaplane's shadow in a rain circle. Flying high above a belt of fog.

—— *See* Ali, Barkat: The wind at Agra and its structure.

—— *See* Baldit, Albert: Météorologie du relief terrestre, vents et nuages.

—— *See* Banerji, Sudhansu Kumar: The effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion.

—— *See* Barlow, E. W.: Some problems of modern meteorology, No. 2. The present position of theories of the circulation of the atmosphere.

—— *See* Bolla, Filippo: La velocità del vento al suolo e a quote a Palermo.

—— *See* Bradbrooke, John: Wind and weather.

—— *See* China: Elements of aeronautical meteorology.

—— *See* Corlett, E. H.: Weather influence on mapping by airplane.

—— *See* D., Ch.: Protection météorologique de la ligne San Francisco-Los Angeles pare un réseau spécialisé.

—— *See* Delcambre: La part de la météorologie dans la victoire de Costes et Bellonte.

METRAL, A. Aérodynamique.—Sur un caractère essentiel des représentations conformes utilisables pour le tracé des profils d'ailes d'avions.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 190, No. 2 (13 Jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 103-106, ill.

METTAM, H. A. Structural strength requirements for civil aircraft in Great Britain and the U. S. A.
Aeronautical Engineering, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1930), London, pp. 973-980, diagrs., tabls.

MEYER, KONRAD. Aufgaben und Ziele der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.
Bauer, Bartholdy, Meyer, Lemcke. Forschungsinstitute ihre geschichte, organization und Zeile, 2 Bd., Hamburg, Paul Hartung Verlag, 1930, pp. 277-284.

MEYER, WILLY. Flugdienst von heute.
Berlin, Verlag der Verkehrswissenschaftlichen Lehrmittelgesellschaft m. b. H. bei der Deutschen Reichsbahn, 1930, pp. viii, 138, ill., map.

—— Von Wright bis Junkers.
Berlin, Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft für Politik und Geschichte.

MEYERS, FRANKLIN D. *See* Putnam, Lawson L., and Franklin D. Meyers: Accounting for aviation operators.

MEXICO. *See* Cooper, Mabel C.: The airlines and airports of Mexico.

MEXICO CITY. Mexico City builds port.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 953-954, ill.

MICHAEL, FRANZ. Versuche mit einer neuen Spornform für Flugzeuge. (DVL-Spornkufe.)
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 95-100, ills., diagrs., tabls.

MICHELIN. Guide aérien Michelin.
France, Afrique du Nord, A. O. F.

MICHIGAN. Laws relating to aeronautics. Compiled under the supervision of John S. Haggerty, Secretary of State.
[Lansing, 1929], pp. 11.
Sidney A. Schulte, Deputy Secretary of State. By authority . . .

—— *See* Zeisler, Karl F.: Michigan's new state aviation code.

MIEDEN VAN OPMEER, J. P. F. VAN DER. Het gevaar van verandering in de afwijking van het kompas voor het vliegtuig. Door den Directeur Kon. Meteorol. Instituut, Rotterdam.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 6 (Juni 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 227-228.

MIGNET, HENRI. Comment j'ai construit mon avionnette; le vol à viole dynamique, constructions, expériences, observations personelles, croquis directs de l'auteur.
Paris, Éditions Fournier [1930], pp. 350, ill.

MIKI, TETSUO. Die stabilität und die lastigkeit der flugzeuge.
Journal of the Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vol. 33, No. 1 (March 1930), Tokyo, pp. 1-3, ill.

MILITARY aeronautics. Air Corps work reviewed.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 47-50, ill., ports.

—— Demonstrations de forces aériennes aux États-Unis.
L'Illustration, 88e année, No. 4549 (10 mai 1930), p. 60, ill.

—— Important advance in aircraft design for military purposes.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, p. 42, ill.

—— Der kampf um die Luft.
Süddeutschen Monatshefte, Oktoberheft, 1929, München, Verlag: Süddeutsche Monatshefte, p. 72.

MILITARY aeronautics. Naval aeronautics—1929.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 51–54, ill., ports.

—— *See* Africa: L'aviation militaire de l'Afrique Orientale Française.

—— *See* Amet: L'Aéronautique à la bataille du Jutland.

—— *See* Armengaud: L'aviation et la conduite de la manœuvre et de la bataille.

—— *See* Attal, Salvatore: I limiti della difesa aerea territoriale.

—— *See* Attal, Salvatore: La milizia volontaria e il tiro controaereo.

—— *See* Balbás, V.: La guerra de tres dimensiones.

—— *See* Balloons: Un nouveau ballon captif.

—— *See* Beltrami, Gian Mario: L'aeronautica nella difesa aerea.

—— *See* Beltrami, Gian Mario: Le incursioni aeree.

—— *See* Billard: Le contrôle des exercices de bombardement aérien.

—— *See* Boone, Andrew R.: Five miles up.

—— *See* Brumelot: Le 11e régiment d'aviation de bombardement.

—— *See* Cammen, Leon: The military value of aviation.

—— *See* Canada. Royal Air Force: Information relating to enlistment, terms of service, pay, etc., of airmen and boys in the Royal Canadian Air Force.

—— *See* Carnevale, Ernesto: Ricera della migliore rotta per un aereo che si approssima ad una batteria nemica.

—— *See* Cirenaica: L'aviazione nella Cirenaica. (novembre 1929-maggio 1930).

—— *See* Courtney, C. L.: The strategic mobility of air forces.

—— *See* Courtney, C. L.: The strategical mobility of air forces.

—— *See* Deane, Gerald N.: The purchase of naval and military aircraft.

—— *See* Delanney: L'attaque aérienne massive du territoire.

—— *See* Devèze: Le tir en avion sur objectif aérien.

—— *See* Difese, (Le): Le difese contro gli aerei e contro i gas.

—— *See* Douhet, Giulio: La guerra del 19 . . .

—— *See* Douhet, Giulio: Der Krieg im Jahre 19 . . .

—— *See* Drouas, de: L'aviation de la division de cavalerie.

—— *See* Etienne, P.: Recherche du renseignement par action combinée.

—— *See* Fickel: Colonel Fickel's nonstop flight to Canal Zone of great military value.

—— *See* Fechet, James E.: The training of air corps reserve officers.

—— *See* Gama: La sécurité sur la ligne aérienne transafricaine.

—— *See* Gardner, M. B.: Aerial acrobatics—Its place in military flying.

—— *See* Govi, Luigi: La difesa antigas.

—— *See* Great Britain: Anti-aircraft searchlight drills. 1930.

—— *See* Great Britain: The co-ordination of defence services.

—— *See* Guillemeney. L'aviation et les services de renseignments dans une guerre moderne.

MITCHELL, L. W., jr. Operation and analysis of the aviation credit corporation.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1930), New York, pp. 162-164.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM. Skyways; a book of modern aeronautics.
London, Ernest Benn, Ltd., Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1930, pp. 314, ills., maps.

MITTELHOZER, Walter. Les ailes et les Alpes. Ouvrage publié avec la collaboration de H. Kempje. Adaptation de René Gouzy.
Paris, Editions pittoresques.

—— Im Flugzeug dem Nordpol entgegen.
Zürich, Orell Füssli, pp. 106, ills.

—— Kilimandjaro-Flug.
Zürich und Leipzig, Verlag Orell Füssli, pp. 114, ill.

—— Mittelmeerflug, mit 120 fliegeraufnahmen und einer einleitung.
Zürich, Rascher & Cie., a.-g., 1930, pp. 164, ills., map.

—— Über den Gletschern Afrikas.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 21 (10. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 162.

—— *See* Ehrhardt, Gustav, und Walter Mittelholzer: Mittelmeerflug.

MOBILITY. *See* Courtney, C. L.: The strategic mobility of air forces.

MOCK, RICHARD M., and EGINHARD PAPPEL. German airplane requirements as compared with those of the Department of Commerce. (Part 1).
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 82-85, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— German airplane requirements as compared with those of the Department of Commerce. (Part 2.)
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 86-88, ills. diagrs., tabls

MOCK, RICHARD M. The Junkers G-38.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1930), New York, pp. 113-117, ill.

MODEL airplanes. *See* Hamburg, Merrill: Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes.

MODELS. *See* Hermuth, Paul: Der junge flugzeugbauer; eine anleitung zum bau von flugmodellen . . .

—— *See* Langley, R.: The model aeroplane manual; a practical handbook on the building and flying model aeroplanes.

—— *See* Stamer, Fr., und A. Lippisch: Der Bau von Flugmodellen.

MOEBUS, L. A. Aircraft seamanship.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 68-70, ills.

MÖLLER, W. Die Entwicklung des Fernkompasses und seine Bedeutung für die automatische Steuerung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsh., 21. Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 640-645, ills.

MOFFETT, WILLIAM A. Glancing back at 1929. As seen by the Navy.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 62-63, port.

—— Wings of the navy.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, pp. 42-44, ills.

MOKRZYCKI, G. A. Aviation. Optimum d'exploitation des avions commerciaux.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 188, No. 16 (15 avril 1929), Paris, pp. 1031-1034, diagr.

MONISH, B. H.—*See* Heald, R. H., D. H. Strother, and B. H. Monish: Effect of variation of chord and span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments at several angles of pitch.

MOSQUITOES. *See* Kneen, Orville H.: The war in the air—On Mosquitoes.

MOSS, H. *See* King, R. O., and H. Moss: Detonation and lubricating oil.

MOSS, S. A. Geared centrifugal superchargers for airplane engines.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 148–153, 160, ill.

—— Superchargers for engines.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 122–124, ills.

MOSSMAN, RALPH W., and RUSSELL G. ROBINSON. Bending tests of metal monocoque fuselage construction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 357, Nov. 29, 1930, Washington, November 1930, p. 38, ills., diagr., logs.

MOTH. The development of the D. H. Moth.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 14 (April 2, 1930), London, pp. 565–597 ,ill.

—— *See* Duston, F. C.: Building the framework of the Moth plane.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: on floodlighting British industry.

MOTTONI, G. DE. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen ergebnisse der polar expedition der "Italia."

MOUNIER, P. J. J. De drukste luchtlijn ter wereld.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 397–400, ill.

—— Hoe Amerika luchtlijnen exploiteert. Fokker en de Western Air Express.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 252–254, ill.

—— De Lehigh luchthaven-prijsvraag.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 58–60, ill.

—— Luchtlijnen met bestuurbare ballons. Revolutionaire constructies.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 134–136, ill.

—— De nieuwe luchtreuzen der Western Air Express.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 222–226, ill.

MUFFLERS. *See* Wilkinson: The Wilkinson air muffler.

MUELLER, H., and H. PETERS. Coefficients of flow of standard nozzles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 549, Jan. 23, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 5, ill., diagr.

MUGELI, H. D. *See* Jaquerod, A., L. Defossez, and H. Mügeli: Experimental research on the friction of pivots.

MUIR, N. S. *See* Carter, B. C., and N. S. Muir: Torsional vibration of crankshafts; Beardmore "Tornado" airship engine investigations.

MULLER, J. P. Exchange clubs aid aviation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 80–81, 230, ills.

MULLER, J. WOLTERBEEK. De juridische sectie.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 281, port.

MUNETOMO, YUGIO. *See* Obata, Jûichi, and Yugio Munetomo: On the possibility of applying the cathode-ray oscillograph to the indicator for high-speed engines.

MUNK, MAX MICHAEL. Development of the "M" wing sections.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1930), New York, pp. 12–16, diagrs.

—— Dr. Munk joins Aero Digest.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, p. 106, port.

—— The principles of aerodynamics. Article 1. The creation of air forces.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 69, 204, 206, 208.

MUNK, MAX MICHAEL. The principles of aerodynamics. Article 2. Aerodynamic language.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 50, 150, 152, 154.

—— The principles of aerodynamics. Article 3. Pressure.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 40, 184.

—— The principles of aerodynamics. Article 4. The square law.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 57, 146.

—— The principles of aerodynamics. Article 5. Friction.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 60, 154.

—— The resolution of wing air flow.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 50, 142, ills.

—— The vertical descent.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 73, 182.

MUNRO, WILLIAM. Floats for racing craft.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, pp. (1192b–1192d), 74–76, ills., diagr.

MUREAUX. Les Mureaux "130.A2" observation airplane (French). A high-wing two-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 111, Mar. 7, 1930, Washington, 1930, pp. 7, ills.

MURPHY, CHARLES J. V. Parachute.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons., 1930, pp. viii, 275, ills.

MURRAY, R. STUART. Club interest might aid. An airport plan proposed.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1565–1568, ill.

—— Our nearby foreign aircraft market.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 824–826.

MURRAY, STELLA WOLFE. *See* Heath, Sophie Mary (Peirce-Evans), and Stella Wolfe Murray: Woman and flying.

MUSEO STORICO DELLA R. AERONAUTICA. *See* Morelli, Ercole: Il Museo Storico della R. Aeronautica.

MUTCHLER, W. H., and R. W. BUZZARD. Methods for the identification of aircraft tubing of plain carbon steel and chromium-molybdenum steel.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 350, Oct. 10, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 27, ills., tabls.

MUZII, VITTORIO. Cenni di meccanica, aerologia e topografia. Corso allievi piloti, anno 1930 (Compagnia nazionale Aeronautica; aeroporto del Littorio, Roma).
Roma, tip. A. Sampaolesi (lit.), [1930], pp. 83.

MYERS, GEORGE. Training master pilots. Boeing School, Oakland, Calif., emphasizes sound educational methods.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 798-800, ill.

N

NACELLE. *See* D., Ch.: Notes sur la disposition générale des cabines.

NÄGELE, KARL FR. Prufstand mit Einzylinder-Versuchsmotor der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, Berlin-Adlershof.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 40 (4. Okt. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1387–1389, ills.

NASZOGEN–HÖHENATMER. Der Naszogen-Höhenatmer. Ein neuartiges Atmungsgerät für den Höhenflug.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 186–187, ill.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Aeronautics. Fifteenth annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1929. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 779, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Reports. No. 309. Joint Report on Standardization Tests on N. P. L. R. A. F. 15 Airfoil Model, by Walter S. Diehl, pp. 91–110. No. 310. Pressure Element of Constant Logarithmic Stiffness for Temperature Compensated Altimeter, by W. G. Brombacher and F. Cordero, pp. 111–123. No. 311. Aerodynamic Theory and Test of Strut Forms, by R. H. Smith, pp. 125–148. No. 312. The Prediction of Airfoil Characteristics, by George J. Higgins, pp. 149–161. No. 313. Drag and Cooling with Various Forms of Cowling for a "Whirlwind" Radial Air-Cooled Engine-I, by Fred E. Weick, pp. 163–188. No. 314. Drag and Cooling with Various Forms of Cowling for a "Whirlwind" Radial Air-Cooled Engine-II, by Fred E. Weick, pp. 189–210. No. 315. Aerodynamic Characteristics of Airfoils-VI, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, pp. 211–246. No. 316. Tables for Pressure of Air on Coming to Rest from Various Speeds, by A. F. Zahm and F. A. Louden, pp. 247–254. No. 317. Wind tunnel Tests on a series of Wing Models Through a Large Angle of Attack Range, Part I—Force Tests, by Montgomery Knight and Carl J. Wenzinger, pp. 255–303. No. 318. Speed and Deceleration Trials of U. S. S. Los Angeles, by S. J. De France and C. P. Burgess, pp. 305–324. No. 319. Aerodynamic Characteristics of Twenty-four Airfoils at High Speeds, by L. J. Briggs and H. L. Dryden, pp. 325–356. No. 320. The Measurement of Fluctuations of Air Speed by the Hot-Wire Anemometer, by H. L. Dryden and A. M. Kuethe, pp. 357–382. No. 321. Fuel Vapor Pressures and the Relation of Vapor Pressure to the Preparation of Fuel for Combustion in Fuel Injection Engines, by Wm. F. Joachim and A. M. Rothrock, pp. 383–395. No. 322. Investigation of Air Flow in Open-Throat Wind Tunnels, by Eastman N. Jacobs, pp. 397–407. No. 323. Flow and Force Equations for a Body Revolving in a Fluid by A. F. Zahm, pp. 409–447. No. 324. Flight tests on U. S. S. Los Angeles, Part I—Full Scale Pressure Distribution Investigation, by S. J. De France, pp. 449–481. No. 325. Flight Tests on U. S. S. Los Angeles, Part II—Stress and Strength Determination, by C. P. Burgess, pp. 483–498. No. 326. Tests of Five Metal Model Propellers with Various Pitch Distributions in a Free Wind Stream and in Combination with a Model VE–7 Fuselage, by E. P. Lesley and Elliott G. Reid, pp. 499–516. No. 327. The Effect of Supercharger Capacity on Engine and Airplane Performance, by O. W. Schey and W. D. Gove, pp. 517–536. No. 328. Water Pressure Distribution on a Twin-Float Seaplane, by F. L. Thompson, pp. 537–554. No. 329. The Torsional Strength of Wings, by C. P. Burgess, pp. 555–568. No. 330. Experimental and Analytical Determination of the Motion of Hydraulically Operated Valve Stems in Oil Engine Injection Systems, by A. G. Gelalles and A. M. Rothrock, pp. 569–588. No. 331. Collection of Wind-Tunnel Data on Commonly used Wing Sections, by by F. A. Louden, pp. 589–633. No. 332. The Effect of Cowling on Cylinder Temperatures and Performance of a Wright J–5 Engine, by Oscar W. Schey and Arnold E. Biermann, pp. 635–656. No. 333. Full-Scale Turning Characteristics of the U. S. S. Los Angeles, by F. L. Thompson, pp. 657–670. No. 334. The Torsion of Members Having Sections Common in Aircraft Construction, by George W. Trayer and H. W. March, pp. 671–719. No. 335. Aerodynamic Theory and Test of Strut Forms-II, by R. H. Smith, pp. 721–759. No. 336. Tests of Large Airfoils in the Propeller Research Tunnel, Including Two with Corrugated Surfaces, by Donald H. Wood, pp. 761–779.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Aeronautics. Sixteenth annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 1930. Administrative report without technical reports.
Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 66, ills.

—— Bibliography of aeronautics 1928, by Paul Brockett.
Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp, vi, 214.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 107. The Weymann-Lepère W. E. L. 10 observation airplane (French). A high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 11, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 108. The Comper C(LA)7 "Swift" airplane (English). A high-wing single-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 14, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 6, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 109. The Dornier "Do. X" flying boat (German). A giant high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb 21, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 110. The Lioré-Olivier "Le O.240" commercial seaplane (French). A high-wing cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930 pp. 11, ills..

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 111. Les Mureaux "130.A2" observation airplane (French). A high-wing two-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 7, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March, 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 112. The "Latécoère 28" commercial airplane (French). A ten-passenger high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 22, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 10, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 113. The Dyle and Bacalan "DB 70" commercial airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 6, ill.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 114. The "Potez 39" observation airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing two-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 18, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 115. The Farman "F. 300" commercial airplane (French). A high-wing semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 6, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 116. The Junkers "G 38" commercial airplane (German). A giant high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 19, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 15, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 117. The De Havilland "Moth three" airplane (British). A high-wing commercial monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 23, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 10, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 118. The "Junkers Junior" light airplane (German). A two-seat all-metal low-wing cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 6, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 8, ills.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Aircraft Circulars No. 119. The "Avro trainer" airplane (British). A training biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 13, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 10, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 120. The Cierva "Autogiro" Mark III (British). Armstrong-Siddeley "Genet Major" engine.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 20, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 6, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 121. The Caproni "90 P. B." military airplane (Italian). A giant biplane of 6,000 horsepower.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 25, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 122. The "Comte A. C. 3" military airplane (Swiss). A high-wing semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 123. The Dyle and Bacalan "D. B. 80" day mail airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 8, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 5, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 124. The Wibault 220 R. N. 3 airplane (French). A three-place observation high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 15, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 4, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 125. The Short "Valetta" commercial seaplane (British). A high-wing all-metal twin-float monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 126. The Henderson "Hendy" 302 cabin airplane (British). A two-seat low-wing cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 19, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 4, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 127. The Breguet 270 general-purpose military airplane (French). A two-seat all-steel sesquiplane, by R. J. DeMarolles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 26, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 15, ills.
From Aircraft Engineering, September 1930.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 128. Westland "Wessex" commercial airplane (British). A high-wing semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 8, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 129. Vickers "Viastra I" commercial airplane (British). A high-wing all-metal semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 11, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 130. The Fiat "T. R. 1" training and touring airplane (Italian). A two-place high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 24, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

—— Aircraft Circulars No. 131. The Handley Page type 42 commercial airplane (British). A metal sesquiplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 8, ills.

—— New N. A. C. A. equipment at Langley Field, Va.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6, (June 1930), New York, p. 789.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Report No. 330. Experimental and analytical determination of the motion of hydraulically operated valve stems in oil engine injection systems, by A. G. Gelalles and A. M. Rothrock.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 18, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 20, ills., diagrs.

—— Report No. 331. Collection of wind-tunnel data on commonly used wing sections, by F. A. Louden.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 8, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 45, diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 332. The effect of cowling on cylinder temperatures and performance of a Wright J–5 engine, by Oscar W. Schey and Arnold E. Biermann.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 25, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 22, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 333. Full-scale turning characteristics of the U. S. S. Los Angeles, by F. L. Thompson.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 29, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabl.

—— Report No. 334. The torsion of members having sections common in aircraft construction, by George W. Trayer and H. W. March.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 12, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 49, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 335. Aerodynamic theory and test of strut forms—II, by R. H. Smith.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 5, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 41, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 336. Tests of large airfoils in the propeller research tunnel, including two with corrugated surfaces, by Donald H. Wood.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 1, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1929, pp. 19, ills., diagrs. tabls.

—— Report No. 337. The gaseous explosive reaction at constant pressure—the reaction order and reaction rate, by F. W. Stevens.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 12, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 16, diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 338. The effect of reduction gearing on propeller-body interference as shown by full scale wind tunnel tests, by Fred E. Weick.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 18, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 21, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 339. Full scale wind tunnel tests with a series of propellers of different diameters on a single fuselage, by Fred E. Weick.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 26, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 340. Full scale wind tunnel tests on several metal propellers having different blade forms, by Fred E. Weick.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 19, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 13, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 341. The design and development of an automatic injection valve with an annular orifice of varying area, by William F. Joachim, Chester W. Hicks, and Hampton H. Foster.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Report No. 342. Effect of turbulence in wind tunnel measurements, by H. L. Dryden and A. M. Kuethe.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 24, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 26, diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 343. Effect of variation of chord and span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments at several angles of pitch, by R. H. Heald, D. H. Strother, and B. H. Monish.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 15, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 29, ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 344. The design of plywood webs for airplane wing beams, by George W. Trayer.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 30, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 17, ills., tabls.

—— Report No. 345. The design of airplane wing ribs, by J. A. Newlin and Geo. W. Trayer.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 11, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 54, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 346. Water pressure distribution on a flying boat hull, by F. L. Thompson.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 347. A method of calculating the ultimate strength of continuous beams, by J. A. Newlin and Geo. W. Trayer.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 30, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 28, ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 348. Strength of welded joints in tubular members for aircraft, by H. L. Whittemore and W. C. Brueggeman.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 11, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 41, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 349. A proof of the theorem regarding the distribution of lift over the span for minimum induced drag, by W. F. Durand.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 18, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 15, ills.

—— Report No. 350. Working charts for the selection of aluminum alloy propellers of a standard form to operate with various aircraft engines and bodies, by Fred E. Weick.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 26, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

—— Report No. 351. Full scale wind tunnel tests of a propeller with the diameter changed by cutting off the blade tips, by Donald H. Wood.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 24, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 25, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 352. Large-scale aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils as tested in the variable density wind tunnel, by Eastman N. Jacobs and Raymond F. Anderson.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 22, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 32, diagrs., tabl.

—— Report No. 353. Airfoil pressure distribution investigation in the variable density wind tunnel, by Eastman N. Jacobs, John Stack, and Robert M. Pinkerton.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 16, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Report No. 354. Aircraft woods: Their properties, selection, and characteristics, by L. J. Markwardt.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 15, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 34, diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 355. Comparative flight performance with an N. A. C. A. Roots supercharger and a turbocentrifugal supercharger, by Oscar W. Schey, and Alfred W. Young.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 8, 1030, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 356. Strength of rectangular flat plates under edge compression, by Louis Schuman and Goldie Back.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 19, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 24, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 357. Aircraft accidents. Method of analysis. Report prepared by Committee on Aircraft Accidents.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 29, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 17, ills.

—— Report No. 358. Temperature coefficient of the modulus of rigidity of aircraft instrument diaphragm and spring materials, by W. G. Brombacher and E. R. Melton.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 29, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

—— Report No. 359. An investigation of the effectiveness of ignition sparks, by Melville F. Peters, Wayne L. Summerville and Merlin Davis.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 17, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 13, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 360. Pressure distribution over a symmetrical airfoil section with trailing edge flap, by Eastman N. Jacobs and Robert M. Pinkerton.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 19, ills. diagrs.

—— Report No. 361. Experimental determination of jet boundary corrections for airfoil tests in four open wind tunnel jets of different shapes, by Montgomery Knight and Thomas A. Harris.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 24, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 27, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Report No. 362. An extended theory of thin airfoils and its application to the biplane problem, by Clark B. Millikan.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 9, 1931, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 33, ills., diagrs.

—— Report No. 363. Pressure fluctuations in a common-rail fuel injection system, by A. M. Rothrock.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 7, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 546. Structural details of the giant Dornier seaplane "Do. X," by Corrado Gustosa.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 2, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 25, ills.
From Rivista Aeronautica, October 1929.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Technical Memorandums Nos. 547, 548. Contribution to the study of normal burning in gaseous carbureted mixtures, by M. R. Duchêne. Parts I and II.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 9 and 16, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 18 and 35, ills., diagrs.

From Service Technique et Industriel de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin Technique, No. 54, December 1928.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 549. Coefficients of flow of standard nozzles, by H. Mueller and H. Peters.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 23, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 6, ill., diagr.

From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, No. 27, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 550. Combating airplane fires, by Henri Brunat.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 18, ills.

From booklet published by the Comité Français de Propagande Aéronautic, Paris.

— Technical Memorandums No. 551. Relation between the stability characteristics and the controllability of German airplanes, by Walter Hübner.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 6, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 23, ills., diagrs.

From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, October 28, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 552. The relation between the tensile strength and the hardness of metals, by O. Schwarz.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 13, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 15, diagrs.

From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, June 8, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums Nos. 553, 554. Experimental investigations concerning the limits of detonation in gaseous mixtures, by Rudolf Wendlandt. Parts I and II.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 20 and 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 25, 47 ill., diagrs., tabls.

From Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie *110*, 637, (1924). *116*, 227, (1925).

—— Technical Memorandums No. 555. The boundary layer as a means of controlling the flow of liquids and gases, by Oskar Schrenk.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 6, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 22, ills., diagrs.

From Die Naturwissenschaften, Vol. 17, No. 34, August 23, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 556. The electrodynamometric balance of the small wind tunnel of the French service of aeronautical research, by P. Rebuffet.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 10, ills.

Lecture delivered before the "Société de Navigation Aérienne," June 5, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums Nos. 557, 558. Measurement of profile drag on an airplane in flight by the momentum method, by Martin Schrenk. Parts I and II.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 27, 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 47, 31, ills., diagrs., tabls.

Luftfahrtforschung, May 18, 1928.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 559. Ratier metal propeller with pitch variable in flight, by Pierre Léglise.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 3, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 9, ills.

From l'Aéronautique, December 1929.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Technical Memorandums No. 560. The 1929 Rhön soaring-flight contest, by Alexander Lippisch.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 10, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs., tabls.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, February 28, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 561. Improving the performance of multi-engined airplanes by means of idling propellers—The "free-wheel" propeller, by M. Pillard.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.
From pamphlet issued by Ferren and Company, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 562. Experimental investigation of aircraft propellers exposed to oblique air currents, by O. Flachsbart and G. Kröber.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 24, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, December 14, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 563. Balanced and servo control surfaces.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 1, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs.
From The Aeroplane, February 26, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 564, Recent tests of tailless airplanes, by Alexander Lippisch.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 8, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagr.
From l'Aérophile, February 1–15, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 565. Development of the Junkers-Diesel aircraft engine, by Dr. Gasterstädt.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 15, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 20, ills. diagrs.
From Automobiltechnische Zeitschrift, January 10 and 20, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 566. Experimental research on the friction of pivots, by A. Jaquerod, L. Defossez, and H. Mügeli.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 22, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 54, ills., diagrs.
From Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie et de Bijouterie, Nos. 11 & 12, 1922, and Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1923.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 567. The Magnus effect in theory and in reality, by F. Ahlborn.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 26, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 40, ills.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, December 28, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 568. Contribution to the theory of propeller vibrations, by F. Liebers.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 5, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 23, diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für technische Physik, Vol. X, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 569. A possible method for preventing the autorotation of airplane wings, by Oskar Schrenk.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 12, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, November 14, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 570. "Gloster" metal construction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 19, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June, 1930, pp. 9, ills.
From Flight April 18, 1930.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Technical Memorandums No. 571. Propulsion by reaction, by Maurice Roy.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 26, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs.
From La Technique Aéronautique, January 15, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 572. Impact tests on rubber compression springs for airplane landing gears, by K. Hohenemser.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 3, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, March 28, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 573. Air forces and air-force moments at large angles of attack and how they are affected by the shape of the wing, by Richard Fuchs and Wilhelm Schmidt.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 10, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, January 14, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 574. Calculations of pressure distribution on airship hulls, by Theodor von Karman.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 27, diagrs.
From Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der Technischen Hochschule, Aachen, 1927, No. 6.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 575. Investigation of the variations in the velocity of the air flow about a wing profile, by Walter Repenthin.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 24, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 18, ills.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, July 15, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 576. The vortex theory and its significance in aviation. Part I.—Vortex theory. Part II.—Wing theory, by A. Betz.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 28, ill.
From Unterrichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften, Vol. 34, 1928, No. 12.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 577. Determination of the best cross section for a box beam subjected to bending stresses, by A. von Baranoff.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 7, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 9, ill., diagrs.
From 1927 Yearbook of the Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 578. Calculation of tapered monoplane wings, by E. Amstutz.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 14, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs.
From Schweizerische Bauzeitung, April 5, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 579. Structural details of German light airplanes, by Martin Schrenk.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 22, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 25, ills., tabls.
From Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, March 15, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 580. Theory of the landing impact of seaplanes, by Wilhelm Pabst.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 36, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, May 14, 1930.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Technical Memorandums No. 581. Load assumptions for calculating the strength of airplanes.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 4, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 31, ills., diagrs.

From D. V. L. building specifications for airplanes.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 582. Effects of the end fixation of airplane struts, by Alfred Teichmann.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 11, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 25, ills.

From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, May 28, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 583. Determination of the maximum control forces and attainable quickness in the operation of airplane controls, by Heinrich Hertel.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 18, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 31, ill., diagrs., tabls.

From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, January 28, 1930.

—— Technical Momorandums No. 584. Flight tests for the determination of static longitudinal stability, by Hermann Blenk.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 25, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

From 1930 Yearbook of the Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 585. Velocity distribution in the boundary layer of a submerged plate, by M. Hansen.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 2, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.

From Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Insitut an der Technischen Hochschule, Aachen, No. 8, 1928.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 586. Göttingen six-component scale measurements on a Junkers A 35 airplane model, by Hermann Blenk

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 9, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 8, ills., diagrs.

Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 587. Counterpropeller, by Ugo de Caria.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 16, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 11, ill.

From Aeronautica, June 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 588. The Behm acoustic sounder for airplanes with reference to its accuracy, by Ernest Schreiber.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 23, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabls.

Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 589. Diesel-chamber investigations; ignition-chamber engines, by Kurt Neumann.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 30, diagrs.

From Dieselmaschinen IV, 1929.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 590. Riveted joints in thin plates, by W. Hilbes.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 10, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs.

Jahrbuch 1929 der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 591. Mathematical treatise on the recovery from a flat spin, by R. Fuchs.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 13, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 16, diagrs.

From Jahrbuch 1929 der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Technical Memorandums No. 592. Metal covering of airplanes, by J. Mathar.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 20, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs.
Jahrbuch 1929 der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.

—— Technical Memorandums Nos. 593, 594. Practical tests with the "Auto control slot," by G. Lachmann. Part I: Lecture. Part II: Discussion.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 20, 30, ills., diagrs.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, August 28, 1930. Sept. 15, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums No. 595. English airplane construction, by D. Schwencke.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 4, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 11, ills.
From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, August 2, 1930.

—— Technical Memorandums Nos. 596, 597, 598, 599. Riveting in metal airplane construction, by Wilhelm Pleines. Parts I–IV.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 11, 18, 23, 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 42, 50, 28, 32, ills., tabls.
From Luftfahrtforscuhung, Vol. VII, No. 1, April 20, 1930.

—— Technical Notes No. 330. Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part III. Effects of changes in various combinations of stagger, gap, sweepback, and decalage, by Montgomery Knight and Richard W. Noyes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 23, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1929, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 331. Rate of heat transfer from finned metal surfaces. Progress report on investigations at Aeronautical Engineering Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by C. Fayette Taylor and A. Rehbock.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1930, pp. 21, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 332. Injection lags in a common-rail fuel injection system, by A. M. Rothrock.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 11, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 7, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 333. Test of an adjustable pitch model propeller at four blade settings, by E. P. Lesley.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 18, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 334. Comparative performance obtained with XF7C–1 airplane using several different engine cowlings, by Oscar W. Schey, Ernest Johnson, and Melvin N. Gough.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1930, pp. 17, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 335. The structure and properties of parachute cloths, by H. J. McNicholas, and A. F. Hedrick.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 18, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 28, diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 336. The effect of wing tip floating ailerons on the autorotation of a monoplane wing model, by Montgomery Knight and Carl J. Wenzinger.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 31, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs., tabls.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Technical Notes No. 337. Pressure distribution on the tail surfaces of a PW–9 pursuit airplane in flight, by Richard V. Rhode.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1930, pp. 13, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 338. Some effects of air and fuel oil temperatures on spray penetration and dispersion, by A. G. Gelalles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 14, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington May 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 339. Refrigerated wind tunnel tests on surface coatings for preventing ice formation, by Montgomery Knight and William C. Clay.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 24, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 21, ill.

—— Technical Notes No. 340. Full scale drag tests on various parts of Fairchild (FC2W2) cabin monoplane, by William H. Herrnstein, jr.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 29, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 341. Calibration and lag of a Friez type cup anemometer, by Robert M. Pinkerton.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 3, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 8, ill., diagrs., tabl.

—— Technical Notes No. 342. Identification of aircraft tubing by Rockwell test, by Horace Knerr.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 10, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 8, ills.

—— Technical Notes No. 343. Strength in shear of thin curved sheets of Alclad, by George Michael Smith.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 27, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 344. Performance of a high-speed compression-ignition engine using multiple orifice fuel injection nozzles, by J. A. Spanogle and H. H. Foster.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 27, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 345. The prevention of the ice hazard on airplanes, by William C. Geer and Merit Scott.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 8, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 23, ills.

—— Technical Notes No. 346. Span load distribution on two monoplane wing models as affected by twist and sweepback, by Montgomery Knight and Richard W. Noyes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 29, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1930, pp. 7, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 347. The pressure distribution over a Douglas wing tip on a biplane in flight, by Richard V. Rhode and Eugene E. Lundquist.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 26, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 348. Alterations and tests of the "Farnboro" engine indicator, by John H. Collins, jr.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 23, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 14, ills.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Technical Notes No. 349 An investigation of airplane landing speeds, by Kenneth F. Ridley.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 30, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1930, pp. 39, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 350. Methods for the identification of aircraft tubing of plain carbon steel and chromium-molybdenum steel, by W. H. Mutchler and R. W. Buzzard.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 10, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 27, ills., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 351. An accurate method of measuring the moments of inertia of airplanes, by M. P. Miller.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 17, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 20, ills.

—— Technical Notes No. 352. Effect of orifice length-diameter ratio on spray characteristics.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 21, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 14, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 353. Analytical determination of the load on a trailing edge flap, by Robert M. Pinkerton.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 28, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1930, pp. 7, diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 354. An investigation of the phenomenon of separation in the air flow around simple quadric cylinders, by John F. Parsons and Jarvis A. Wallen.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 8, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 26, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 355. Effect of the angular position of the section of a ring cowling on the high speed of an XF7C–1 airplane, by Melvin N. Gough.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 11, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 15, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Technical Notes No. 356. Some characteristics of fuel sprays from open nozzles, by A. M. Rothrock and D. W. Lee.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 21, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 357. Bending tests of metal monocoque fuselage construction, by Ralph W. Mossman and Russell G. Robinson.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 29, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1930, pp. 38, ills., diagr., logs.

—— Technical Notes No. 358. Experiments with a model water tunnel, by Eastman N. Jacobs and Ira H. Abbott.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 4, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.

—— Technical Notes No. 359. A balanced diaphragm type of maximum cylinder pressure indicator, by J. A. Spanogle and John H. Collins, jr.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 9, 1930 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— *See* Drake, G. H., and A. W. Parkes, jr.: The shielding effect of N. A. C. A. cowlings.

—— *See* Klemin, Alexander: The N. A. C. A. conference at Langley Field.

—— *See* Neville, Leslie E.: The N. A. C. A. meets the industry.

NAVIGATION. *See* Connor, H. P. McLean: Navigation on the non-stop flight from New York to Bermuda and return.

—— *See* Courtney, Frank T.: The future of air navigation.

—— *See* Gloeckner, M. H.: Uber Flugfunkpeilungen.

—— *See* Gyrorector: Le Gyrorector.

—— *See* Hingsburg, F. C.: Air navigation facilities.

—— *See* Loth: Le rotte radioelettriche sistema Loth.

—— *See* Radio: Navigazione aerea per radio.

—— *See* Ramsey, Logan C.: The navigation of aircraft.

—— *See* Roth, M. W.: Le guidage des navires ou aéronefs par ondes dirigées.

—— *See* Sudeck, Günther: Ueber die Sendecharakteristik von Flugzeugschepp-antennen.

—— *See* United States Hydrographic office: Radio aids to navigation 1930. Including details of radio-compass stations, radiobeacons, weather bulletins, storm and navigational warnings, time signals, etc.

—— *See* Weems, P. V. H.: How Lindbergh flies. "Many flyers are really 'lost' a good part of the time."

NAYLER, J. L. Atlantic transport by air.
Discovery, Vol. 11, No. 129 (Sept. 1930), London, pp. 301-305.

NAYLER, J. L., and E. OWER. Aviation of to-day, its history and development . . . with a chapter on aircraft engines by W. J. Stern . . .
London and New York, F. Warne & Co., ltd., 1930, pp. xix, 491, ills.

NEANT. L'instruction d'observation donnée en salle aux élèves-observateurs en ballon captif.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 10, mai 1930, Paris, pp. 524-552, ill.

NELSON, WILLIAM. Flying boat ranges as influenced by size.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1302-1303, ill.

—— Protecting flying boats against corrosion.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 650-653, ill.

NEO-AEROBIA. Balance.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 44-45.

NEON LAMPS. *See* Breckenridge, Francis Chapin, and J. E. Nolan: Relative visibility of luminous flashes from neon lamps and from incandescent lamps with and without red filters.

NETHERLANDS. Zeilvliegen in Nederland.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 5, ill.

—— *See* Bleeker, W.: De meteorologische organisatie der Duitsche vliegvelden.

—— *See* Cannegieter, H. G.: Ballonvaarten van de "Hollandia" en "Neerlandia."

NEUENDORFF, HANS. Das Aufmessen von Luftschrauben.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 10. Heft (28. Mai 1930), München, pp. 255-257, ills.

NEUMANN, KURT. Diesel-chamber investigations; ignition-chamber engines.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 589, Oct. 30, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 30, diagrs.

NEVILL, JOHN T. Behind the scenes of the national air tour.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (October 1930), New York, pp. 241-244.

NEVILL, JOHN T. The new Detroit city airport.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 720–723, ills.

—— The story of Wichita.
Aviation, Vol. 29, Nos. 3, 5, 6 (Sept., Nov., Dec., 1930), New York, pp. 166–170, 291–295, 353–357, ills.

—— The tour in retrospect.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 278–280.

NEVILLE, LESLIE E. Airplanes at the show. An analysis of the group with descriptions of the newer types.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 9 (March 1, 1930), New York, pp. 419–433, ills., tabls.

—— The consolidated "Commodore" flying boat.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1930), New York, pp. 49–53, ill.

—— Designs at the national air races.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 209–213, ills.

—— The fastest commercial airplane.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 81–83, ills.

—— Impressions of the New York show.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 20 (May 17, 1930), New York, pp. 976–982, ills.

—— The N. A. C. A. meets the industry.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 21 (May 24, 1930), New York, pp. 1032–1036, ills., tabls.

—— The N. Y. show in prospect.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, pp. 885–887, ills.

—— Planes, engines and accessories at the Detroit show.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 16 (April 19, 1930), New York, pp. 796–809, ills., tabls.

—— The S. A. E. discusses fuel.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 273–277, diagrs., tabl.

—— Three low-wing monoplanes.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 232–240, ills., tabl.

NEW, HARRY S. Glancing back at 1929. More mail by air.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 62.

NEW GUINEA. Air transport aids mining in New Guinea.
Engineering and Mining Journal, Vol. 129, No. 12 (June 23, 1930), pp. 594–596, ills., maps.

—— Civil aviation in Australia and New Guinea. Review of progress, 1929. Aerodromes and emergency landing grounds.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, pp. 125–133.

—— Deutsche Frachtflugzeuge für Neu-Guinea.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 43 (25. Okt. 1930), Berlin, p. 1494.

—— Junkers aircraft for New Guinea.
The Airplane, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 14, 1930), London, p. 781.

—— *See* Guinea airways.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *See* Australia: Report together with Minutes of evidence and plan relating to the proposed development of the civil aerodrome at Mascot, New South Wales . . .

NEW YORK. New York Aircraft Salon.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 20, ill.

—— The New York show.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 671–672, ill.

—— New York show proves successful. Bona fide sales good—Attendance reaches 130,000.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 807–808, ill.

NEW YORK. *See* B., H.: Paris-New York sans escale.

—— *See* Durán, Heriberto: El bombardeamiento aéreo de Nueva York.

—— *See* Connor, H. P. McLean: Navigation on the non-stop flight from New York to Bermuda and return.

—— *See* Holme, John C., jr.: Surveying the airport problem in New York city.

—— *See* Marshall, Fred F.: New York air show may determine future show policy.

—— *See* Marshall, Fred F.: The New York show.

—— *See* Neville, Leslie E.: Impressions of the New York show.

—— *See* Neville, Leslie E.: The N. Y. show in prospect.

—— *See* Noyes, Charles E.: New York shows of the past.

NEW YORK STATE. *See* Lindgren, Gustave S.: New York State airways weather service.

NEW YORK TIMES. Catalog, the New York Times antarctic aviation exhibit, together with a chronology of historic events in aviation. Second annual New York aviation show, Grand Central Palace, February seventh to fifteenth, nineteen-hundred thirty.
[New York, American Printing Company, 1930], pp. 14, [2], ill.

NEW ZEALAND. Civil aviation in New Zealand.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, London, p. 148.

—— *See* Kundel, C. F.: Aviation in New Zealand.

NEWARK. *See* Snow, Virginia: The Newark air service.

NEWELL, JOSEPH S. The static testing of airplane wings.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 188-190, ill.

—— The static testing of fuselage structures.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 358-359, ill.

—— Still higher performance and easier maintenance.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, p. 526.

—— The strength of aluminum alloy sheets.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, Nos. 11, 12 (Nov., Dec., 1930), New York, pp. 1420-1424, 1548-1551, ill., diagrs.

NEWFOUNDLAND. *See* Ring, Laurence Elmer: Airports in Canada and Newfoundland.

NEWLIN, J. A., and GEO. W. TRAYER. The design of airplane wing ribs.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 345, June 11, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 54, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— A method of calculating the ultimate strength of continuous beams.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 347, June 30, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 28, ills., diagrs., tabls.

NEWMAN, ARTHUR L. Aviation law and the Constitution. II.
Yale Law Journal, Vol. 39, No. 8 (June 1930), New Haven, pp. 1113-1129.

NEWSPAPERS. *See* Rheinstrom, Charles A.: Newspapers and airplane accidents.

NICARAGUA. *See* Turner, Thomas C.: Flying with the marines in Nicaragua.

NICHOLS, P. W. Where design counts.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 42-43, 102.

NICHOLS, RUTH. The sportsman flies his plane.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 33-36, ill.

NICKELS, C. B. *See* Lathrop, Frank Heidtman, and C. B. Nickels: A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the blueberry maggot.

NIESSEL, HENRI-ALBERT. Préparons la défense antiaérienne.
Paris, J. Tallandier, 1929, pp. 128.

NIET, J. M. D. DE. N. L. S. kroniek.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 109–110, port.

—— De opleiding tot vlieger.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 53–55, diagr.

NIEUPORT-DELAGE. L'hydravion de course Nieuport-Delage, type 450.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 3-4 (1er–15 fév. 1930), Paris, p. 42, ill.

NIGHT flying. Het Luchtverkeer bij nacht.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 3–4, map.

—— *See* Gubbins, M. N. T.: The development of civil aviation and night flying.

—— *See* Rengaw: Aids to night-flying.

NILES, ALFRED S. Airplane chassis design—The shock absorbing unit. A discussion of landing gear problems.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, Nos. 7–9 (July–Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 918–921, 1054–1058, 1205–1207 ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— Criteria for the structural strength of airplanes.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 226–234.

—— The design of landing gear. Axial loads, bending moments and torsions in tripod type chassis. Part II.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 61–65, ill., tabls.

—— Structural strength of aeroplanes.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 226.

1918. *See* Buckley, Harold R.: Sportsmen pilots of 1918.

1929. Glancing back at 1929.—Extracts from annual reports of Government Department heads.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 60–63, ports.

—— *See* Great Britain: On British progress in 1929.

—— *See* Helbig: Jugendbewegung und motorloser Flug im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verbande. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.

—— *See* Italy: Annuario ufficiale della regia aeronautica; 1929, a. VII. Ufficiali in s. p. e. e personale civile a ruolo.

—— *See* Kirschner, A.: Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. I. Luftpolotik.

—— *See* Walter, Franz: Der Motorflugsport im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verband Statistischer Rückblick 1929.

1930. Almanacco Aeronautico 1930.
Mailand, Verlag Bompiani

—— *See* Italy: Annuario ufficiale della r. aeronautica; 1930, a. VII.

—— *See* Italy: Annuario ufficiale della r. aeronautica 1930, a. VIII. Ufficiali della riserva aeronautica.

—— *See* Italy: Regolamento per il Servizio Aeronautico 1930. Edito dal Registro Italiano Navale ed Aeronautico con sede in Roma.

—— *See* Vergani Orio, Massai Mario: Almanacco aeronautico 1930.

1931. Aviation in 1931.
Trade Winds, Vol. 9, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), pp. 13, 16.

—— Deutscher Luftfahrt–Kalender 1931.
[Berlin, [1930], pp. 365, ill.

NISTRI. *See* Baroni, Augusto: A defence of the Nistri photocartograph.

—— *See* Baroni, Augusto: In difesa del fotocartografo "Nistri".

NISTRI, UMBERTO. L'aerofotogrammetria nelle sue pratiche applicazioni con particolare riferimento al metodo di restituzione "Nistri."
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, No. 5 (Maggio 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 351–368, ill.

NOBILE. *See* Polesine, Jotti da Badia: Critica alla spedizione Nobile.

NOBILE, AMADEO. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der "Italia."

NOBILE, UMBERTO. L' "Italia" al Polo nord.
Milano, A. Mondadori, 1930, pp. xv, 475, ills.

—— Im Luftschiff zum Nordpol.
Berlin, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, ill.

—— Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der "Italia," unter Mitarbeit von Franz Běhounek, Finn Malmgren, Amadeo Nobile, Luigi Palazzo, Aldo Pontremoli, G. de Mottoni und E. Pugno-Vanoni, herausgegeben von Umberto Nobile; mit einem geleitwort von A. Berson und L. Breitfuss.
Gotha, J. Perthes, 1929, pp. 98, ill., maps, diagrs. Egränzungsheft Nr. 205 zu "Petermanns Mitteilungen." Nobile, U.—Das geographische Problem der Arkis, das Programm und die Durchführung der Flüge der "Italia." Das Programm und die wissenschaftliche Vorbereitung der Expedition der "Italia." Běhounek, F.—Forschungen über atmosphärische Elektrizität. Malmgren, F.—Bericht über den Flug nach Nordland (Nikolaus II.-Land). Nobile, A.—Aerometerologische Beobachtungen an der Königs-Bucht im April und Mai 1928. Palazzo, L.—Vorstudien für die erdmagnetischen Forschungen auf der Luftschiffexpedition in die Arktis. Pontremoli, A.—Beobachtungen. Mottoni, G. de, und Pugno-Vanoni, E.—Einige Instrumente die von Prof. Aldo Pontremoli für die Polfahrt Nobiles im Jahre 1928 konstruiert worden sind.

—— With the "Italia" to the North Pole.
London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd., 1930, pp. 358, ill.
Translated by Frank Fleetwood.

NODA, T. A contribution to the theory of the aerofoil.
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Vol. 5, No. 3 (March 1929), Tokyo, pp. 119–121, ill., diagrs.

NOKES, G. D., and H. P. BRIDGES. The law of aviation.
London, Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1930, pp. xix+220.

NOLA, ANGELO DI. La lotta contro la malaria in aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 7 (Luglio 1930), Roma, pp. 21–65, ill., tabls.

—— Questioni sanitarie di aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 12 (Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 451–458.

NOLAN, J. E. *See* Breckenridge, Francis Chapin, and J. E. Nolan: Relative visibility of luminous flashes from neon lamps and from incandescent lamps with and without red filters.

NOLEN, JOHN. Airports and airways and their relation to city and regional planning.
New York, National Conference of City Planning, 1928, pp. 22, plan.

NOMENCLATURE. *See* Hegener, Henri: Een taalwacht voor de luchtvaart.

NORGE. *See* Wisting, Oscar: 16 år med Roald Amundsen; fra pol til pol.

NORMAND, C. W. B. India Meteorological Department. Upper air data 1928. Part 13.—Monthly means of pilot balloon data and monthly frequencies of cloud direction.
Calcutta, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, 1930, pp. II, 439–558.

NORMAND, PAUL-AUGUSTIN. Les origines de la chaudière à circulation accélérée.
Paris, Société d'éditions maritimes et géographiques.

NORTH AMERICA. *See* Germany: Viaje de Alemania a Norte América.

NORTH POLE. *See* Andrée: The fate of Andrée.

—— *See* Andrée, Salomon August: Hallazgo de la expedición Andrée.

—— *See* Arctic.

—— *See* Breitfuss, L.: Übersicht der hauptsächlichsten bisherigen polaren Flüge und Luftfahrten.

—— *See* Graf Zeppelin: The "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Maurer, H.: Norddrehfehler und Deviation.

—— *See* Mittelholzer, Walter: Im Flugzeug dem Nordpol entgegen.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: L' "Italia" al Polo nord.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: Im Luftschiff zum Nordpol.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: With the "Italia" to the North Pole.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet fär Anthropologi och Geografi: Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish society for anthropology and geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Dem pol entgegen; auf grund der während Andrées Polarexpedition 1897 geführten und 1930 auf Vitö gefundenen Tagebücher S. A. Andrées, N. Strindbergs und K. Fraenkels, herausgegeben von der Schwedischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Geographie.

NORTHROP. The Northrop monoplane.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 13 (March 26, 1930), London, pp. 530–532, ill.

NORTHROP, JOHN K. The all-wing type airplane.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 645–649.

—— The flying wing.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No 3 (March 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 46–49, ill., diagr.

NORTHWEST AIRWAYS. *See* Fewkes, Charles K.: The plane for the purpose.

NOTRUS. Notrus hangars.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 256, ill.

NOVALUX. Novalux ceiling light.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 250, ill.

NOYES, CHARLES E. New York shows of the past.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, pp. 880–884, ills.

NOYES, RICHARD W. *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Span load distribution on two monoplane wing models as affected by twist and sweepback.

—— *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part III. Effects of changes in various combinations of stagger, gap, sweepback, and decalage.

NOZZLES. *See* Mueller, H., and H. Peters: Coefficients of flow of standard nozzles.

NUMANN, FIEF. De All-American Aircraft Show te Detroit.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 6 (Juni 1929), Amsterdam- pp. 222–223, ill.

NUTT, ARTHUR. Aircraft-engine installation.
Journ. Soc, Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 268–273, ill.

NUTT, A. E. WOODWARD. *See* Maitland, C. E., and A. E. Woodward Nutt: Flight tests on the variation of the range of an aircraft with speed and height.

—— *See* Stevens, H. L., and A. E. Woodward Nutt: Charts for aricraft performance reduction.

O

OAKLAND. *See* Abel, Arthur H.: Selling airport facilities at a profit. How the Oakland airport secures a net profit of $2,000 a month.

OBATA, JÛICHI, and YAHEI YOSIDA. Acoustical properties of some sound collectors for the aircraft sound collector.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 62 (Vol. 5, 9), (July 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 231-247, ills., diagrs.

—— The analysis of the sounds emitted by aircraft.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 59 (Vol. 5, 6), (March 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 143–185, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Proc. Phys.-Math. Soc. Japan, Ser. III, Vol., 12, 1930, Tôkyô, pp. 80–92.

OBATA, JÛICHI, and YUGIO MUNETOMO. On the possibility of applying the cathode-ray oscillograph to the indicator for high-speed engines.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 57 (Vol. 5, 4), (Feb. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 93–100, ills.

OBERFELL, G. G., T. W. LEGATSKI, and BILLY PARKER. Aviation natural and its relation to other aviation gasoline.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 50–54, 58, 60, diagrs., tabls.

OBERTH, HERMANN. Wege zur Raumschiffahrt.
München, R. Oldenburg.

OBSERVATION BALLOONS. *See* Kamm, Wunibald: Betriebsverhältnisse und Konstruktionsgrundlagen der Fesselballone.

OCKER, WILLAIM C. Economic value of flying by instruments.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 62–63, ills.

ODIER, A. La libération.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 297–299.

OFFERMANN, E. Der Flug ohne Horizont.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 7., 8. Heft (14., 28. April 1930), München, pp. 161–164, 200–203.

OFSTIE, R. A. Airplanes as the test pilot sees them.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 335–338, ills., diagr.

OGAWA, TAITIRO. The attempted take-off of the "City of Tacoma" for the trans-pacific flight at Kasumigaura, Japan.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 63 (Vol. 5, 10), (October 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 249–258, ills., diagrs.

OGER, MARCEL. Le trafic sur les lignes aériennes Françaises en 1929 comparé aux années précedentes.
Aéronautica, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1930), Arnhem, pp. 49, 51.

OGLE, LESTER L. Training army air corps technicians.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 67, 210. ills.

OWER, E. A micromanometer of high sensitivity.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1308, (Ae. 448), February 1930, London, 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— *See* Nayler, J. L., and E. Ower: Aviation of to-day, its history and development . . . with a chapter on aircraft engines by W. J. Stern . . .

OWER, E., and C. T. HUTTON. Investigation of the boundary layers and the drags of two streamline bodies.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1271, (Ae. 417), September 1929, London, 1930, pp. 19, ills., diagrs., tabls.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Oxford University air squadron. Annual camp at Manston.
Flight, No. 1127, Vol. 22, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1930), London, pp. 862-863, ills.

OXYGEN. *See* Strughold, H.: Flugphysiologische Studien. II. Sauerstoffmangel und die Feinhiet der Wahrnehmung der Gliederbewegung.

—— *See* Strughold, H.: Kinematographische Studie der Herzgrossen bei Sauerstoffmangel. ("Direkteffekt" auf das Herz.)

P

P. Fokker 40 jaar.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 111-113, ill., port.

P., L. Aménagement des planches de bord.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 138 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 414-420, ill.

—— Het "Robur" valscherm.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 55-57, ill.

PABST, WILHELM. Aufzeichnen schneller Schwingungen nach dem Ritzverfahren.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin 1930, pp. 31-36, ills., diagrs.

—— Theorie des Landestosses von Seeflugzeugen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsantsalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 69-78, ills., diagrs.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 9. Heft (14. Mai 1930), München, pp. 217-226, ills. diagrs.

—— Theory of the landing impact of seaplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 580, Aug. 28, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 36, ills., diagrs.

—— Vergleich zwischen theoretischer und experimenteller Ermittlung des Stosses eines auf die Wasseroberfläche auftreffenden Kegels.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 16. Heft (28. Aug. 1930), München, pp. 418-419, ill., diagr.

PACE, E. M. The good-will air tour.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, p. 18, 63.

PACIFIC. *See* Ogawa, Taitiro: The attempted take-off of the "City of Tacoma" for the trans-Pacific flight at Kasumigaura, Japan.

—— *See* Quinn, J. J.: Airships to fly Pacific.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF AVIATION. *See* Pilots: Getting them up in the air.

PACKARD. Le moteur Packard-Diesel.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 135 (août 1930), Paris, pp. 291-294, ill.

—— The Packard Diesel.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (April 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 94-98, ills.

—— The Packard Diesel engine.
Aeronautical Engineering, suppl. to Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 18 (April 30, 1930). London, pp. 794-798, ill.

—— The Packard Diesel is ready and approved.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4, (April 1930), New York, pp. 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, ill.

PACKARD. Der Packard-Dieselflugmotor.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1930, Berlin, pp. 283–287, ills., tabls.

—— The Packard aircraft Diesel.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3 No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 21–23, 52, ill.
Portrait of L. M. Woolson.

—— *See* Diesel engines: Il motore Diesel-Packard.

—— *See* Ford: Ford transport equipped with three Packard Diesel radial air-cooled motors.

—— *See* Schneider, Helmut: Der "Packard Diesel"-Flugmotor.

—— *See* Woolson, L. M.: The Packard Diesel aircraft engine.

—— *See* Woolson, L. M.: The Packard Diesel engine.

PACKING. *See* James Walker & Co., Ltd.: Packing and jointing for aero engines.

PAGE, FREDERICK HANDLEY. *See* Handley Page, Frederick.

PAGÉ, VICTOR WILFRED. Aviation engine examiner; a complete course of lessons for home or school use, in question and answer form, for those wishing to qualify as aircraft engine mechanics. Also for pilots or students wishing a general and diversified knowledge of aviation engines and their accessories. It considers in detail and in simple language, all leading types of aviation engines, describes principles on which their operation is based and gives instructions for engine inspection, installation, trouble shooting and repair.
New York, The Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1930, pp. 448, ills., diagrs.

—— Henley's ABC of gliding and sailflying.
New York, Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 1930, pp. xvi, 294, ill.

—— Modern aviation engines.
New York, Norman W. Henley. London, Chapman et Hall, 1929, 2 vols., pp. 976, 1908, ill.

PAINLEVÉ, PAUL. Leçons sur la résistance des fluides non visquex.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars et Cie., éditeurs.

PAKAS, MANFRED A. The real estate aspects of airports. The need for airports and the importance of land and property development.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 519–521, ill.

PALAZZO, LUIGI. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der "Italia."

PALERMO. *See* Boffito, Giuseppe: L'aeronautica nelle città italiane: Palermo.

—— *See* Bolla, Filippo: La velocità del vento al suolo e a quote a Palermo.

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC. Pan American Airways system, instructions for the handling and recording of air mails.
Washington, D. C., 1930, pp. 25.

—— Pan American Airways System; private cable code.
Washington, D. C., 1929, pp. 384.

—— *See* H.: De Pan American airways.

PANAMA CANAL. Die amerikanischen Flotten- und Luftmanöver am Panamakanal 1929.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 163–166.

PANDER. *See* India: Op 'n Pander naar Indië.

PAPPEL, EGINHARD. *See* Mock, Richard M., and Eginhard Pappel: German airplane requirements as compared with those of the Department of Commerce. (Parts 1 and 2.)

PARACHUTE cloth. Physical characteristics of parachute cloth under varying atmospheric conditions.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 651 (June 23, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 11, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3228.

PARACHUTES. Quick-attachable parachute.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 1230, ill.

—— New Irvin air chute.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, p. 842, ill.

—— Un nuovo paracadute svizzero.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, p. 583, ill.

—— Un nuovo sistema di paracadute.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 349-351, ill.

—— *See* Dixon, Charles: The parachute in the Royal Air Force.

—— *See* Dixon, Charles: Parachutes for airmen.

—— *See* Dixon, Charles: Parachuting.

—— *See* Graham, Lloyd: Care and maintenance of parachutes.

—— *See* Hartz, Rutherfurd S., and Elzor E. Hall: Airplane mechanics rigging handbook.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De geschiedenis van het valscherm.

—— *See* Irvin: The latest Irvin air chute.

—— *See* Irvin, Leslie L.: Velocity tests on falling bodies relating to parachuting.

—— *See* McNicholas, H. J., and A. F. Hedrick: The structure and properties of parachute cloths.

—— *See* Murphy, Charles J. V.: Parachute.

—— *See* P. L.: Het "Robur" valscherm.

—— *See* Robur: Demonstratie met de "Robur" parachute van Lundholm.

—— *See* Robur: The "Robur" parachute.

—— *See* Salvator: Demonstratie met de "Salvator" parachute to Soesterberg.

—— *See* Salvator D.: Descrizione ed istruzioni per l'impiego del paracadute "Salvator D."

—— *See* Smith, Floyd: On the jump.

—— *See* Waite, George: A new passenger chute for transport planes.

—— *See* White, Bert: How to care for lifesavers of the air.

PARIS. 12e Exposition Internationale de l'Aéronautique—Paris.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10-11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 259-260.

—— Le 12e Salon.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 12 (15 dec. 1930), Paris, pp. 355-364, ill.

—— Le 12e salon de Paris.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 16 (nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 1247-1272, ill.

—— The Paris aero show.
Flight, No. 1145, Vol. 22, No. 49 (Dec. 5, 1930), London, pp. 1401-1413, ills.

—— Pariser Luftfahrtausstellung 1930.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 23, 24 (10., 24. Dez. 1930), Berlin, pp. 177-180, 185-186, ill.

PARIS. *See* B., H.: Paris-New York sans escale.

—— *See* Bourget: L'aéroport de Paris: Le Bourget.

—— *See* Faure-Favier, Louise: Au Salon de l'Aéronautique et l'Art. L'art et l'avion.

—— *See* Granet, André: Le 12e Salon de l'Aviation.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De Luchtvaart-Salon te Parijs.

PARKER, BILLY. *See* Oberfell, G. G., T. W. Legatski, and Billy Parker: Aviation natural and its relation to other aviation gasolines.

PARKER, WILLIS. Dealers wanted—but what kind?
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1343–1345, ill.

—— Organizing to sell airplanes.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 529–530, ill.

—— Sells airplanes like motor trucks. Pikes Peak Air Commerce, Inc., merchandises planes by emphasizing capacity.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 685–686.

—— This is selling! Four fundamentals in airplane merchandising.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 228–230, ill.

PARKES, A. W., jr. *See* Drake, G. H., and A. W. Parkes, jr.: The shielding effect of N. A. C. A. cowlings.

PARKIN, J. H., and G. J. KLEIN. The interference between the body and wings of aircraft.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 229 (Jan. 1930), London, pp. 1–91, ills., diagrs., tabls.

PARKINSON, H. Seaplane take-off calculations.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1148, Vol. 22, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1480–1481, ills.

PARNELL. George Parnall & Co.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 510–517, ill.

PARSONS, JOHN F., and JARVIS A. WALLEN. An investigation of the phenomenon of separation in the air flow around simple quadric cylinders.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 354, Nov. 8, 1930, Washington, November 1930, pp. 26, ills., diagrs., tabls.

PASSOTH, OSKAR. *See* Wolle, Georg, und Oskar Passoth: Borgeräte-Ausrüstung der am Internationalen Rundflug 1930 beteiligten Flugzeuge.

PATTISON, HENRY O., jr. Speed, the industry's greatest selling point.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 20 (May 17, 1930), New York, pp. 984–988.

PAWLOWSKI, FELIX W. Higher cruising speeds without increase of landing speed.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 527–529.

PAYNE, ENOCH GEORGE, and H. R. BARROWS. The story of aviation.
New York, American Viewpoint Society, inc., 1930, pp. 232, ills.

PAYNE, JOHN BARTON. Flying to the rescue.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 9, 12–13, 15–16, 21, ill.

PEED, GARLAND POWELL, Jr. Causes and preventions of flat and inverted spins.
Aero Digest, Vols. 16, 17, Nos. 6 and 1 (June, July 1930), New York, pp. 77–78, 204, 74–75, 200, 202, ills., diagrs.

—— Refinements and more speed—commercial considerations; control design.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 533–534.

PELTERIE. *See* Esnault-Pelterie, Robert.

PEÑA, J. El alumbrado eléctrico en la aviación.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 30–32, ill.

PENNÈS. Réflexions sur l'emploi de l'aviation dans la réduction de la dissidence au Sud du Maroc.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 7, fév. 1940, Paris, pp. 186–199, ill., maps.

PENSIONS. *See* R 101: Pensions and gratuities to R 101 dependents.

PÉRÈS, JOSEPH. Action sur un obstacle d'un fluide visqueux; démonstration simple de formules de Faxen.
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 188, No. 4 (21 jan. 1929), Paris, pp. 310–312.

PERFORMANCE. *See* Carafoli, Elie: Le calcul des performances d'un avion.

—— *See* Grasé, Ir B.: Het meten van vliegtuigprestaties.

PERKINS, KENDAL. Two fundamentals in aircraft welding.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 78.

PERRING, W. G. A., and C. CALLEN. Moments and forces on a yawed model aeroplane.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1319, (Ad. 455), February 1930, London, 1930, pp. 3, ills., diagrs., tabls.

PERRING, W. G. A. *See* Douglas, G. P., W. G. A. Perring, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests with high tip speed airscrews. Experimental investigation of blade twist under load.

—— *See* Wood, R. McKinnon, and W. G. A. Perring: Stresses and strains in airscrews with particular reference to twist.

PERSIA. Early Persian pursuit plane.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 15, ill.

PERU. *See* Johnson, George R.: Peru from the air.

PETERS, MELVILLE F., WAYNE L. SUMMERVILLE, and MERLIN DAVIS. An investigation of the effectiveness of ignition sparks.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 359, Nov. 17, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 13, ills., diagrs., tabls.

PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. Iowa City municipal airport.
Palimpsest, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Iowa City, pp. 404–414.

PETERSON, F. S. Careful planning pays in airport lighting.
Electrical World, Vol. 96, No. 6 (Aug. 9, 1930), New York, pp. 259–260, ill.

PETERSON, J. B., and G. W. Rounds. Flight test instruments.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Eng., Vol. 26, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 313.

PETLIAKOV, V. M. Aviation progress under the Soviet.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1930), New York, pp. 108–112, ill.

PETRIE, FRANK. *See* Schetter, Clyde, and Fank Petrie: Training pilots for airships.

PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, aeronautical center of the East . . . Survey by Airport Consultants, Inc.
Philadelphia, Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, Aviation Committee, 1930, pp. 32, ills., map.

PHILATELY. *See* Berezowski, Alexander: Handbuch der Luftpostkunde.

PHILIPPINES. *See* Hoeck, James: A flying tour of the Philippines.

PHILIPPOVICH, ALEXANDER VON. *See* Rackwitz, Erich, und Alexander von Philippovich: Anforderungen an Kraftstoffe für Flugzeuge und Kraftwagen im Ausland.

PILOTS. Getting them up in the air.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1198–1200, port.

—— Pilota automatico trifase.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 551–557, ill.

—— A quale quota massima può salire un aviatore senza pericolo?
Riv. Aeron, Anno 6, N. 8 (Agosto 1930), Roma, pp. 357–365, ill.

—— *See* Deeds, Ed.: Mist in the pilot's eyes.

—— *See* Myers, George: Training master pilots.

—— *See* Preston, R. L.: How to become an air pilot.

—— *See* United States Department of Commerce. Aeronautics Branch: Physical standards for airplane pilots (including standards for lighter-than-air pilots) and appendix of reference text. Rev. July 1, 1930.

—— *See* Winters, S. R.: Testing psychological reaction time of future pilots.

PINCHETTI, B. *See* Bertuccioli, A., e B. Pinchetti: Ali nel cielo; antologia dell' aviazione.

PINKERTON, ROBERT M. Analytical determination of the load on a trailing edge flap.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 353, Oct. 28, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 7, diagrs.

—— Calibration and lag of a Friez type cup anemometer.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 341, June 3, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 8, ill., diagrs., tabl.

—— *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., John Stack, and Robert M. Pinkerton: Airfoil pressure distribution investigation in the variable density wind tunnel.

—— *See* Jacobs, Eastman N., and Robert M. Pinkerton: Pressure distribution over a symmetrical airfoil section with trailing edge flap.

PIPES. *See* Satô-Kôzi: Kudo no tomonari ni tuite. (On the resonance of pipes with movable end).

PIPPARD, A. J. SUTTON, and W. E. FRANCIS. The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1302, (Ae. 445), February 1930, London, 1930, pp. 43, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim. Part II.—Simplified formulae and curves.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1337, (Ae. 468), July 1930, London, 1930, pp. 10, ills., diagrs., tabls.

PIRATH, CARL. Les courants de transports aériens.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aéronautique marchande, 9me année, No. 100) 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 139–142, maps.

—— Forschungsergebnisse des Verkehrswissenschaftlichen Instituts für Luftfahrt an der Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1929, Heft 1, pp. 36, ills., tabls.; 1930, Heft 2, pp. 75, ills., tabls.

PIROZZI, ALFONSO. Le facilitazioni ai privati per l'acquisto dei velivoli e l'ordinamento di pubblica garanzia della nostra legislazione aeronautica.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1. (Gen. 1930), Roma, pp. 79–85.

PISTOLESI, E. Il funzionamenti dell'elica in una corrente non uniforme.
Atti della Società Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze, Diciottesima riunione, Firenze—18–25 Settembre 1929, Vol. II, Roma, 1930, VIII, p. 111.
(Vedi il periodico "L'Aerotecnica," Nov. 1929).

PISTOLESI, E. Il funzionamento dell'elica in un vento non uniforme.
Atti della Società Italiana per il Progresso della Scienze, Diciottesima riunione, Firenze—18–25 Settembre 1929, Vol. II, Roma, 1930, VIII, pp. 111–112.

—— Lo studio cinematografico dei fenomeni idrodinamici.
Atti della Società Italiana per il Progresso della Scienze, Diciottesima riunione, Firenze, 18–25 Settembre 1929, Vol. II, Roma, 1930, VIII, pp. 112–121, ill.

—— Sul calcolo di resistenza delle eliche.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 1–2 (Gen -Feb. 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 12–28.

PISTONS. *See* Alloys: New low expansion aluminum piston alloy.

PITCAIRN, HAROLD F. The autogyro: Its characteristics and accomplishments.
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 209, No. 5 (May 1930), Philadelphia, Pa., p. 571.

PITTONI, MARIO. L' a b c dell'aviazione.
Roma, tip. Regionale, 1930, pp. 77.

PIVOTS. *See* Jaquerod, A., L. Defossez, and H. Mügeli: Experimental research on the friction of pivots.

PLANCK, CHARLES E. Cruising the Great Lakes by air.
National Areonautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 39–40, 49, 52, ill.

PLANIOL, A. *See* Huguenard, E., A. Magnan et A. Planiol: Aérologie.—Sur une méthode de mesure de la turbulence de l'atmosphére.

PLATH, ERICH. II. Beitrag zur Vereinfachung statischer Rechnungen an Tragflügel-Holmen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 6. Heft (28.März 1930), München, pp. 138–141, diagrs.

—— Vom elften Segelflug-Wettbewerb auf der Rhön.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 44 (1. Nov. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1520–1521.

PLATZEK, A. Der "Luftfahrtverein Ostmark," Frankfurt a. d. Oder.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 22 (24. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 171.

PLEINES, WILHELM. Bericht über das Ergebnis des amerikanischen Guggenheim-Sicherheits–Wettbewerbs.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 15. Heft (14. Aug. 1930), München, pp. 381–391, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Die Flugzeugmuster des 2. Internationalen Rundfluges 1930.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 19. Heft (14. Okt. 1930), München, pp. 490–508, ills., tabls.

—— Nietverfahren im Metallflugzeugbau.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 111–182, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 7, Heft 1, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, pp. 72, ills.

—— Riveting in metal airplane construction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical, Memorandums Nos. 596, 597, 598, 599, Dec. 11, 18, 23, 31, 1930, Washington, December 1930, pp. 42, 50, 28, 32, ills., tabls.

—— Vergleichende Flugleistungsmessungen mit verschiedenen Flugzeugmustern.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin. 1930, pp. 623–637, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 5, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

PLENDL, HANS. Hochfrequenzsteuerung mit Gitterstrom.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 539–543, diagrs.

PLENDL, HANS. *See* Handel, Paul von, Kurt Krüger und Hans Plendl: Quarsteuerung von Kurzwellen-Empfängern.

—— *See* Krüger, Kurt, und Hans Plendl: Aufnahme der Strahlungskennlinien eines Kurzwellenrichtstrahlsystems der Grossfunkstelle Nauen im Flugzeug.

PLESMAN, A. De commercieele luchtvaart.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 282–283, port.

PLÜSCHOW, GÜNTHER. "Silberkondor über Feuerland. Mit Segelkutter unf Flugzeug ins Reich meiner Träume."
Berlin, Verlag Ullstein, pp. 290.

PLUGS, Aero engine accessories.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 393–395, ill.

PLUMMER, HARRY CHAPIN. Civil aviation in Sweden.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 54–55, 246, ills.

PLYWOOD. *See* Gerngross, Otto: Über Sperrholzeime.

—— *See* Kraemer, Otto: Der Einfluss der Leimung auf die Güte von Flugzeugsperrholz.

—— *See* Schmidt, Erich K. O.: Overflächenschutz von Sperrholz.

—— *See* Trayer, George William: The design of plywood webs for airplane wing beams.

POCHHAMMER, B. Das Prallschiff als schnelles Postluftschiff.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 182–184, ill.

POESCHEL, JOHANNES. Luftfahrerdeutsch. Einheitliche deutsche Fachausdrücke in Luftfahrt und Flug.
Berlin, Verlag des Deutschen Sprachvereins. 1929, pp. 62.

POIRIER, JULES. Les bombardements de Paris (1914–1918): avions, gothas, zeppelins, berthas.
Paris, Payot.

POLAR exploration. *See* Andrée, Salomon August: Après la découverte de l'expédition polaire d'Andrée.

—— *See* Andrée, Salomon August: The discovery of Andrée's body in the Arctic ice: The pioneer of polar aeronautics found after 33 years.

—— *See* Arnesen, Odd: The Polar adventure; the "Italia" tragedy seen at close quarters.

—— *See* Dinglinger: Luftfahrt und Polarforschung.

—— *See* Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried: Brief history of polar exploration since the introduction of flying.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: Im Luftschiff zum Nordpol.

—— *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen ergebnisse der polarexpedition der "Italia."

—— *See* Wisting, Oscar: 16 år med Roald Amundsen; fra pol til pol.

POLESINE, JOTTI DA BADIA. Ai margini della storia. Documenti sull' italianità di Blanchard.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 9 (Sett. 1930), Roma, pp. 629–631, ill.

—— Critica alla spedizione Nobile.
Milan, Libreria Aeronautica.

—— La tragica avventura di Andrée.
Milano, Editore: Alberto Tedeschi, 1930–VIII, pp. 144, ill.

POLESINE, JOTTI DA BADIA. *See* Arban, Francesco: Documenti sopre le ascensioni aerostatiche eseguite da Francesco Arban acronauta di Lione, raccolti, ordinati e notati da Jotti da Badia Polesine.

POLLARD, H. J. Structures of metal aircraft.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 273-291, ill.

POLLOG, CARL HANNS. German commercial aviation in 1929.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 59, 98, port.

—— Hugo Junkers; ein als erfinder und pionier.
Dresden, C. Reissner, 1930, pp. 205, ill.

POLYNOMIAL equations. *See* Cowley, W. L., and Sylvia W. Skan: A study of polynomial equations.

PONCELET, L. L'exploitation de la photographie aérienne.
Conquete de l'Air, Vol. 26, No. 5 (May 1930), Paris, pp. 387-394, ill.

PONTOONS. *See* Van Dusen, William L.: How to build pontoons for gliders.

PONTREMOLI, ALDO. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen ergebnisse der polarexpedition der "Italia."

PORTER, CHARLES TALBOT. Factors in the design of commercial airplanes.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 77-78.

PORTER, L. C. Thirty cent protection for a million dollar ship.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 19 (May 10, 1930), New York, pp. 940-942, ills.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION. Air terminals.
Chicago, Portland Cement Association, 1930, pp. 19, ills.

PORTUGAL. Civil aviation in Portugal.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, pp. 849-850.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On the importance of Portugal.—I–IV.

POST, AUGUSTUS. Skycraft.
New York, London, Oxford University Press, 1930, pp. XIV, 276, ills.

—— *See* Kneen, Orville Hayter, and Augustus Post: Flying for everybody.

POTEZ. Un nouvel avion intégralement métallique: le biplace Potez 39.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 129 (fév. 1930), Paris, pp. 43-48, ill.

—— The "Potez 39" observation airplane (French). An all-metal high-wing two-seat monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 114, April 18, 1930, Washington, April 1930, p. 7, ills.

POTTER, LESLIE S. Air routes of the British Empire.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1545-1547, ill., maps.

—— Cairo-Baghdad air mail route.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 56-57, ills., map.

—— Civil aviation in India.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1445-1447, map.

POTTER, W. F. Conditions affecting the aircraft export market.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 68, 240.

POTURZYN, FISCHER V. Minister Balbos Kammerrede. Ein Kapitel italienischer Luftpolitik.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1930, Berlin, pp. 147-149.

POWELL, HERBERT F. *See* Warner, Edward P., and Herbert F. Powell: Meetings of the Aero Chamber at St. Louis. A report on the convening of the fuel and lubricant, accessory and material, flying school, and finance and insurance sections.

PROPELLERS. Instructions for assembly of detachable blade propellers.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 648 (March 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 5, ills.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3169.

—— Reversible variable pitch propeller.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 112, ills.

—— *See* Bréguet, Louis: Les hélices de sustentation.

—— *See* Carafoli, Elie: Considerazioni teoriche sul "Girante a paletta."

—— *See* Caria, Ugo de: Counter-propeller.

—— *See* Douglas, G. P., W. G. A. Perring, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests with high tip speed airscrews. Experimental investigation of blade twist under load.

—— *See* Dryden, H. L., and P. S. Ballif: The characteristics of two-blade propeller fans.

—— *See* Fairey: The Fairey metal airscrew (Reed license).

—— *See* Flackbart, O., and G. Kröber: Experimental investigation of aircraft propellers exposed to oblique air currents.

—— *See* Flachsbart, O., und G. Kroeber. Experimentalle Untersuchungen an schraeg angeblasenen Schraubenpropellern.

—— *See* Fuscaldo: l'hélice métallique Fuscaldo à pas variable en vol.

—— *See* Geiger, Jos.: Vibrations de torsion des vilebrequens et vibrations de flexion des pales d'hélices.

—— *See* Gloster: Gloster-Hele-Shaw-Beacham variable pitch airscrew.

—— *See* Jennings, W. G.: Full scale experiments on high tip speed airscrews. Comparative performance trials of three airscrews of different sections.

—— *See* Kulebakin, V. S.: Riflessione luminosa delle eliche in rotazione.

—— *See* L., P.: L'hélice Benuzzi à pales automatiquement déformables.

—— *See* Ledoux, Ch.; Procédé et appareil pour étudier les déformations des hélices aériennes.

—— *See* Léglise, Pierre: Ratier metal propeller with pitch variable in flight.

—— *See* Leitner-Watts: Airscrews. The Leitner-Watts hollow steel airscrews.

—— *See* Lesley, E. P.: Test of an adjustable pitch model propeller at four blade settings.

—— *See* Liebers, Frits: Contribution to the theory of propeller vibrations.

—— *See* Liebers, Fritz: Resonanzschwingungen von Luftschrauben.

—— *See* Lock, C. N. H., and A R. Collar: Exploration of the flow near the screw proposed for the N. P. L. compressed air tunnel.

—— *See* Lock, C. N. H., and F. C. Johansen: Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running. Part II.—Airscrew in rear position.

—— *See* Moriya, T.: On the aerodynamical interference of propeller blades.

—— *See* Neuendorff, Hans: Das Aufmessen von Luftschrauben.

—— *See* Pillard, M.: L' amelioration des avions multimoteurs par l'helice. L'hélice roue libre.

—— *See* Pillard, M.: Improving the performance of multi-engined airplanes by means of idling propellers—The "Free-wheel" propeller.

PULLEY bracket. *See* Atkin, E. H.: In the drawing office. A drawing office problem.

PULLEYS. *See* Rodgers, R.: In the drawing office. That pulley problem.

PUMPS. *See* Castagna, A.: Prove su di una pompa ad ingranaggi.

PURDIN, W. E. *See* Jones, E. T., C. E. Maitland, and W. E. Purdin: Stalled flight tests of a Moth fitted with auto-control slots and interceptors.

PUTNAM, GEORGE PALMERS Andrée; the record of a tragic adventure.
New York, Brewer & Warren, Inc., 1930, pp. 239, ills.

PUTNAM, LAWSON L., and FRANKLIN D. MEYERS. Accounting for aviation operators. Purpose and scope—books and forms.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, Nos. 3-7 (March-July 1930), New York, pp. 348-352, 500-503, 660-664, 790-795, 941-943.

PUTNAM, LAWSON L. What it is worth to them?
Airway Age, Vo. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1463-1465.

PUTNAM, RUSSELL L. Selling airplanes to business houses.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 82, 250.

PYE, D. R. The evolution of the modern aero engine.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 13 (March 26, 1930), London, pp. 521-528, ill.

PYLE, ERNEST T. The Capital's chameleon beauty.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 27, 31, 34, ill.

—— Where memories ride the wind.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 17, 21, 24, 60.

PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY. *See* Beacons: Pyle-National electric code beacon.

Q

QUESTION MARK. The transatlantic Brequet "Question Mark." Some notes on the "Long-Distance" machine of Costes and Bellonte.
Flight, No. 1133, Vol. 22, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1015-1017, ills.

QUINN, J. J. Airships to fly Pacific.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., pp. 102, 104, ills.

R

RABEZZANA, HECTOR. Spark plugs for aircraft.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, p. 102, ills.

RACING. *See* Jennings, W. G.: "Cornering" at high speeds.

RACKWITZ, ERICH, und ALEXANDER VON PHILIPPOVICH. Anforderungen an Kraftstoffe für Flugzeuge und Kraftwagen im Ausland.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 320-325, diagrs., tabl.

—— Beurteilung von Flugmotorenkraftstoffen in Deutschland.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 315-319, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Das Kalteverhalten von Kraftstoffen zur Verwendung in Luftfahrzeugen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 326-334, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Der Schwefelgehalt von Kraftstoffen und seine Bedeutung für den Flugbetrieb.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 335-340, tabls.

RADCLIFFE, FRANK. Elements of detail design.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 239 (Nov. 1930), London, pp. 936-959, ills., diagrs.

RADCLIFFE, FRANK. Technical features of the air mail.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to Nos. 1131, 1135, 1140, 1144, 1148, Vol. 22, Nos. 35, 39, 44, 48, 52 (Aug. 29, Sept. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930), London, pp. (972d–972e), 60–61, (1068d–1068f), 68–70, (1192a–1192b), 73–74, (1388a–1388d), 81–84, (1484c–1484f), 91–94, ills., diagrs.

RADIATORS. *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel experiments on steam condensing radiators.

—— *See* Harris, R. G., L. E. Caygill, and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel tests on Gloster and Supermarine wing radiators.

RADIO. Development of aircraft radio receivers.
Boonton, N. J., Aircraft Radio Corporation, [1929], pp. 22, ill.

—— Navigazione aerea per radio.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930) Roma, pp. 334–341, ill.

—— La navigazione fisica per vie aeree e marittime.
La Radio Industria, 30 Sett. 1930, Roma, pp. 33–34.

—— Progress in aeronautic radio research.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Technical News Bulletin of the Bureau of Standards, Washington, November 1930, No. 163, p. 107.
Reviewed: Journ. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 49, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York.

—— La radio Marconi en el vuelo trasatlántico del comandante Kingsford Smith.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 28–29.

—— *See* Allen, Edmund T.: Safety in aerial navigation through radio communication.

—— *See* Auger, André: L'utilisation de l'onde courte à bord des aéronefs.

—— *See* Blanchard, J.: Utilisation des procédés Loth pour le guidage des avions par ondes hertziennes. II.—Point de vue et réfutations de la S. I. P. L.

—— *See* Bureau of Standards: Aeronautic radio research at the Bureau of Standards.

—— *See* Dellinger, John Howard, H. Diamond, and F. W. Dunmore: Development of the visual type airway radiobeacon system.

—— *See* Diamond, Harry: Applying the visual-modulation type radio range to the airways.

—— *See* Diamond, Harry, and F. G. Gardner: Engine-ignition shielding for radio reception in aircraft.

—— *See* Diamond, Harry, and F. G. Kear: A 12-course radio range for guiding aircraft with tuned reed visual indicator.

—— *See* Drake, G. H., and A. W. Parkes, jr.: The shielding effect of N. A. C. A. cowlings.

—— *See* Dunmore, Francis Winkley: A tuned-reed course indicator for the four and twelve course aircraft radio range.

—— *See* Eddy, Myron F.: Radio for aircraft.

—— *See* Everett, G. E.: T. A. T.-Maddux two-way radio communication.

—— *See* Fassbender, Heinrich, und Franz Eisner: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des Deutschen Flugfunkwesens.

—— *See* Fassbender, Heinrich, und Paul von Handel: Neuere Versuche über die Ausbreitung von ultrakurzen Wellen.

RADIO beacons. *See* Hingsburg, F. Č.: Air navigation facilities.

RAFFAELLI, ITALO. Motori d'aviazione suralimentati.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 7 (Luglio 1930), Roma, pp. 1–20, ill., diagrs.

RAGSDALE, E. J. W. Results of research in stainless steel.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 97–98.

RAIMONDI, EMANUELE. Lezioni sulle omografie vettoriali.
Roma, Litografia del Genio Civile, 1930-VIII.

—— Un nuovo fenomeno di idro-aero-dinamica.
Atti della Società Italiana per il Progresso della Scienze, Diciottesima riunione, Firenze—18–25 Settembre 1929, Vol. II, Roma, 1930, VIII, pp. 121–129, ill.

—— On two noteworthy vectorial formulas for use in aerohydrodynamics.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), Roma, p. 976.

—— Risultati sperimentali relativi ad un nuovo fenomento di aerodinamica.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 1–19, diagrs., tabls.

—— Sopra due notevoli formole vettoriali che trovano impiego in idro-aerodinamica.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 11–12 (Nov.–Dic. 1930), (Anno IX), Roma, pp. 831–849, ill.

RAMANATHAN, K. R. Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Agra during the period July 1925 to March 1928 and some allied questions.
Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. 25, Part V, Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication branch, 1930, pp. 163–191, diagrs., tabls.

—— India meteorological Department. Upper air data 1928. Part 14. Sounding balloon data.
Calcutta, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, 1930, pp. [ii], 559–585.

RAMANEFFEKT. *See* Schaefer, Clemens, und Frank Matossi: Der Ramaneffekt.

RAMAT, GEORGES. Bréviaire du mécanicien d'aérodrome; utilisation-entretien-verification-réparation-rélage des moteurs et des avions.
Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle et Cie, 1930, pp. 428, ill.

RAMSEY LOGAN C. Avigation in commercial aviation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 73–74, 236, ills.

—— The distinction between "Blind" flying and instrument flying.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 26–27, 68, port.

—— The navigation of aircraft.
New York, The Ronald Press Company, 1929, pp. iv, 237, ill., 1930, Simpkin.

RANGE. *See* Fairey, C. R.: Range of aircraft.

—— *See* Maitland, C. E., and A. E. Woodward Nutt: Flight tests on the variation of the range of an aircraft with speed and height.

—— *See* Nelson, William: Flying boat ranges as influenced by size.

RASOR, W. W. Graf Zeppelin: Queen of the air.
Pan American Magazine, Vol. 42 (Sept. 1929), Washington, D. C., pp. 5–7, ill.

RAUBE, W. C. Goodyear-Zeppelin hangar doors.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (October 1930), New York, p. 246, ills.

RAVELLI, ERMANNO. Studio di alcune spolette a percussione per bombe.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 245–262, ill.

RAVENS. *See* Evershed, Sydney: Ravens flying upside down.

RAY, JAMES G. Flying an autogiro. James G. Ray feels that learning to fly an autogiro offers no particular difficulties.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1427–1429, ill.

REAGAN, L. S. Heating airport buildings.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 98, 102, ills.

REALE AERO CLUB D' ITALIA. *See* Grasso, Renato: La carta aeronautica del R. Aero Club d' Italia.

REAL estate. *See* Pakas, Manfred A.: The real estate aspects of airports.

REBUFFET, P. The electrodynamometric balance of the small wind tunnel of the French service of aeronautical research.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 556, March 17, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 10, ills.

RECORDING. *See* Küssner, Hans Georg: Optisch-photographische Formänderungsmessungen an Luftfahrzeugen.

—— Tabelle dei records mondiali.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 12 (Dic. 1930), Roma, pp. 569–580.

—— *See* Everling, E.: Flugrekorde.

—— *See* France: Deux nouveaux records rentrent en France.

—— *See* R 100: The fastest airship in the world?

REDMAN, BEN RAY. Down in flames.
New York, Payson Clarke, Ltd., 1930, pp. 296.

REDRUP. Il motore assiale Redrup.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 6 (Giugno 1930), Roma, pp. 550–553, ill.

—— The Redrup-lever axial engine.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 7 (Feb. 12, 1930), London, pp. 262–264, ill.

REED, S. A. *See* Fairey: The Fairey metal airscrew (Reed License).

REEVES, EARL. Aviation's place in tomorrow's business.
New York City, B. C. Forbes Publishing Company, 1930, pp. xv, 323, ills.

RE-FUELLING. Re-fuelling in the air.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, p. 1175, ill.

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE E AERONAUTICO. Regolamento per il servizio aeronautico. Edito a cura del "Registro Italiano Navale e Aeronautico".
Roma, Tipografia G. Lanzi, 1930–VIII, p. 39.

REHBOCK, A. *See* Taylor, C. Fayette, and A. Rehbock: Rate of heat transfer from finned metal surfaces.

REID, ELLIOTT G. How fast is maximum speed?
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 86–91, ills., diagrs.

REIF, HANS. Die Versicherung im österreichischen Luftverkehr.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 4/5, 1930, Berlin, pp. 117–118.

REISSNER, H. *See* Bergmann, Stefan, und H. Reissner: Neuere Problems aus der Flugzeugstatik. Über die Knickung von Wellblechstreifen bei Schubbeanspruchung.

REMONDIÈRE. Les dirigeables français.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 8, mars 1930, Paris, p. 321–334, ill.

RENAUDEL, PIERRE. Ce qu'on pense en France des résultats obtenus par le ministère de l'air.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Arnhem, pp. 4, 6.

RENAULT. *See* Cailleux, J.: Le moteur Renault 95 CV 4 cylinders en ligne.

RENFRO, ROBERT B. The future of the airship. An interview with P. W. Litchfield.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 62–63, 98, ills.

RHON. Vom Elften Segelflug-Wettbewerb auf der Rhön.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 44 (1. Nov. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1520–1521.

—— *See* Ashwell-Cooke, J. R.: Gliding. The Rhön competitions.

—— *See* Georgii, Walter: Beobachtungsergebnisse aerologischer Flugzeugaufstiege in Darmstadt und auf der Wasserkippe in der Rhön Dezember 1927–Dezember 1928.

—— *See* Georgii, Walter: Der 40. Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerb auf der Wasserkuppe i. Rh. 1929.

—— *See* Kronfeld, Robert, und W. Kühnert: Die Segelflugexpedition des Forschungsinstitutes der Rhön-Rossittengesellschaft auf die Rax-Alpe (Osterreich) vom 15. Januar bis 15. Februar 1929.

—— *See* Lippisch, Alexander: The 1929 Rhön soaring-flight contest.

—— *See* Lippisch, Alexander: Technischer Bericht des Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerbs.

—— *See* Schreiber, D.: Die Bilanz der "Rhön 1930."

—— *See* Ysenburg, Graf: Bericht über Schulungs-Wettbewerb des 10. Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerbes 1929.

RIABOUCHINSKY, D. Aperçus théoriques sur la mécanique des fluides.
Service Technique de l'Aéronautique, Bulletin technique No. 67, Paris.

RICARDO, H. R. The aero engine. Its development and progress.
Automobile Engineer, (July 1930), London.

—— The development and progress of the aero engine.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 240 (Dec. 1930), London, pp. 1000–1015, diagrs.

—— The supercharging and compounding of aero engines.
Engineering, Vol. 129, No. 3360 (June 6, 1930), London, pp. 738–739.

—— *See* Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture: The Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture. (Lecture by H. R. Ricardo on aircraft engine development).

RICE, E. D. The autogiro.
Engineers and Engineering, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Philadelphia, pp. 25–28, ill.

RICHARDSON, J. M. Landing on one wheel.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washingotn, pp. 52–53.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. *See* Bohrer, Walt: Reseeding by air—How Doc and Bill do it.

RICHFIELD. *See* Marshall, Fred F.: Richfield host to foreign speed flyers.

RICHMOND, V. C. The development of rigid-airship construction.
Engineering, Vol. 130, Nos. 3374, 3376 (Sept. 12, 26, 1930), London, pp. 341–344, 412–414, ill.

RICHTER, PAUL E. *See* McOmie, Margaret: Selling flight training.

RICHTHOFEN, MANFIELD VON. *See* Gibbons, Floyd: The red knight of Germany.

RICKENBACKER, EDWARD V. Swift as eagles, and as free.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 24–25.

—— *See* Hoover, Herbert: The President presents Medal of Honor to Rickenbacker.

RIDLEY, KENNETH F. An investigation of airplane landing speeds.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 349, Sept. 30, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 39, ills., diagrs., tabls.

RIGGING. *See* Arens: De Arens overbrenging.

ROCKETS. *See* Roy, Maurice: Propulsion by reaction.

—— *See* Rynin, N. A.: Raketen und Vortriebsmittel direkter Reaktion. Geschichte, Theorie und Technik.

—— *See* Valier, Max: Raketenfahrt.

—— *See* Ziolkowsky, K. E.: Fernflug- und Mehrfachraketen.

ROCKWELL test. *See* Knerr, Horace: Identification of aircraft tubing by Rockwell test.

RÖDER, HERMANN. Wirtschaftliche Luftfahrt.
Dresden, Verlag O. Herm. Horisch, 1929, pp. 285.

—— Zur Frage der Distanz im Handelsluftverkehr.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 12, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 302-303.

RODGER, R. In the drawing office. Lever gearing.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1126, 1131, Vol. 22, No. 30, 35, (July 25, Aug. 29, 1930), London, pp. (838d-838g) 972f-972g, 52-55, 62-63, ills., tabls.

—— In the drawing office. That pulley problem.
The Aircraft Engineer, Flight Engineering Section, Suppl. to No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, pp. (1192d-1192e), 76-77, ills.

ROGERS, LEIGHTON W. Aviation's contribution to international trade. Planes make new markets and offer access to old ones.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 687-689, ill.

—— Buying American aircraft in foreign lands.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, pp. 58, 190.

—— Competiton in the world market.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 51-53, 266, ills.

—— Developing the foreign aircraft market.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 715-719, ills.

—— Five months' exports off little.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 1085-1087, 1090, ill.

ROLFE, JOHN. Draining Sky Harbor.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1457-1458, ill.

ROLL. *See* Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Der gefärliche flache Trudelflug und seine Beeinflussung.

ROLLS-ROYCE. *See* Fell, L. F. R.: The Rolls-Royce Condor III. B engine.

R 100. British airship "R-100" twice spans the Atlantic.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, p. 48.

—— Das englisch Luftschiff R 100.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3 (Marz 1930), Berlin, pp. 137-140, ill.

—— The fastest airship in the world?
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 22, 1930), London, p. 122.

—— The homecoming of R 100.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1930), London, pp. 453a-456, ills.

—— Return of R 100.
Flight, No. 1130, Vol. 22, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1930), London, pp. 952-953, ills., map.

—— R 100.
Flight, No. 1138, Vol. 22, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1930), London, p. 1141.
Nature, Vol. 126, No. 3173 (Aug. 23, 1930), London, p. 287.

72034—32——14

R 100. R 100 crosses the Atlantic.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1930), London, p. 336.

—— The R 100's endurance test.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 5, 1930), London, p. 206, ill.

—— R 100 flies to Montreal.
Flight, No. 1128, Vol. 22, No. 32 (Aug. 8, 1930), London, pp. 891–894, maps.

—— R 100 starts for Montreal.
Flight, No. 1127, Vol. 22, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1930), London, pp. 872–875, ills.

—— Viaje trasatlántico del R 100.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, p. 27.

—— Von der englischen Luftschiffahrt R 100.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, p. 42.

—— The voyaging of R 100.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 5 (July 30, 1930), London, pp. 282–284, ill.

—— *See* Brigham, R. B.: R 100.

—— *See* Dollfus, Charles: Les traversées du "R 100."

—— *See* Great Britain: A comparison of England's two new aircraft. A description of the recently launched R 100 and a comparison with R 101.

—— *See* Herrera, Emilio: Primer viaje a sudamérica del "Graf Zeppelin" y doble viaje trasatlántico del "R 100".

R 101. The airship R. 101.
Engineering, Vol. 129, Nos. 3344, 3346 (Feb. 14, 28, 1930), London, pp. 187–189, 271–274, ills.

—— The brotherhood of France.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1930), London, pp. 864–868.

—— La catastrophe du R 101.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 138 (nov. 1930), Paris, p. 390, ill.

—— Le drame du R 101.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 11 (15 nov. 1930), Paris, pp. 326–328, ill.

—— Dr. Eckener zur Katastrophe des R 101.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 66–67.

—— How "R 101" will "dock" in Egypt and India: Airship mooring.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177, No. 4772 (Oct. 4, 1930), London, pp. 571–572, ill.

—— The inquiry into the loss of the R. 101.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1930), London, pp. 1022–1027.

—— Konstruktive Einzelheiten des englischen Luftschiffes R 101.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 12 (22 März 1930), Berlin, pp. 376–377, ills.

—— The loss of H. M. Airship R 101.
Flight, No. 1137, Vol. 22, No. 41 (Oct. 10, 1930), London, pp. 1107–1114, 1126, ills.

—— Modifications au rigide R 101.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 129 (fév. 1930), Paris, p. 72, ill.

—— Pensions and gratuities to R 101 dependents.
Flight, No. 1142, Vol. 22, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1930), London, pp. 1239–1240.

—— La pérdida del R 101.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 86 (Sepbre-Oct. 1930), Madrid, pp. 4–5, ill.

—— R 101.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 239 (Nov. 1930), London, pp. 895–901.

—— R 101.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 19 (10. Okt. 1930), Berlin, p. 145, ill.

R 101. The R 101 court of inquiry.
Flight, No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, pp. 1181–1182.

—— The R 101 disaster.
Flight, No. 1137, 1145, Vol. 22, No. 41, 49 (Oct. 10, Dec. 5, 1930), London, pp. 1105–1106, 1421.

—— "R 101" disaster.
Illustrated London News, Vol. 177, No. 4773 (Oct. 11, 1930), London, pp. 605–615, ill. (Special number).

—— The R 101 enquiry. Constitution of court.
Flight, No. 1139, Vol. 22, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1930), London, p. 1170.

—— R 101. Funeral of victims.
Flight, No. 1138, Vol. 22, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1930), London, pp. 1137–1141, ills.

—— R 101 has two reversible engines.
Flight, No. 1135, Vol. 22, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1930), London, p. 1076.

—— The R 101 inquiry.
Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 20 (Nov. 12, 1930), London, pp. 1078, 1080, 1082.

—— R 101 inquiry, Leakage from gas bags.
Flight, No. 1142, Vol. 22, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1930), London, pp. 1238–1239.

—— R 101 inquiry. The question of loss of gas.
Flight, No. 1141, Vol. 22, No. 45 (Nov. 7, 1930), London, pp. 1228–1229.

—— R 101 inquiry opened.
Flight, No. 1140, Vol. 22, No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1930), London, p. 1187.

—— Das tragische Schicksal des R 101.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 65–66.

—— Vermutungen über die Katastrophe des R 101.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 73–76.

—— *See* Brancker, Sir Sefton: Sir Sefton Brancker's testament.

—— *See* Carter, B. C., and N. S. Muir: Torsional vibration of crankshafts Beardmore "Tornado" airship engine investigations.

—— *See* Gavo: En torno a la catástrofe del R. 101.

—— *See* Great Britain: A comparison of England's two new aircraft. A description of the recently launched R 100 and a comparison with R 101.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On a psychological problem.

—— *See* Herrera, Emilio: Causes probables de la catástrofe del "R 101."

—— *See* Kleffel, Walther: Drei Tote von R 101.

—— *See* Milner, Henry B.: The de-nationalization of helium.

—— *See* Rozendaal, John: Berlijnsche brief. R 101.—De "Do-X" en het Rohrbachoctrooi.—De "eend" redivivus.

—— *See* Teed. P. L.: Advice to the crew of R. 101.

Roof marker. A new roof marker.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 406, ill.

Roome, A. B. Aviation insurance. An explanation of coverages, and obligations resting upon the insured.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 369–374, ill.

Roosevelt Field. Maintenance at Roosevelt Field, N. Y.
Airway Age, Vo. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 934–937, ill., tabls.

Rope. *See* Abraham, Martin: Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.

ROPER, ALBERT. Recent developments in international law.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 395–414.

ROSE, JOHN A. Exhibits and salesmanship.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, p. 906.

ROSENGARTEN, W. E. Runways of material at hand. Utilization of local materials for paving at airports.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 678–679, ill.

ROSENHAIN, WALTER. The development of materials for aircraft purposes.
Journ. Roy Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 236 (Aug. 1930), London, pp. 631–648, ill., diagrs., tabl.

ROSENSTIEL. Étude des conditions d'utilisation d'un hydravion sanitaire dans la marine de guerre.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 13, août 1930, Paris, pp. 947–954, ill.

ROSS, C. A. *See* Zahm, Albert Francis, and C. A. Ross: Tentative bibliography on skin friction flow.

ROSS, HUGH G. A new airplane guide and obstruction marker.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 951–952, ill.

ROSS, MALCOLM. America's aircraft builders and their products.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 36–37, 59, ill., port.
Portrait Igor Ivan Sikorsky.

—— The Henson "Ariel."
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (July 1930), New York, pp. 13–15, ill.

ROSS, RAYMOND L. Maps for aviators.
The August Scientific Monthly, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 126–128, map.

ROTARY "THUMBS." *See* Thurston, A. P.: Rotary "Thumbs." Further details of Dr. Thurston's invention.

ROTH, M. W. Le guidage des navires ou aéronefs par ondes dirigées.
La Science Moderne, 7e année, No. 7 (juil. 1930), Paris, p. 334.

ROTHROCK, A. M. Injection lags in a common-rail fuel injection system.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 332, Feb. 11, 1930, Washington, February 1930, p. 7, ills., diagrs.

—— Pressure fluctuations in a common-rail fuel injection system.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 363, Nov. 7, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, p. 16, ills., diagrs.

ROTHROCK, A. M., and D. W. LEE. Some characteristics of fuel sprays from open nozzles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 356, Nov. 21, 1930, Washington, November 1930, p. 11, ills., diagrs.

ROTHROCK, A. M. *See* Gelalles, A. G., and A. M. Rothrock: Experimental and analytical determination of the motion of hydraulically operated valve stems in oil engine injection systems.

ROTOSCOPE. *See* Ashdown: The Ashdown Rotoscope.

ROTROFF, DAVID. Bellanca produces another different type plane.
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 44–45, ill.

ROTTERDAM. De Rotterdamsche luchthaven in den zomer van 1930.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 320–321, ill.

ROUGERIE. La méthode Bougerie de vol sans visibilité.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, p. 81, ill.

ROUNDS, G. W. *See* Peterson, J. B., and G. W. Rounds: Flight test instruments.

ROUSSILHE, H. Emploi de la photographie aérienne aux levers topographiques à grande échelle.
Encyclopédie industrielle et Commerciale, Paris, Librairie de l'Enseignement technique, Léon Eyrolles, 1930, p. 480, ill. (1 vol. texte. 1 vol. planches.)

ROWELL, Ross E. Uses of aircraft in bush warfare.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 29–31, 56.

ROWLEDGE, A. J. Water-cooled aero engines (six years' progress).
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 235 (July 1930), London, pp. 578–602, ills.

ROWSE, FRANCIS W. Private flying in Canada.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 152–154, ills.

ROY, MAURICE. Contribution à la théorie l'hélice propulsive.
Paris, Aéro Club de France. Travaux du Cercle d'Études Aéronautiques, Fascicule 3. Paris, Le centre de documentation Aéronautique Internationale de l'Aéro-Club de France, 1929, pp. 38, diagrs., tabls.

—— Propulsion by reaction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 571, June 26, 1930, Washington, June 1930, p. 19, ills.

ROYAL AERO CLUB. *See* Turner, C. C.: The Royal Aero Club.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY. *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On the Royal Aeronautical Society.

ROYAL AIR FORCE. The eleventh Royal Air Force display.
Flight, No. 1123, Vol. 22, No. 27 (July 4, 1930), London, pp. 739–750, 764, ills.

—— Review of the air forces.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 51–92, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— The Royal Air Force exercises, 1930.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1930), London, p. 406.

—— *See* Courtney, C. L.: The strategical mobility of air forces.

—— *See* Dixon, Charles: The parachute in the Royal Air Force.

—— *See* Grey, Charles Grey: On the R. A. F. display.

—— *See* McAlery, C. M.: The eleventh Royal Air Force display.

—— *See* McAlery, C. M.: The Royal Air Force in 1929.

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT. Torsional vibration of crankshafts. A description of the R. A. E. MK. III torsiograph, by the staff of the Engine Experimental Department, Royal Aircraft Establishment. Presented by the director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1248 (E. 32), November 1928, London, 1930, p. 5, ills.

ROZENDAAL, JOHN. Berlijnsche brief. "R 101".—De "Do-X" en het Rohr bachoctrooi.—De "eend" redivivus.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 373–377, ill.

—— De Europeesche rondvlucht.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 263–266, ill.

—— De Europeesche rondvlucht.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 299–305, ill.

—— De tocht van de "Graf Zeppelin."
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 4 (April 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 140–142, ill., map.

—— De tragedie van een Duitsch luchtschipuitvinder.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 227–231, ill.

—— Het vliegende wonderschip van Dornier.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 289–292, ill.

RYSKY, CARLO DE. Description de l'hélice Benuzzi.
L'Aéronautique, (L'Aérotechnique, 8e année, No. 92), 12me année, No. 135 (août 1930), Paris, p. 302, ill.

S

S., G. L'attività del reparto aeronautico del registro italiano.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), Roma, pp. 508-517, tabls.

SABLIER, G. Manuel pratique de construction des planeurs; construction d'un biplan, d'un monoplan à poutre, et des fuselages—pilotage—resistance des matériaux.
Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1929, pp. 141, ills., diagrs.

SACRÉ, H. WALAARDT. De organisatie van het Vijfde Internationale Luchtvaartcongres.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 280, port.

SAFETY. *See* Atwood, J. Paul: Dirigibles and air traffic safety.

—— *See* Bauer, Louis H.: Medical aspects of safe flying.

—— *See* Benkendorff, Rudolff: Fragen und Ziele der Flugsicherung.

—— *See* Biche, Jean: Le concours Guggenheim pour la sécurité en aviation.

—— *See* Bouché, Henri: Pour qu'il y ait moins d'"avions aveugles."

—— *See* Caroll, Thomas: Relative flight safety of the autogiro.

—— *See* Congrès International de la Sécurité Aérienne. Rapports . . .

—— *See* Daniel Guggenheim Fund: The Daniel Guggenheim international safe aircraft competition: final report January 31, 1930.

—— *See* Geyer, H.: Sicherheit des Flugsports.

— *See* Giacommelli, R.: La gara Guggenheim per il velivolo sicuro e i suoi risulti.

—— *See* Giovine, Vittorio: Il problema dell'atteramento nella nebbia.

—— *See* Gymnich, Alfred: Die Flughöhe als Faktor der Flugsicherheit.

—— *See* Howard, Edward P.: Flight training as a means of insuring safety.

—— *See* Irving, H. B: Safety and control.

—— *See* Jackson, J. H.: Is it safe to fly?

—— *See* Llave, Joaquin de la: Trabajos de la F. Guggenheim sobre el vuelo a ciegas en Norteamérica.

—— *See* Pleines, Wilhelm: Bericht über das Ergebnis des amerikanischen Guggenheim-Sicherheits-Wettbewerbs.

—— *See* Schrenk, Martin: Das Ergebnis des Guggenheim–Sicherheits-Wettbewerbs für Flugzeuge.

SAFETY rules. Government issues safety rules.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (March 1930), Los Angeles, Cal., p. 118.

SAHARA. *See* Deschamps: L'aviation au Sahara et les voies de pénétration aérienne dans le Sahara oriental.

—— *See* Gallet: La pénétration saharienne.

SAILS. *See* Tanner, T.: The forces on a yacht's sail.

SAINT-DENIS, PIERRE DE. L'aviation commerciale et son avenir au Canada.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année No. 132 (mai 1930), Paris, pp. 157-161, ill., map.

ST. LOUIS. The International Aircraft Exposition. The St. Louis show attracts large number of exhibitors.—Emphasis on merchandising.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 214–222, ill.

—— St. Louis international aircraft exposition this month.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 32–34, ill.

—— *See* Burtt, Robert Morris: A backward glance at St. Louis.

—— *See* Neville, Leslie E.: Airplanes at the show. An analysis of the group with descriptions of the newer types.

—— *See* Wines, James P.: The St. Louis show.

SAKAKIBARA, SIGEKI. Further note on the existence of the transverse eddy resistance.
Proc. Phys-Math. Soc. Japan, Ser. III, 12, 1930, Tokyo, pp. 156–158.

SALIER, CECIL W. Lawrence Hargrave.
Journal and Proceedings, Royal Australian Historical Society, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1929, Sydney, pp. 142–188.

SALT, ALEXANDER EDWARD WROTTESLEY. Imperial air routes, with an introduction by Air Vice-Marshal Sir Sefton Brancker.
London, J. Murray, [1930], pp. xiv, 280, maps, diagrs.

SALVATOR. Demonstratie met de "Salvator" parachute te Soesterberg.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, p. 215.

SALVATOR, D. Descrizione ed istruzioni per l'impiego del paracadute "Salvator D" (Ministero del'aeronautica; direzione gen. del. genio aeronautico).
Roma, tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1929, p. 43.

SAMSON, CHARLES RUMNEY. Fights and flights.
London, E. Benn limited, 1930, pp. xii, 372, ills.

SAN FRANCISCO. *See* Baldwin, Charles Hobart. A proposed airport for San Francisco . . .

—— *See* D., Ch.: Protection météorologique de la ligne San Francisco-Los Angeles par un réseau spécialisé.

SANDERS, RALPH. Speed record airplane flight.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 58, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, p. 118.

SANDS, A. B. State control of aviation in Connecticut.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 18 (May 3, 1930), New York, pp. 890–893, ills.
An Interview with Clarence M. Knox.

SANDWELL, ARNOLD H. Canadian fixed base operator has good year. Continental aero corporation successfully completes first year's business.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 504–505, ill.

SANITATION. See Hardecker, John F.: Sanitary plumbing for aircraft.
—— See Nola, Angelo di; Questioni sanitarie di aviazione.

SANZ, ANGEL B. L'aeroport de Madrid.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Arnhem, pp. 26–27, ill.

—— Las comunicaciones aéreas entre España y América.
Aëronautica, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Arnhem, pp. 29–30, maps.

SARO. The Saro "Flying Cloud." An amphibian boat with two "Whirlwind" engines.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, pp. 831–832, ills.

SATÔ-KÔZI. Ensuigata-rappa no onkyôgakutekino seisitu ni tuite. Sono 2. (On the acoustical properties of conical horns.—Part 2.)
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 64 (Vol. 5, 11), (Nov. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 261–285, ills., tabls.

SATÔ-KÔZI. Kuda no tomonari ni tuite. (On the resonance of pipes with a movable end.)
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 56 (Vol. 5, 3) (Jan. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 49–92, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SATÔ, NAOZÔ. *See* Suhara, Toyotarô, Naozô Satô, and Sidutake Kamei: A new ultra-speed kinematographic camera taking 40,000 photographs per second.

SAUNDERS-ROE. Saunders-Roe, Ltd.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, 526–532, ill.

SAVAGE, E. W. Consider the buyer.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1339–1342, diagrs.

—— New short line makes progress. Ludington line accomplishes the unexpected in operation as well as traffic.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1540–1544, ill.

SAVOIA, CESARE. La responsabilità civile del vettore aereo, con prefazione del. cav. gr. cr. Prof. Pietro Cogliolo.
Roma, Athenaeum, 1928, pp. xii, 293.

SAWALLESH, GEORGE. The happy traffic evangel or rail plus pullman.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 40–42, port.

SAYRE, DANIEL. The purchasing department's relation to airline operation.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 346–348, ills.

SCALES. *See* Fairbanks: Fairbanks portable scale for airplanes.

SCHAEFER, CLEMENS, und FRANK MATOSSI. Der Ramaneffekt.
(Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, herausgegeben von A. Eachen, Band 20, Heft 6) Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1930, pp. iii, 52.

SCHAEFFER, E. Im Zeppelin über der Schweiz.
Zürich-Leipzig, Verlag Orell Füssli, 1930, pp. 16, ills.

SCHATZKI. Motorschonung durch Drosseln.
Zeitscher. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 7. Heft (14. April 1930), München, pp. 164–175, diagrs.

SCHEINERT, CARLETON A. Learning to be a cloud-wise pilot.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 58–59, 132.

SCHETTER, CLYDE, and FRANK PETRIE. Training pilots for airships.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 30–32, ills.

SCHEY, OSCAR W., ERNEST JOHNSON, and MELVIN N. GOUGH. Comparative performance obtained with XF7C–1 airplane using several different engine cowlings.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 334, Feb. 28, 1930, Washington, February 1930, p. 17, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCHEY, OSCAR W., and ARNOLD E. BIERMANN. The effect of cowling on cylinder temperatures and performance of a Wright J–5 engine.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 332, Jan. 25, 1930 [Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929], p. 22, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCHEY, OSCAR W., and ALFRED W. YOUNG. Comparative flight performance with an N. A. C. A. Roots supercharger and a turbo-centrifugal supercharger.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 355, Oct. 8, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, p. 14, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCHILLER, HANS VON. "Im Zeppelin über der Schweiz."
Zürich und Leipzig, herausgegeben von Emil Schaeffer im Orell Füssli Verlag, 1930, pp. 16. ill.
Illustrations by Ernst Erwin Haberkorn.

SCHILLER, LUDWIG. Hydro- und Aero-dynamik. 3. Teil. Technische Anwendungen.
Leipzig, Akademische verlagsgesellschaft m. b. h., 1930, pp. 557, ills., diagrs.
Handbuch der Experimentalphysik, Bd. 4, 3. teil.
Bearbeitetvon O. v Eberhard, R. Emden, O. Flachsbart, W. Gaede, L. Hope, F. Horn, W. Klemperer, W. Spannhake.

SCHMALZ, HEINZ. Politik im Luftraum.
Z Pol 19. Jahrg., Heft 11 12 (März 1930), pp. 786-792.

SCHMECKEBIER, LAURENCE FREDERICK. The Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce; its history, activities and organization.
Washington, D. C., The Brookings Institution, 1930, pp. x, 147.
Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States Government, No. 61.

SCHMIDT, ERICH K. O. Oberflächenschutz von Sperrholz.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 420-427, diagr., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 2, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

SCHMIDT, WILHELM. *See* Fuchs, Richard, and William Schmidt: Air forces and air-force moments at large angles of attack and how they are affected by the shape of the wing.

—— *See* Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Der gefährliche flache Trudelflug und seine Beeinflussung.

—— *See* Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Luftkräfte und Luftkraftmomente bei grossen Anstellwinkeln und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Tragwerksgestalt.

SCHMIEDEN, C. Das Ausknicken versteifter Bleche unter Schubbeanspruchung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 3. Heft (14 .Feb. 1930), München, pp. 61-65, ill.

SCHMIESCHEK, ULRICH. Neue Wege zur Steigerung der Lichtempfindlichkeit von photographischen Emulsionen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 509-515, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Untersuchungsergebnisse von 61 photographischen Emulsionen des Handels.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 516-524, diagrs., tabls.

SCHNAUFFER, KURT. Aufzeichnung rasch verlaufender Druckvorgänge mittels des Verfahrens der halben Resonanzkurve.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 304-314, ills., diagrs.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 6, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

SCHNEIDER. Curtiss Conqueror, Type G V 1570 600PS, die Motoren der Do X.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 272-273.

—— Schneider rules for 1931.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 22, 1930), London, p. 120.

—— Schneider trouble settled.
Flight, No. 1145, Vol. 22, No. 49 (Dec. 5, 1930), London, pp. 1399-1400.

SCHNEIDER, HELMUT. Flugmotoren der Schneider-Trophäe 1929.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 15 (12 April 1930), Berlin, pp. 459-466, ills.

—— Der "Packard Diesel"—Flugmotor.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 156-159, ills.

SCHNEIDER trophy. The Schneider crisis.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, pp. 797-798.

—— The Schneider trophy and the F. A. I. Italian deposit returned.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, p. 807.

SCHNEIDER trophy. *See* Cowley, W. L., and R. Warden: Tests on quarter scale models of high speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section IV. Comparison with full scale and conclusions.

—— *See* Léglise, Pierre: L'hydravion de Coupe Schneider Bernard 120.

—— *See* Schneider, Helmut: Flugmotoren der Schneider-Trophäe 1929.

—— *See* Waghorn, H. R. W.: The Schneider trophy, 1929.

SCHOLTE, J. B. De Zeppelin en de Do–X.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 11 (Nov. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 404–405, ill.

SCHREIBER. Deutsche Flieger am Befreiten Rhein "3. D. L. V.-Zuverlässigkeitsflug" — "Rheinland-Befreiungsflug" — "Deutsche Kunstflugmeisterschaft 1930."
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 134–137, ill.

SCHREIBER, D. Die Bilanz der "Rhön 1930."
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 243.

—— Wissenschaft, Technik und Praxis auf der "1. Wissenschaftlichen Segelflugtagung."
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 3 (März 1930), Berlin, p. 86.

SCHREIBER, ERNEST. The Behm acoustic sounder for airplanes with reference to its accuracy.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 588, Oct. 23, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Das Behmlot für Flugzeuge und die mit ihm erzielte Genauigkeit.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 483–490, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCHRENK, MARTIN. Aufbau und Einzelheiten deutscher Leicht- und Sportflugzeuge.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 11 (15. März 1930), Berlin, pp. 321–330, ills., tabls.

—— Der Einfluss des Triebwerksgewichts auf die Flugleistungen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 270–274, ill., diagrs.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 6, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

—— Das Ergebnis des Guggenheim-Sicherheits-Wettbewerbs für Flugzeuge.
Zeitchr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 23 (7. Juni 1930), Berlin, pp. 769–770, ill.

—— Measurement of profile drag on an airplane in flight by the momentum method. Parts I and II.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums Nos. 557, 558, March 27, 31, 1930, Washington, March 1930, pp. 47, 31, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Structural details of German light airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 579, Aug. 22, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 25, ills., tabls.

SCHRENK, OSKAR. The boundary layer as a means of controlling the flow of liquids and gases.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 555, March 6, 1930, Washington, March 1930, p. 22, ills., diagrs.

—— A possible method for preventing the autorotation of airplane wings.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 569, June 12, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.

SCHRÖDER, P. Über die Bestimmung von Widerstand und Trimmoment bei gleitenden Wasserfahrzeugen.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 22. Heft (28, Nov. 1930), München, pp. 577–580, diagrs.

SCHROETER, JOHN PAUL. Starting and landing with gliders and soarers; a manual of instruction for glider clubs and pilots.
Wauwatosa, Wis., The Kenyon Press Publishing Co., 1929, p. 20, ills.

SCHUBERT. Schubert valveless engine.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1930), New York, p. 112, ills.

SCHÜLZ, J. Die Betriebsstoffversorgungsfrage im Weltluftverkehr.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1930, Berlin, pp. 89–90.

SCHULZ, R. Industrie und Technik. Die Entwicklung des Junkers-Schweröl-flugmotors. Höher siedende Kühlmittel. Junkers G 38.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1930, Berlin, pp. 71–81, ill.

—— Industrie und technik. Die Flugzeuge des Guggenheim-Sicherheits-Wettbewerbes.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1930, Berlin, pp. 130–136, ill.

—— Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. IV. Luftfahrttechnik.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, pp. 29–31.

—— Die Weltluftfahrt 1929. V. Luftfahrtindustrie.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1930, Berlin, p. 32.

SCHUMAN, LOUIS, and GOLDIE BACK. Strength of rectangular flat plates under edge compression.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 356, Jan. 19, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, p. 24, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCHW., A. Temperaturdifferenzmesser für das Luftschiff "Graf Zeppelin." Hersteller: Keiser & Schmidt.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 36–37, ills.

SCHWAGER, O. Die Vorausberechnung der Hoehenleistungen.
Flugwesen, Bd. 10, Nr. 6, 1930, Prague, pp. 61–63, ill.

SCHWAM, MORTON. Static balancing of propeller blades.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 66, ill.

SCHWARZ, O. The relation between the tensile strength and the hardness of metals.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 552, Feb. 13, 1930, Washington, February 1930, pp. 15, diagrs.

SCHWEGLER, H. Die Luftschiffwerft der amerikanischen Zeppelin in Akron, Ohio.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 14. Heft (28. Juli 1930), München pp. 357–358, ills.

SCHWENCKE, D. English airplane construction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 595, Dec. 4, 1930, Washington, December 1930, pp. 11, ills.

—— Konstruktive und fabrikationstechnische Fragen des englischen Flugzeugbaues. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach England.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 74, Nr. 31 (2. Aug. 1930), Berlin, pp. 1085–1090, ills.

SCHWENGLER. Über die grosse Wirtschaftlichkeit des Luftschiffverkehrs und des Bauens von Luftschiffen.
Strelitz i. Mecklbg, Juli 1929, pp. 14.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. *See* Ames, Joseph Sweetman: Glancing back at 1929. Scientific progress.

SCLAFER. L'aviation militaire en Mauritanie.
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 13, août 1930, Paris, pp. 927–946, ill., map.

SCOTT, MERIT. Ice formation on aircraft and its prevention.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, Vol. 210, No. 5, (Nov. 1930), Philadelphia, pp. 537–586, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCOTT-HALL, S. Aerodynamic research flying.
Royal Air Force Quarterly, Vol. 1, No. 2 (April 1930), London, pp. 281–290.

—— Experiments on an ape aeroplane fitted with pilot planes.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1273, (Ae. 419), May 1929, London, 1930, pp. 5, ills., tabls. diagrs.

—— Stresses in wing structures. Accelerometer and incidence measurements in various manœuvres.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1309, (Ae. 449), December 1928, London, 1930, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.

SCRAP. *See* Hayes, Robert: Don't throw it away. Old material can be converted to other uses.

SCRIBA, LUDWIG. Elastische Nachwirkung elastische Hysteresis und Temperatur-Kompensation an Aneroiddosen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 1–30, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SCRIBE, W. P. Reducing the cost of learning to fly.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 667–668, ill.

SCUPHOLM, ROSS C. Detroit show big success.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, p. 62.

—— The third annual all-American aircraft show.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, p. 44.

SEADROMES. *See* Fischetti, Ugo: Le isole Galleggianti.

—— *See* Hanson, Earl: Armstrong seadrome project progresses. Plans complete for installing first drome within a year.

—— *See* Hanson, Earl: Legal aspects of the seadrome. International considerations with respect to the Armstrong development.

SEAPLANE hulls. *See* Thompson, F. L.: Water distribution on a flying boat hull.

SEAPLANES. Flying boats.
Flight, No. 1142, Vol. 22, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1930), London, p. 1231–1232.

—— Flying boats or large float seaplanes. A new angle on an old subject.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 35–36, ill.

—— Manoeuvrability tests of a seaplane.
Aeronautical Engineering, Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1930), London, p. 500.

—— *See* Carter, W. G.: Flying boat development for speed research.

—— *See* Coombes, L. P., and A. S. Crouch. The accelerations of a Fairey "Flycatcher" seaplane during aerobatic manoeuvres.

—— *See* Coombes, L. P.: The testing of seaplanes and flying boats.

—— *See* Cowley, W. L., and R. Warden: Tests of models of high speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927.

—— *See* Cowley, W. L., and R. Warden: Tests on quarter scale models of high speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section IV. Comparison with full scale and conclusions.

—— *See* Garner, H. M., and L. P. Coombes: The determination of the water resistance of seaplanes.

—— *See* Giannini, Amedeo: L'hydravion.

SERRAGLI, G. Considerazioni sul momento laterale di un'elica autorotante di construzione rigida.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 3 (Marzo 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 149–162, ill., diagrs., tabls.

—— Teoria dell'elica in autorotazione. Ricerca delle condizioni necessarie per ottenere il massimo effeto frenante.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Luglio, 1930), Rome, pp. 40–53, ill.

SERVICE aircraft. *See* Stewart, Oliver: Service aircraft.

SEYDEL, EDGAR. Beitrag zur Frage des Ausbeulens von versteiften Platten bei Schubbeanspruchung.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 235–254, diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 3, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, pp. 20, ills.

SEYFFARDT, H. A. Nieuwe plannen van Diedonné Coste.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 52–53, port., ill.

SHANNON, HOMER H. Breaks records with express traffic. Kohler Aviation Corp. handling 13,000 pounds monthly across Lake Michigan. Overshadows passenger business.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1195–1198, ill.

SHAW, JOHN ARTHUR. The D. C. Air Legion—A flying flying club.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, p. 54.

SHAW, Sir WILLIAM NAPIER. Manual of meteorology. Vol. III. The physical processes of weather.
Cambridge University Press, 1930, pp. xxviii, 446, ills., maps.
With the assistance of Elaine Austin.

SHELMERDINE, F. E. Civil aviation in India, 1929–30.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 143–147, map.

SHERRINGTON, C. E. R. Economics of air transport.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 3–9.

SHOCK absorbers. Shock-absorber strut embodies new ideas in design.
Machine Design, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), pp. 42–43, ill.

SHOEMAKER, J. M. Sea-level supercharging—better reliability—unified responsibility for installation.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1930), New York, p. 532.

SHOPE, LESLIE R. "Merchandising." The much discussed need of aviation—yet to be properly applied—Who will be the leader?
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 1575–1577, ill.

SHORT. A flight in the Short "Valetta."
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, pp. 1092–1093, ills.

—— 4-engined Short flying boat. Bristol "Jupiter" engines.
Flight, No. 1138, Vol. 22, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1930), London, pp. 1130–1132, ills.

—— Short "Calcutta." (Service type).
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, p. 1081, ills.

—— The Short "Valetta" commercial seaplane (British). A high-wing all-metal twin-float monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 125, Aug. 31, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— The Short "Valetta." A new 3-engined twin-float monoplane.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 30, 1930), London, pp. 825–830, ills.

SHORT, C. W., jr. The Tulsa, Okla., municipal airport.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 380–383, ill.

SIPP, EDWARD A. Buy safe airport illumination. Carefully considered lighting is the only economic installation.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (August 1930), New York, pp. 1080–1081, ill.

SIVEL, THÉODORE. *See* Hegener, Henri: De noodlottige hoogtevaart van de "Zenith."

SKAN, SYLVIA W. *See* Cowley, W. L., and Sylvia W. Skan: A simplified analysis of the stability of aeroplanes.

—— *See* Cowley, W. L., and Sylvia W. Skan: A study of polynomial equations.

SKIS. Plymetl skis.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 408, ill.

SKY HARBOR. *See* Rolfe, John: Draining Sky Harbor.

SLOTEMAKER, L. H. "De Luchtvaartwet."
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 43–44, port.

SLOTTED wings. *See* Alston, R. P.: Stalled flight tests on a Bristol fighter fitted with auto control slots and interceptors.

—— *See* Cushing, R. K.: Controllability at low speeds and full scale measurement of lift and drag of Parnall "Peto" fitted with R. A. F. 15 and R. A. F. 31 section wings (slotted and unslotted).

—— *See* Guggenheim Safe Aircraft Competition: Slots and flaps take the lead.

—— *See* Handley-Page: Le profil Villiers A–6 à fentes Handley-Page.

—— *See* Jones, B. Melvill, C. E. Maitland, and R. P. Alston: Records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane with slots upon the upper wing tips. Experiments made in the Cambridge University Air Squadron.

—— *See* Jones, E. T., C. E. Maitland, and W. E. Purdin: Stalled flight tests of a Moth fitted with auto control slots and interceptors.

—— *See* Lachmann, G.: Practical tests with the "auto control slit."

—— *See* Lachmann, G.: Praktische Erfahrungen mit dem automatischen Spaltflügel.

—— *See* Maitland, C. E., and J. H. C. Wake: Comparative handling tests of three Bristol fighter aircraft with different types of slots.

SMIRNOFF, IWAN. Iwan Smirnoff.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 15, port.

SMITH, A. K. TOULMIN. *See* Lighting: L'illuminazione dell'aviolinea moderna.

SMITH, C. E. KINGSFORD. Kingsford-Smith's Atlantic flight.
Flight, No. 1123, Vol. 22, No. 27 (July 4, 1930), London, pp. 757–761, ills.

SMITH, ERLE H. From cold cream jars she conjured wings.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 50–51, port.

SMITH, FLOYD. On the jump.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 36–40, ill.

SMITH, FRANK M. Giant airplanes—go slow on abandoning wood.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, p. 527.

SMITH, GEORGE MICHAEL. Strength in shear of thin curved sheets of Alclad.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 343, June 17, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 27, ills. diagrs., tabls.

SMITH, JAMES W. Air-mail pilot encounters severe thunderstorm in Florida.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 58, No. 3 (March 1930), Washington, pp. 117–118.

SMITH, KARL F. Modern developments in naval aviation.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 21–25, ill.

—— Engine performances at altitude.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 1052–1053, diagr.

SMITH, KINGSFORD. *See* H.: De ontvangst van Kingsford Smith en Stannage.

SMITH, N. L. H. *See* Bigelow, A. A., and N. L. H. Smith: Airports in 1929 and 1930.

SMITH, R. H. Aerodynamic theory and test of strut forms—II.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 335, Feb. 5, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 41, ills., diagrs., tabls.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. A list of books forming the Langley aeronautical collection deposited in the Library of Congress by the Smithsonian Institution, March 1930.
Washington, D. C., 1930, pp. 69.

SMOKE screen. L'escamotage d'une ville (Sacramento, en Californie) sous un écran de vapeurs tendu par un avion.
L'Illustration, 88e année No. 4548 (3 mai 1930), Paris, pp. 12–13, ill.

SNIJDERS, C. J. Toestanden en vooruitzichten op luchtvaartgebied in Neder.-Indië.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 38–42, port.

SNOW, VIRGINIA. The Newark air service.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 78–81, ill.

—— A toy plane that made history.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 25–28, ill.

SNOW, V. G. Dr. Eckener sees a dream fullfilled.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 4 (April 1930), Washington, pp. 12–14, 62, ill.

—— Gliding—modern airmen's sport—an early bird in flying history.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 3 (March, 1930), Washington, pp. 10–15, ill.

SOARING. Il cinematografo rivelatore delle qualità di un velivolo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 327–333, ill.

—— El concurso alemán de vuelo sin motor.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 34–35.

—— Ist der Segelflug eine Vorschule für den Motorflug?
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 4 (24. Feb. 1930), Berlin, pp. 26–27.

—— Segelflugrekorde.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 22 (24. Nov. 1930), Berlin, p. 170.

—— Le vol sans moteur. La quinzaine de Sens.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (15 oct. 1930), Paris, pp. 294–295, ill.

—— Le "Vol sans moteur" et son avenir.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 75–76, ill.

—— Die "Wissenschaftliche Segelflugtagung" in Darmstadt—ein voller Erfolg für die deutsche Luftfahrt.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 6 (24. März 1930), Berlin, pp. 41–42.

—— *See* Barnaby, Ralph Stanton: Gliders and gliding. Design, principles, structural features and operations of gliders and soaring planes.

—— *See* Bartocci, Enzo: Il volo a vela e la sua utilità nel campo scientifico.

—— *See* Baumhauer, A. G. von: Congress over zweefvluchten.

—— *See* Bee, R. S.: Some notes on glider flying.

—— *See* Dowd, R. E.: Glider flying at Cape Cod.

South America. Great air lines drive for South American trade.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 36–38, ill.

—— On the aircraft trade and South America.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 11 (Mar. 12, 1930), London, pp. 421–422.

—— Passenger and mail air services in South America. Two big American air lines combine.
Flight, No. 1134, Vol. 22, No. 38 (Sept. 19, 1930), London, pp. 1048–1049.

—— *See* Caldwell, Cy.: "Go South, young man!"

—— *See* Gale, Charles H.: The French airboat line to South America.

—— *See* Montgomery, John K.: The wings of South America.

South Pole. *See* Byrd, Richard Evelyn: Little America, aerial exploration in the Antarctic, the flight to the South Pole.

Southern Cross. De "Southern Cross" over den Atlantischen Oceaan.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 7 (Juli 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 209–212, ill.

Southwell, R. V. Aeronautical progress, 1914–1930.
Engineer, Vol. 149, No. 3878 (May 9, 1930), London, pp. 512–514.
Engineering, Vol. 129, No. 3356 (May 9, 1930), London, pp. 611–613.

Southwell, R. V., and Letitia Chitty. On the problem of hydrodynamic stability.—1. Uniform shearing motion in a viscous fluid.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1200 (Ae. 361), January 1930, London, 1930, pp. 54, ills., diagrs.

Soviet. *See* Petliakov, V. M.: Aviation progress under the Soviet.

Spaight, James Molony. Air power and the cities.
London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1930, pp. ix, 244.

Spain. Anuario de aeronáutica. Edición oficial de la Dirección General de Navegación y Transportes Aéreos. Año primero 1929.
Madrid, Graficas Ruiz Ferry [1930], pp. 163, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Commercial aviation in Spain.
Flight, No. 1137, Vol. 22, No. 41 (Oct. 10, 1930), London, p. 1120.

—— *See* Bentheim, Alexander von: Entre technicos. La defensa nacional.

—— *See* Kirschner, A.: Kritische betrachtungen. Die Luftetats des Auslandes. Personalwechsel in der Leitung der spanischen Zivilluftfahrt.

—— *See* Sanz, Angel B.: Las comunicaciones aereas entre España y América.

Span load. *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Span load distribution on two monoplane wing models as affected by twist and sweep back.

Spanogle, J. A., and John H. Collins. A balanced diaphragm type of maximum cylinder pressure indicator.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 359, Dec. 9, 1930, Washington, December 1930, pp. 7, ills.

Spanogle, J. A., and H. H. Foster. Performance of a high-speed compression-ignition engine using multiple orifice fuel injection nozzles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 344, June 27, 1930, Washington, June 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs.

Spark plugs. *See* Plugs.

Spars. *See* Armstrong-Whitworth: Test of Armstrong-Whitworth steel spars under combined axial and transverse loading.

Spartan Arrow. The Spartan "Arrow." A new two-seater with good climb.
Flight, No. 1141, Vol. 22, No. 45 (Nov. 7, 1930), London, pp. 1207–1210, ills.

SPIT, GIJSBERT. Beoordeeling van vliegtuigen.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 5 (Mei 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 176–177, ill.

—— Luchtvaart-problemen.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1930), Amsterdam, pp. 85–87, ill.

—— De luchtvaart-tentoonstelling te Londen.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 278–281, ill.

—— Snelheidsgrenzen.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 3 (Maart 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 97–98.

SPLICING. Universal cable splicing device.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, p. 408, ill.

SPOONER, STANLEY. Mr. Spooner's coming of age.
Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1930), London, p. 54.

SPRAY. *See* Gelalles, A. G.: Some effects of air and fuel oil temperatures on spray penetration and dispersion.

SPRAY characteristics. *See* Gelalles, A. G.: Effect of orifice length-diameter ratio of spray characteristics.

SPRAY painting. *See* Fair, Ernest W.: The "How" of spray painting. A review of spraying practices in some aircraft plants.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. The dedication at Springfield, Mass. Race program and air tour celebrate opening Bowles airport.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 938–940, ill.

SPRINGS, ELLIOTT WHITE. Dogfights.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 30–33.

STABILITY. La stabilità laterale.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 341–345, ill.

—— *See* Alippi, Carlo: Une verifica grafica della stabilità alle oscillazioni torsionali di un'ala monoplana a longherone unico.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Flight tests for the determination of static longitudinal stability.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Flugversuche zur Bestimmung der statischen Längsstabilität.

—— *See* Blenk, Hermann: Über die Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges mit losgelassenem Höhensteuer.

—— *See* Constantin: La stabilité automatique des avions et leur rendement aérodynamique.

—— *See* Cowley, W. L., and Sylvia W. Skan: A simplified analysis of the stability of aeroplanes.

—— *See* Glauert, H.: The stability of a body towed by a light wire.

—— *See* Halliday, A. S., and C. H. Burge: Lateral stability calculations for the Bristol fighter aeroplane.

—— *See* Halliday, A. S.: Stability derivatives of the Bristol fighter.

—— *See* Hegener, Henri: De inherente onstabiliteit van luchtscheppen.

—— *See* Heinrich, Albert S.: Higher aspect ratios for stability—effects of the airwheel.

—— *See* Hübner, Walter: Messung der Höhensteuerkräfte und der Längsstabilität eines Flugzeuges vom Muster Junkers F. 13 ge.

STARTUP, GEORGE EMERSON. *See* Stamer, Fritz, and A. Lippisch: Gliding and sail-planing; a beginner's handbook.

STATE CONTROL. *See* Sands, A. B.: State control of aviation in Connecticut.

STATISTICS. *See* Walter, Franz: Der Motorflugsport im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verband. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.

STAY, W. J. VAN DER. *See* Nobile, Umberto: Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der "Italia."

STEARNS, MYRON M. Over "The hump" at dawn.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 22–25.

STEEL. Steels and alloys.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 572–605, ill.

—— *See* Hatfield, W. H.: Steels used in aero work.

—— *See* Johnson, J. B.: Alloy steel sheets for aircraft.

—— *See* Metals, Metal construction.

—— *See* Mutchler, W. H., and R. W. Buzzard: Methods for the identification of aircraft tubing of plain carbon steel and chromium-molybdenum steel.

—— *See* Ragsdale, E. J. W.: Results of research in stainless steel.

STEEL spars. *See* Armstrong-Whitworth: Test of Armstrong-Whitworth steel spars under combined axial and transverse loading.

STEEL tubes. *See* Hackett, W. W.: Weldless steel tubes and their uses.

STEERING. *See* Bradfield, F. B.: Maximum force on rudders.

STEHLIN, PAUL. *See* Immelmann, Max: Mes vols de combat. Traduit de l'allemand par Paul Stehlin.

STEINITZ, OTTO. Knick- und Biegefestigkeit von Hohl-Profilen. (Forschungsarbeit des e. V. "Fortschrittliche Verkehrstechnik.")
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 3. Heft (14 Feb. 1930), München, pp. 57–60, ill.

STEINMETZ, CHARLES P. America's first glider club.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 26–27, 46, ill.

STEPHAN, B. Aan de nagedachtenis van Van Lear Black.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 317.

—— In memoriam Ir. J. C. G. Grasé.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 316-317, port.

STERN, W. J. *See* Nayler, J. L., and E. Ower: Aviation of to-day, its history and development . . . with a chapter on aircraft engines by W. J. Stern . . .

STEUART, M. The broad skyway; a manual of private flying.
London, Aeronautics ltd., 1930, p. 118, ills.

STEVENS, ALBERT W. Aerial photography by infra-red rays.
The August Scientific Monthly, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 184–187, ill., map, port.

—— Capt. Albert W. Stevens.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, p. 19, port.

STEVENS, F. W. The gaseous explosive reaction at constant pressure—the reaction order and reaction rate.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 337, Feb. 12, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1929, pp. 16, diagrs., tabls.

STEVENS, H. L., and A. E. WOODWARD NUTT. Charts for aircraft performance reduction.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1316 (Ae 453), April 1930, London, 1930, pp. 19, diagrs., tabls.

STEVENS, H. L. Testing aeroplane controls.
Flight, No. 1142, 1143, Vol. 22, No. 46, 47 (Nov. 14, 21, 1930), London, pp. 1250–1251, 1375–1377.

STEWART. High altitude equipment of aircraft.
Jour. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 415–422.

STEWART, CHARLES JOHN. Aircraft instruments.
London, Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1930, pp. xix+269+30, ills., diagrs.

STEWART, OLIVER. Acrobatics.
London, Isaac Pitman & Sons, 1929, pp. 78, ill.

—— Service aircraft.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, London, pp. 43–50.

STICH, GEORGE I. The beginning of aircraft standardization. An interview with George I. Stich.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 41–42.

STIEGLITZ, ALBERT. Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Kurbelwellenschwingungen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 280–288, ills., diagrs.
Luftfahrforschung, Band 6, Heft 4, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

—— *See* Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."

STILES, W. S. The international aviation lighting meeting in Berlin.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 20 (May 14, 1930), London, pp. 882–886.

STIMSON, THOMAS E., jr. If you want to form a glider club—here's how.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 52–54, ills.

—— The safest plane.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 57, 156, ills.

—— Trained men wanted. The job situation in engine factories.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 50–53, ill.

STOKES, P. H. Performance of a compression ignition unit with reduced intake and exhaust pressures.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1328, (E. 38), December 1929, London, 1930, pp. 20, ills., diagrs., tabls.

STOLEN aircraft. *See* McBoyle, William W.: Are airplanes motor vehicles? Supreme Court asked to decide if auto law applies to stolen aircraft.

STOUGHTON, BRADLEY. Metals used in aircraft construction.
Metals and Alloys, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 317–324, tabls., diagrs.

STOUT, WILLIAM B. And now let's get down to work.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 674–677.

—— Getting the public to fly.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 137–138.

—— *See* Amick, Hugh: Whence come new facts the world awaits? From the shed-shops of America, says William B. Stout.

STRAHLMANN, F. Zwei deutsche Luftschiffhafen des Weltkrieges.
Oldenburg, Oldenburger Verlagshaus Lindenallee.

STRAINS and stresses. *See* Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, e. v.: Vorläufige belastungsannahmen für die festigkeitsberechnung von flugzeugen . . . December 1930.

STREAMLINE bodies. *See* Lock, C. N. H., and F. C. Johansen: Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running. Part II.—Airscrew in rear position.

—— *See* Ower, E., and C. T. Hutton: Investigation of the boundary layers and the drags of two streamline bodies.

STRENGTH calculations. *See* Load: Load assumptions for calculating the strength of airplanes.

STRESSES. *See* McCollum-Peters: The McCollum-Peters six element telemeter strain gauge set.

—— *See* Pippard, A. J. Sutton, and W. E. Francis: The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim.

STRINDBERG, NILS. *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish society for anthropology and geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray.

—— *See* Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi: Dem pol entgegen; auf grund der während Andrées polarexpedition 1897 geführten und 1930 auf Vitö gefundenen tagebücher S. A. Andrées, N. Strindbergs und K. Fraenkels, herausgegeben von der Schwedischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Geographie.

STROBOGLOW. Moving propeller made to appear motionless.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, p. 978.

STROTHER, D. H. *See* Heald, R. H., D. H. Strother, and B. H. Monish: Effect of variation of chord and span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments at several angles of pitch.

STRUCTURAL design. Miscellaneous collected airplane structural design data formulas, and methods.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 644 (March 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 7, ills., diagr., tabl.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3083.

STRUCTURAL strength. *See* Mettam, H. A.: Structural strength requirements for civil aircraft in Great Britain and the U. S. A.

STRUGHOLD, H. Flugphysiologische Studien. II. Sauerstoffmangel und die Feinheit der Wahrnehmung der Gliederbewegung.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 9. Heft (14. Mai 1930), München, pp. 226–228, ills.

—— Kinematographische Studie der Herzgrossen bei Sauerstoffmangel. ("Direkteffekt" auf das Herz.)
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21 Jahrg., 24. Heft (29. Dez. 1930), München, pp. 645–648, ills., diagrs., tabl.

STRUTS. *See* Hartshorn, A. S.: Wind tunnel tests of seven struts.

—— *See* Smith, R. H.: Aerodynamic theory and test of strut forms—II.

—— *See* Teichmann, Alfred: Effects of the end fixation of airplane struts.

STUBBLEFIELD, BLAINE. Flying backwards.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Washington, pp. 30–33.

SURVEYING. *See* Bourne, R.: Air survey within the Empire. A summary of the general conclusions reached in recent research.

—— *See* Durward, J.: Air-photography surveys.

—— *See* Gloster: Introducing the Gloster survey.

—— *See* Hotine, M.: Professional papers of the air survey committee. No. 5. Calibration of surveying cameras. No. 6. Extensions of the "Arundel" method.

—— *See* Roussilhe, H.: Emploi de la photographie aérienne aux levers topographiques à grande échelle.

—— *See* Somerville, H. A.: Goedetic surveying by air.

—— *See* Sudan: Air survey in the Sudan.

SUTTER, KARL. Untersuchungen über den Luftwiderstand: Ergebnisse von Versuchen an Eisenbahnzügen in Tunnels.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1930, pp. VII, 71, ill.

SUTTON, HARRY A. Determination of timed high speeds.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 99–100, diagrs.

SVEHLA, GEORGE. Inspection of aircraft metals.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 75, 246, ill.

—— A survey of civil aviation in the southwest. Part 1: Air-transport operations.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 35–37, 58, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, ills.

—— A survey of civil aviation in the southwest. Part 2: Airports, Manufacturers, etc.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 52–54, 162, 164, 166, ills.

SVENSKA Sällskapet för Anthropologi och Geografi. Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray.
New York, The Viking Press, 1930, xvi, 389, ills., maps. diagrs.

—— Dem Pol entgegen; auf Grund der während Andrées Polarexpedition 1897 geführten und 1930 auf Vitö gefundenen Tagebücher S. A. Andrées, N. Strindbergs und K. Fraenkels, herausgegeben von der Schwedischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Geographie.
Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1930, pp. xiii, 278, ills., diagrs.

SWAN, ANDREW. Compression-ignition engines.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 355–365, ill., tabls.

SWEDEN. *See* Plummer, Harry Chapin: Civil aviation in Sweden.

SWITZERLAND. *See* Schaeffer, E.: Im Zeppelin über der Schweiz.

SWOFFER, FRANK A. Learning to fly.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.

SZEKELY, O. E. New cylinder arrangements—Self-contained power plants.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1930), New York, p. 534.

SZONDY, V. DE. *See* Danilovics, P. de, et V. de Szondy: Les infractions à la loi pénale commises à bord des aéronefs.

T

T. A. T. *See* Lane, D. R.: The T. A. T.–Maddux operating organization and methods.

TAUB, ALEX. Powerplant economics. Discussion of Alex Taub's semi-annual meeting paper.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 305–310, ports.

TAXI. The air taxi. Shilling a mile travel with speed and comfort.
Flight- No. 1128, Vol. 22, No. 32 (Aug. 8, 1930), London, pp. 902–903.

TAYLOR, C. FAYETTE. Chicago base.
Curtiss-Wright Review, Vol. 1, No. 4 (July 1930), New York, pp. 7–10, ill.

TAYLOR, C. FAYETTE, and EDWARD S. TAYLOR. Crash fire tests with Diesel oil.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (November 1930), New York, pp. 283–285, ills.

TAYLOR, C. FAYETTE, and A. REHBOCK. Rate of heat transfer form finned metal surfaces. Progress report on investigations at Aeronautical Engineering Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 331, Jan. 31, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 21, ills., diagrs.

TAYLOR, JAMES B., jr. Choosing an airplane for private ownership.
The Winged Foot, Vol. 41, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, pp. 16, 34.

TAYLOR, SLOAN. *See* Iseman, John W., and Sloan Taylor: The book of airplanes.

TEALE, EDWIN WAY. The book of gliders; with an introduction by W. H. Bowlus.
New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., inc., 1930, pp. xiv, 379, ills., diagrs.

TEED, P. L. Advice to the crew of R. 101.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1930), London, pp. 766–768, ills.

—— British airship policy.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1930), London, pp. 458–462.

TEICHMANN, ALFRED. Ausknicken von K-Verbänden aus ihrer Ebene.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 20. Heft (29. Okt. 1930), München, pp. 534–535.

—— Effects of the end fixation of airplane struts.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 582, Sept. 11, 1930, Washington, September 1930, pp. 25, ills.

—— Einspannwirkung bei Knickstäben in Flugzeug-Fachwerken.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 221–226, ill.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 10. Heft (28, Mai 1930), München, pp. 249–254. ills.

TEICHMANN, ALFRED, und KARL BORKMANN. Versuche mit kurzen Bolzen in Holzbauteilen.
Jahrbuch 1930 der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., München und Berlin, 1930, pp. 200–220, ills., diagrs., tabls.
Luftfahrtforschung, Band 8, Heft 1, 1930, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg.

TELEPHONY. Hello!—Pilot?
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 33, 49, ill.

—— *See* Eisner, Franz: Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie.

TEMPERATURE: *See* Schw., A.: Temperaturdifferenzmesser für das Luftschiff "Graf Zeppelin."

TENANI, M. La bussola magnética in volo.
L'Aerotecnica, Vol. 10, N. 5 (Maggio 1930), (Anno VIII), Roma, pp. 369–377, ill., tabls.

TENNESSEE. *See* Lance, O. B.: Tennessee's sky harbor.

TENSOR notation. *See* Lock, C. N. H.: The equations of motion of a viscous fluid in tensor notation.

THOMPSON, DONALD. Probing earth's secrets by air.
National Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 19, 23, 26, ills.

THOMPSON, EDWIN G. The executive goes cross country.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 207–208.

—— The parts distributor and his dealers.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (April 5, 1930), New York, pp. 708–710, ills.

THOMPSON, F. L. Full-scale turning characteristics of the U. S. S. Los Angeles.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 333, Jan. 29, 1930, [Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929], pp. 14, ills., diagrs., tabl.

—— Water distribution on a flying boat hull.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 346, July 31, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabls.

THOMPSON, H. H. A proposed new design of airport. System developed to control traffic by light.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1213–1216, ill.

THOMPSON, JAMES G. Engine service and maintenance. Part I—Routine inspection.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 38–39, 102.

THOMPSON, THEODORE ELLSWORTH. *See* Bedell, Frederick: The airplane; a practical discussion of the principles of airplane flight, rewritten and enlarged with the assistance of Theodore E. Thompson.

THORNHILL, G. System in the industry.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), New York, pp. 51–52, ill.

THORPE, LESLIE AARON. A text book on aviation; the cadet system of ground school training.
San Francisco, Aviation Press, 1929, 4 vols. ills., map, diagrs.

THURSTON, A. P. Rotary "Thumbs." Further details of Dr. Thurston's invention.
Flight, No. 1125, Vol. 22, No. 29 (July 18, 1930), London, p. 820, ill.

TIBET. *See* Bouscat: Une mission aérienne dans la région du Tibesti.

TICKETS. *See* Edmunds, John K.: Aircraft passenger ticket contracts.

TILLEY, N. M. Small airplane engines.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), New York, pp. 346, 371.

TIRES. *See* Starbird, Frank K.: Load measurements on aircraft tires.

TIROL. *See* Feurertein, Valentin: Der Heimatluftschutz in Tirol während des Weltkrieges.

TIZARD, H. T. *See* Maitland, C. E., and A. E. Woodward Nutt: Flight tests on the variation of the range of an aircraft with speed and height.

TÖPPER, CARL. Rechnung und Messung an Windkraftmaschinen.
Technische Mechanik und Thermodynamik, Bd. 1, Nr. 10 (Ott. 1930), Berlin.

TOMLINSON, DANIEL WEBB. The sky's the limit.
Philadelphia, Macrae Smith Company, 1930, pp. 289, ill.

TOMOTIKA, SUSUMU. On the resistance experienced by a cylinder moving in a channel of finite breadth.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 58, (Vol. 5, 5), (Mar. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 101–142, ills.

TRAINING. *See* United States Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch· Aviation training, November 1, 1930.

—— *See* Von Hoffmann Aircraft School: What aviation offers you.

TRAMM, WILH. *See* Kaiser, Wilh., und Wilh. Tramm: Über die Atmung des Höhenfliegers. Von Wilh. Kaiser.—Die Versuchsanordnungen für Gaswechselversuche. Von Wilh. Tramm.

TRANSATLANTIC. Les traversées transatlantiques en dirigeable.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 9 (15 sept. 1930), Paris, p. 265, ill.

TRANSCONTINENTAL AIR TRANSPORT. *See* H. H.: De Transcontinental Air Transport-Maddux luchtlijnen.

TRANSPORTATION. Air transport lines form national systems.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, p. 44.

—— Air transport. The growth of air transport. Illuminating statistics from all parts of the world.
Flight, No. 1126, Vol. 22, No. 30 (July 25, 1930), London, p. 849.

—— *See* Air routes: Civil aviation reference. Air transport routes.

—— *See* Clogett, Brice: Air transportation and legal problems.

—— *See* Eaton, J. M.: Selling air passenger transportation.

—— *See* Edmunds, John K.: Aircraft passenger ticket contracts.

—— *See* Henderson, Paul: Air transportation.

—— *See* James, Earle K.: Chile's national air lines.

—— *See* Jones, R. L., and F. M. Ryan: Abridgment of air transport communication.

—— *See* Lanphier, T. G.: The future of air transportation.

—— *See* League of Nations: Air transport co-operation committee.

—— *See* Nayler, J. L.: Atlantic transport by air.

—— *See* Pirath, Carl: Les courants de transports aériens.

—— *See* Robertson, F. A. de V.: Air transport in the British Empire.

—— *See* Sherrington, C. E. R.: Economics of air transport.

—— *See* Vece, Francesco: Caratteristiche del trasporto aereo e le sue possibilità attualli.

—— *See* Walker, C. C.: Aircraft as transport vehicles.

—— *See* Willcox, H. Case: Air transportation in Latin America.

—— *See* Wronsky, Martin: German commercial air transport.

—— *See* Young, Clarence M.: Report to President Hoover on progress of the country's air transportation.

TRAYER, GEORGE WILLIAM. The design of plywood webs for airplane wing beams.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 344, April 30, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 17, ills., tabls.

TRAYER, GEORGE WILLIAM and H. W. MARCH. The torsion of members having sections common in aircraft construction.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 334, March 12, 1930 [Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930], pp. 49, ills., diagrs., tabls.

U

UGOLINI, GIOVANNI B. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del regime uniforme laminare.
Annali dei Lavori Pubblici, 1930.

ULLENDORFF, HANS. Russia plans growth in the air.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, pp. 206–208, ill., tabls.

ULSTER. Ulster T. T. races, August 23rd. Air route to Belfast.
Flight, No. 1129, Vol. 22, No. 33 (Aug. 15, 1930), London, pp. 931–932.

UNDERCARRIAGE. *See* Landing gear.

UNITED AIRPORT. *See* Burbank, California: The United Airport at Burbank Calif.

UNITED STATES. Amerikas Interesse am Luftschiff.
Das Luftschiff, 2. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 43–44, ill.

—— The 1930 American National Air Races.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 39, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1930), London, pp. 657–664.

—— La production américaine en 1929.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 130 (mars 1930), Paris, pp. 109–110, ill., tabl.

—— *See* D., Ch.: D'Allemagne en Amérique.

—— *See* H.: De nieuwe Amerikaansche marineluchtschepen.

—— *See* H. H.: De Transcontinental Air Transport-Maddux luchtlijnen.

—— *See* Jambon, Bernard J.–L.: L'état de l'industrie aéronautique aux Etats-Unis.

—— *See* Kirschner, A.: Luftpolitik. Die Weltluftmächte. 8. Kap. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika als Luftmacht.

—— *See* Mori, Angelo: Alcune considerazioni e confronti sulle norme di collaudo dell'aviazione italiana e americana.

—— *See* Mounier, P. J. J.: Hoe Amerika luchtlijnen exploiteert. Fokker en de Western Air Express.

—— *See* Mounier, P. P. J.: De nieuwe luchtreuzen der Western Air Express.

—— *See* Rühl, Karl: Die amerikanische Luftfahrt, 1929.

—— *See* Tarantini, Lello: La produzione aeronautica per l'aviazione civile negli Stati Uniti d'America.

—— *See* ZMC2: Le dirigeable metallique ZMC2 (Amérique).

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wages and hours in the manufacture of airplanes and aircraft engines, 1929 . . . November, 1930.
Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, No. 523. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. iii, 53, tabls.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. House—Committee on Mines and Mining. Amarillo helium plant. Hearings before the Committee on Mines and Mining, House of Representatives, Seventy-first Congress, second session, on H. R. 10200. April 29, May 13, 16, 20, 23, and 24, 1930.
Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 231, tabls., diagrs.

—— House—Committee on Naval Affairs. Award of the distinguished-flying cross to members of the Alaskan aerial survey expedition . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 3801.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 6. 71st Congress, 2d Session. House. Report 882.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. House—Committee on Post-Office and Post Roads. Air-mail flyer's medal of honor . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 101.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 2.

—— Senate—Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads. Air-mail flyer's medal of honor . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 101 . . .
Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 2. 71st Congress, 3d session. Senate. Report 1192.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Weather Bureau. Instructions for making aerological observations, by means of kites, airplanes, sounding balloons, limited-height sounding balloons, free-rising captive balloons, ceiling balloons.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. iv, 94, ills., diagrs.

—— *See* Lathrop, Frank Heidtman, and C. B. Nickels: A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the blueberry maggot.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Aeronautics Branch. Air traffic rules (Extract from Air Commerce regulations) September 1, 1930.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 15. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 12.

—— Aeronautics Branch. Airways bulletins issued by the United States Department of Commerce.
Washington, United States Government Printing Office.

—— Airway map of the United States. July 1, 1930.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 8. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, map.

—— Airworthiness requirements of air commerce regulations for engines and propellers.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 7-G. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 9, ills., tabls.

—— Aviation training. November 1, 1930.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 19. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 13.

—— Establishment and operation of Department of Commerce intermediate landing fields. July 1, 1930.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 11. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 8.

—— The federal airways system. December 1, 1930.
Aeronautics Bulletin No. 24. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 45, ills., maps, tabl.

—— Intermediate landing field rules. May 20, 1930.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 4.

—— Physical standards for airplane pilots (including standards for lighter-than-air pilots) and appendix of reference text. Rev. July 1, 1930.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. ii, 33.

—— *See* Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick: The Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce; its history, activities, and organization.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Vocational training for airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics; tentative partial analysis of the trades with suggestions relative to the organization and operation of training courses. March, 1930.
Issued by the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Washington. United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. viii, 45.

UNITED STATES HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Radio aids to navigation 1930. Including details of radio-compass stations, radiobeacons, weather bulletins, storm and navigational warnings, time signals, etc.
Washington, 1930, pp. xi, 487, ills.

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. Bureau of Aeronautics. Naval aviation engine manual. Prepared by the Power Plant Section, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department. 1929.
Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. iii, 122, ills., diagrs.

—— Special notice to mariners. One hundredth anniversary number 1830–1930.
Washington, United States Government Printing Office, Dec. 6, 1930, pp. 18, ill., ports.

—— *See* Miller, H. B.: Training the Naval Air Reserve.

UPPERCU, INGLIS M. America's aircraft builders and their products.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 26–27, port.

UPSON, RALPH H. Creative wing design.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 20 (May 17, 1930), New York, pp. 989–992, diagrs.

—— The metal clad airship.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 567.

V

VACUUM OIL COMPANY. Aviation fuels; a brief treatise on how and why they differ from automobile fuels.
New York, Vacuum Oil Company, 1930, pp. 11.

VADEBONCŒUR, EDMUND R. "How to fly." A simplified course of ten lessons in the theory of airplane flight.
Syracuse, N. Y., Fliers Institute, 1929, 1 vol., ill., diagrs.

VALDECILLA, J. H. Las maniobras aéreas Inglesas.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 85 (Agosto 1930), Madrid, pp. 5–6 ,map.

—— La undécima fiesta aérea de la R. A. F.
Aérea, Año 8, Núm. 84 (Julio 1930), Madrid, pp. 7–8.

VALIER, MAX. Raketenfahrt.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1930, pp. viii, 240, ills., diagrs.

VALLEY STREAM, N. Y. *See* Dobbins, R. N.: Maintenance at Valley Stream, N. Y. Curtiss-Wright repair shop has modern equipment for rebuilding all types of engines.

VALVELESS engine. *See* Schubert: Schubert valveless engine.

VANCE, CLAIR K. On through the night.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 31–34, ill.

VAN DUSEN, C. A. A twelve hundred acre airplane project.
American Machinist, Vol. 73, No. 22 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 837–865, ills.

VAN DUSEN, W. I. That foreign commerce may fly.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 29–35, ill., map.

VAN DUSEN, WILLIAM L. Charles Lindbergh—glider pilot.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (May 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 50–53, 143, ills.

—— How to build pontoons for gliders.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 54–56, ills.

VANES, C. H. Un nouveau stabilisateur expérimenté aux États-Unis.
L'Aérophile, 38e année, No. 10 (oct. 1930), Paris, p. 306, ill.

VANIÈR, J. Dictionary of aeronautical terms.
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

VAPOR lock. *See* Bridgeman, Oscar C., and H. S. White: The effect of airplane fuel-line design on vapor lock.

—— *See* Bridgeman, Oscar C., and H. S. White: The vapor-locking tendency of aviation gasolines.

VIBRATION. *See* Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinenanlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."

—— *See* Liebers, F.: Contribution to the theory of propeller vibrations.

—— *See* Lürenbaum, Karl: Die Schwingungen in Luftfahrzeug-Triebwerkanlagen.

—— *See* Stieglitz, Albert: Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Kurbelwellenschwingungen.

VICKERS. Vickers "Viastra I" commercial airplane (British). A high-wing all-metal semicantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 129, Nov. 11, 1930, Washington, November 1930, pp. 7, ills.

—— Vickers "Viastra I." Three Armstrong Siddeley Geared "Lynx" engines.
Flight, No. 1135, Vol. 22, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1930), London, pp. 1059–1064, ills.

—— *See* Supermarine: The Supermarine Aviation Works, Ltd., Proprietors: Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.

VILLAT, HENRI. Leçons sur la théorie des tourbillons.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars & Co., 1930, pp. 300, ills.

—— Mécanique des fluides.
Cours de l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Aéronautique, Paris, Gauthier-Villars et Cie. Editeurs, 1930, pp. viii, 175, ills.

VILLIERS. Un hydravion français à aile à fente: le Villiers 26.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 137–138, ill., diagr.

—— The Villiers hydro aeroplane with slotted wings.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, p. 705, ill.

VINCENNES. *See* B., H.: Vincennes 1930.

VINDEL, PEDRO. *See* Díaz Aquer, Graciano, y Pedro Vindel: Historia bibliográfica e iconográfica de la aeronáutica en España, Portugal, países hispanoamericanos y Filipinas desde los orígenes hasta 1900.

VIRULY, A. Vliegen en literatuur.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 8 (Aug. 1929), Amsterdam, p. 297.

—— Vóór vrij? . . . Contact?
Amsterdam, Andries Blitz.

VISIBILITY. Améliorations possibles des vues de l'avion classique actuel.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 131 (avril 1930), Paris, pp. 117–123, ill.

—— *See* Biche, Jean: Vers l'avion à vues totales.

—— *See* Breckenridge, Francis Chapin, and J. E. Nolan: Relative visibility of luminous flashes from neon lamps and from incandescent lamps with and without red filters.

—— *See* Deeds, Ed.: Mist in the pilot's eyes.

—— *See* Koschmieder, H.: Measurements of visibility at Danzig.

—— *See* L., P.: Suggestions au sujet d'un coefficient caractérisant rationnellement "les vues."

—— *See* Weck, F. H.: Average visibility at Chicago airport.

VOELTER, KARL E. The salesman's job.
Aviation Vol. 28, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1930), New York, p. 519.

VOGEL, H. Zur Frage der Flugmotorenschmierung.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1930, Berlin, pp. 87–89.

VOGEL, J. F. DE. De algemeene beteekenis van het Vijfde Internationale Luchtvaartcongres.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 276, port.

VOGT, RICHARD. Der günstigste Abstützpunkt für Eindecker, eingespannter oder gelenkiger Holm, Eindecker oder Doppeldecker?
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg. 2. Heft (28. Jan. 1930), München, pp. 29–35, ill.
Berichtigung 6. Heft (28. März 1930), p. 142.

—— Il miglior punto d'attacco del montante nei monoplani, a longarone incastrato o cernierato. Monoplano o biplano?
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 75–81, diagrs.

VOIGT, BILL, jr. Fare or fear—which?
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 53–54.

VOISIN. L'exploration aérienne à la Ve armée jusqu'à la veille de Charlerof (21 août 1914).
Revue des Forces Aériennes, No. 11, 13, juin, août 1930, Paris, pp. 760–784, 891–926, maps.

VOITOUX, G. Les îles flottantes.
L'Aérophile, 38me année, Nos. 5–6 (15 mars 1930), Paris, pp. 71–72.

—— La navigation aérienne en Atlantique norde.
Paris, Société d'Editions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales.

—— La navigation aérienne transatlantique.
Paris, Société d'Êditions Géographiques Maritimes et Coloniales, 1930, pp. 144.

VOLKMANN, KURT. Internationales Luftrecht.
Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1930, pp. 218.
(Völkerrechtsfragen . . . 31. Heft.)

VOLPERT, J. La normalisation des nez de moteurs.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 134 (juil. 1930), Paris, pp. 248–250, ill.

—— La normalizzazione dei fronti dei motori.
Notiziario Tecnico di Aeronautica, Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 69–73, ill.

VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL. What aviation offers you.
St. Louis, Von Hoffmann Aircraft School, 1930, pp. 32.

VORTEX theory. *See* Betz, A.: The vortex theory and its significance in aviation. Part I.—Vortex theory. Part II.—Wing theory.

VORYS, JOHN M. What state body should regulate aeronautics?
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 494–500.

VY, A. Physiologie der vliegers op groote hoogten.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 6 (Juni 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 219–220, port.

W

WAGES. Wages and hours in the manufacture of airplanes and aircraft engines, 1929.
United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin No. 523 (Nov. 1930,) Washington, pp. 53.

WAGHORN. H. R. D. Training for the Schneider trophy.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 142–144, ills.

—— The Schneider trophy, 1929.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 233 (May 1930), London, pp. 400–408.

WAIT, WILLIAM, jr. Safety and high performance—Go slow on metal.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (March 15, 1930), New York, pp. 525–526.

WAITE, GEORGE. Comfort and freedom added to safety.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 43–44, ill., port.

—— A new passenger chute for transport planes.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 100–101, ill.

WAKE, J. H. C.: *See* Maitland, C. E., and J. H. C. Wake: Comparative handling tests of three Bristol fighter aircraft with different types of slots.

WALKER, C. C. Aircraft as transport vehicles.
Aeronautical Engineering, suppl. to Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 18 (April 30, 1930), London, pp. 791–791a, ill.

WALKER, DON. A student speaks.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 54–56.

WALKER, DONALD F. The glider and the aviation industry.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 148–151, ills.

—— The significance of the first national soaring contest.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1434–1435, ill.

WALKER, GILBERT T. Note on the wings of gliding birds.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 234 (June 1930), London, pp. 495–496, ills.

WALLEN, JARVIS A. *See* Parsons, John F., and Jarvis A. Wallen: An investigation of the phenomenon of separation in the air flow around simple quadric cylinders.

WALTER, FRANZ. Deutsche Luftspiele 1930. Gedanken zur Ausschreibung.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 15 (10 Aug. 1930), Berlin, p. 116.

—— Der Flugzeugvertrieb.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 3 (März 1930), Berlin, pp. 69–71.

—— Der Motorflugsport im Deutschen Luftfahrt-Verband. Statistischer Rückblick 1929.
Luftschau, 3. Jahrg., Nr. 9 (10 Mai 1930), Berlin, pp. 65–67, ill.

WALTER, H. Bemerkenswerte neue Anlagen der AEG für Luftverkehrsbefeuerung.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2 (Feb. 1930), Berlin, p. 56.
AEG Mitteilungen, Jan. 1930.

WALTERS, N. Aeroplane wheels and tyres.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 230 (Feb. 1930), London, pp. 214–215.

WALTHER, P. A. Fondamenti della teoria idrodinamica della cassa a spirale (chiocciola) delle turbine idrauliche.
Rendiconti dell'Istituto Centrale Aero-Idrodinamico di Mosca, 2a parte N. 50 (1930).

WALTON, FRANCIS D. The air war in the west.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 51–52.

—— Where is aviation?
Harpers Magazine, Vol. 161, No. 961 (June 1930), New York, pp. 108–115.

WAPITI. *See* Martin, Brian: "Wapiti" steel wings.

WARDEN, R. *See* Cowley, W. L., and R. Warden: Tests of models of high speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Sections I, II, and III.

—— *See* Cowley, W. L., and R. Warden: Tests on quarter scale models of high speed seaplanes for the Schneider trophy contest of 1927. Section IV. Comparison with full scale and conclusions.

WARNER, EDWARD P. Afterthoughts on the races.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 202–206, ills.

—— Building the plane and its engine. Technical papers presented in St. Louis on production problems.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 10 (March 8, 1930), New York, pp. 487–488.

—— Engines before the S. A. E.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 9 (March 1, 1930), New York, pp. 439–442, ill.

WATTER, MICHAEL. Joukowski's vortex theory of propellers.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4, 5 (April, May 1930), New York, pp. 78–80, 234, 69–71, ills., diagrs., port.

WAVE-HOPPING. The useful art of wave-hopping.
Western Flying Vol. 8, No. 1 (July 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., p. 51.

WEAD, FRANK W. The important matter of confidence and the air passenger.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1930), New York, pp. 17–19.

WEATHER. *See* Corlett, E. H.: Weather influence on mapping by airplane.

—— *See* Dobler, Martin L.: Interpreting the weather map.

—— *See* Dobler, Martin L.: Thunderstorms and line-squalls.

—— *See* Dobler, M. L.: Weather factors in flying.

WEATHER BUREAU. *See* United States Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.

WEBB, L. D. Concerning aircraft engines.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 19–20, 22.

—— The eleventh annual Curtiss Marine Trophy Race.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, pp. 30–31.

—— Flying from the "Lexington" and "Saratoga."
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 35–41, ill.

—— "High frontiers."
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Washington, pp. 19–24, ill.

—— Keeping the traditions of the sea.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, p. 43.

—— New propeller construction methods.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (November 1930), New York, pp. 299–301, ills.

—— Off the catapult.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 21–26, ill.

WECK, F. H. Average visibility at Chicago airport.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 58, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, p. 204, diagr.

WEEMS, P. V. H. Fog flying methods.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 65, 250.

—— How Lindbergh flies. "Many flyers are really 'lost' a good part of the time."
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (March 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 54–55, ills.

WEGERDT. Deutsche Luftfahrtgesetzgebung.
Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Radetzki.

WEICK, FRED ERNEST. Aircraft and propeller design.
New York and London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, inc., 1930, pp. xiii, 294, ills., diagrs.

—— The effect of reduction gearing on propeller-body interference as shown by full scale wind tunnel tests.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 338, Mar. 18, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 21, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Full scale wind tunnel tests on several metal propellers having different blade forms.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 340, Feb. 19, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 13, ills., diagrs., tabls.

—— Full scale wind tunnel tests with a series of propellers of different diameters on a single fuselage.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 339, Mar 26, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs., tabls.

WEICK, FRED ERNEST. Working charts for the selection of aluminum alloy propellers of a standard form to operate with various aircraft engines and bodies.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 350, July 26, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office 1930, pp. 16, ills., diagrs.

WEIGHT. Weight saving in airplane structures.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 4 (October 1930), New York, pp. 223-226, ills., tabl.

—— Weight saving in structure.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 253-255.

—— *See* Gassner, A. A.: The airplane weight complex.

—— *See* Gassner, A. A.: Weight saving by structural efficiency.

WEINIG, FRITZ. Der Drehzahlunterschied von Propellern mehrmotoriger Flugzeuge.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 285

—— Die Auswertung von Propellerversuchsflügen.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 6, 1930, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 159-160.

—— Bemerkungen über die Nachprüfung von Luftschrauben durch optische Hilfsmittel.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 45, 1930, Berlin, p. 116.

—— Der Einfluss des Flugwerks auf den Vortriebswirkungsgrad der Luftschraube.
Zeitschr, Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 8. Heft (28. April 1930), München, pp. 196-200, ills., diagrs.

—— Kavitation als primäre Ursache von Korrosionserscheinungen an Flugzeug-Schwimmkörpern.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 11. Heft (14. Juni 1930), München, pp. 279-280, ills.

WEISS MANFRED. *See* Andor, Halász: A Weiss Manfred repülögép- és motorgyár.

WEISS, PIERRE THÉODORE. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des énergies de l'air: L'espace. Préface de la comtesse de Noailles.
Paris, L. Querelle, 1929, pp. 223.

WELDED joints. *See* Whittemore, H. L., and W. C. Brueggeman: Strength of welded joints in tubular members for aircraft.

WELDING. *See* Boggs, R. W., and S. C. Clark: Training aircraft welders.

—— *See* Dunlap, W. M.: Aluminum welding in aircraft design.

—— *See* Granjon, R.: La soudure autogène dans les constructions aéronautiques.

—— *See* Hardecker, J. F.: Welding jigs and fixtures.

—— *See* Hardy, Russell F.: Aircraft welding, including the development of an efficient welding department.

—— *See* Johnson, J. B.: Airplane welding.

—— *See* Johnson, J. B.: Development in oxyacetylene welding in the aircraft industry.

—— *See* Kirkbridge, Charles E.: Gas welding in the aircraft industry.

—— *See* Perkins, Kendal: Two fundamentals in aircraft welding.

WENDLANDT, RUDOLF. Experimental investigations concerning the limits of detonation in gaseous mixtures. Parts I and II.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums Nos. 553, 554, (Feb. 20 and 28, 1930), Washington, February 1930, pp. 25, ill., diagrs., tabls.

WENZINGER, CARL J. *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Carl J. Wenzinger: The effect of wing-tip floating on the autorotation of a monoplane wing model.

WERNER, JOHANNES. *See* Böhme, Erwin: Briefe eines deutschen Kampffliegers an ein junges Mädchen; hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Johannes Werner.

WEST, RICHARD LINCOLN. Making an airport pay.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 1211–1212, ill.

WESTERN AIR EXPRESS. *See* Hanshue, Harris M.: The economic status of airline operation.

—— *See* Kramer, George N.: Hexagonal hangar feature of Western Air Express terminal.

—— *See* Mounier, P. P. J.: De nieuwe luchtreuzen der Western Air Express.

WEST INDIES. *See* Hammond, William C.: The West Indies aerial express.

WESTLAND. The Westland Aircraft Works.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, London, pp. 562–571, ill.

—— Westland "Wessex." A small three-engined machine with many various applications.
Flight, No. 1136, Vol. 22, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1930), London, pp. 1082–1087, ills.

—— Westland "Wessex" commercial airplane (British). A high-wing semi-cantilever monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 128, Oct. 31, 1930, Washington, October 1930, pp. 9, ills.

WEYMANN-LEPÈRE. The Weymann-Lepère W. E. L. 10 observation airplane (French). A high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 107, Jan. 17, 1930, Washington, January 1930, pp. 11, ills.

WHATHAM, RICHARD. Meteorology for aviator and layman.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1930, pp. xvi, 179, ills., diagrs.

WHEATON, H. A. *See* Warren, L. A.: Pilot Wheaton's experience against terrific head winds.

WHEELER, GEORGE F. Marine airport for yacht clubs.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 32–33, ill.

WHEELER, GEORGE M. Salesmanship key to increased profits.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 534 and 536.

WHEELS. Wheels and brakes.
Air annual of the British Empire 1930, London, pp. 608–623, ill.

—— *See* Walters, N.: Aeroplane wheels and tyres.

WHITAKER, O. B. The "Artificial Horizon" assists pilots flying blind.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1930), Washington, p. 46, ill.

WHITE, BERT. How to care for life-savers of the air.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 64–65, ill.

WHITE, C. W. Selling the de luxe plane market.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1930), New York, pp. 681–682, ill.

WHITE, H. S. *See* Bridgeman, Oscar C., and H. S. White: The effect of airplane fuel-line design on vapor lock.

—— *See* Bridgeman, Oscar C., and H. S. White: The vapor-locking tendency of aviation gasolines.

WHITE, PERCIVAL. How to fly an airplane, a textbook for beginners.
New York and London, Harper & Brothers 1930, pp. xvii, 358, ills., diagrs.

WHITE, THOMAS D. Acrobatics on paper or how to write a Chinese dictionary.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 5 (May 1930), Washington, pp. 28–30, ill.

—— Far eastern airways.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 32–34, ill.

—— Tell it to the Marines!
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Dec. 1930), Washington, pp. 46–48, ill.

WHITEHEAD, R. F. Problems of aerial photography in Alaska.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 21 (May 24, 1930), New York, pp. 1024–1027, ills.

WHITTEMORE, H. L., and W. C. BRUEGGEMAN. Strength of welded joints in tubular members for aircraft.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 348, Aug. 11, 1930, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 41, ills., diagrs., tabls.

WIBAULT. The Wibault 220 R. N. 3 airplane (French). A three-place observation high-wing monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 124, Aug. 15, 1930, Washington, August 1930, pp. 4, ills.

WICHITA. *See* Nevill, John T.: The story of Wichita.

WIEDEMANN effect. *See* Kobayasi, Tatuo, Hiroto Okumura, Kinmatsu Simamura, and Tatuo Koyama: Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque variation recordings. Part II.

WIEN, WILHELM CARL WERNER OTTO FRITZ FRANZ, und F. HARMS, unter mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Band 4, 3. Teil. Hydro- und Aerodynamik, 3. Teil, Technische anwendungen, herausgegeben von Ludwig Schiller, bearbeitet von O. v. Eberhard, R. Emden, O. Flachsbart, W. Gaede, L. Hope, F. Horn, W. Klemperer, W. Spannhake.
Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M. B. H., 1930, pp. x, 557, ill.

WIESINGER. Das Luftschiff Bauart Wiesinger.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 13. Heft (14. Juli 1930), München, pp. 325–338, ill.

WIJN, J. W. De luchtfotografie en hare toepassing op historisch gebied.
Het Vliegveld, 13de Jaarg., No. 4, 5 (April, Mei 1929), Amsterdam, pp. 130–133, 172–174, ill.

WIKOFF, HOWARD. Uniform rules for air passenger liability.
Journal Air Law., Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 512–520.

WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF. Ein Jahrzehnt deutscher Luftpolitik.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 10/11, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 251–254.

WILBUR WRIGHT memorial lecture. The Wilbur Wright memorial lecture.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 38, No. 23 (June 4, 1930), London, pp. 1075–1080, diagrs.
Lecture by H. R. Ricardo on aircraft engine development.

WILKINS, SIR HUBERT. Wings over the wasteland.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 13, ill.

WILKINSON. The Wilkinson air muffler.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 7 (July 1930), New York, p. 976, ill.

WILLCOX, H. CASE. Air transport development in Latin America.
Aviation, Vol. 29, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 286–290, ills., map.

—— Air transportation in Latin America.
Geographical Review, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 587–604.

WILLETT, H. C. Synoptic studies in fog.
Meteorological Papers, Vol. 1, 1, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft. Revised and enlarged by Marion Barton Crowell.
New York, T. Nelson and Sons, 1930, pp. vii, 366, ills.

WILLIAMS, ALFORD J. *See* Barker, Samuel: Outside loops.

WILLIAMS, D. H. Pressure distribution over a yawed aerofoil, by D. H. Williams, with an appendix on rolling moments on a yawed aerofoil, by A. S. Batson.
Aer. Res. Comm., Rep. Mem., No. 1203, (Ae. 364), October, 1928, London, 1930, pp. 23, ills., diagrs., tabls.

WILLIAMS, FRANK. Loops by one who knows them.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 37, 100.

—— Turns—How to do them.
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (Nov. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 38-39, 94, ills.

WILLIAMS, FRANK B. *See* McClintock, Hubbard M., and F. B. Williams: Airports. Their location, administration, and legal basis.

—— *See* Hubbard, Henry Vincent, Miller McClintock, Frank B. Williams, Paul Mahoney and Howard K. Menhinick: Airports, their location, administration and legal basis.

WILLIAMS, HARVEY L. Aviation finance.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), New York, p. 28.

—— Clubs aid aviation progress.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 18, 54.

—— Trends in aviation.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), New York, p. 44.

WILLIAMS, PAUL WHITCOMB. Legitimate targets in aërial bombardment.
American Journal of International Law, Vol. 23, 1929, Concord, N. H., pp. 570-581.

WILLIAMS, ROGER G. Airplanes of the future.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, p. 18, ill.

WILSON, EUGENE E. Aircraft powerplants.
Western Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 152-154, diagr.

—— Radials, air-cooled, for dependability—controllable-pitch propellers—magnesium soon.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1930), New York, pp. 529-530.

—— What of the future?
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 7 (July 1930), Washington, pp. 19-20.

WIMPERIS, H. E. Spin in aeroplanes.
Engineering, Vol. 129, No. 3358 (May 23, 1930), London, p. 674.

—— A study of the phenomenon of spin in aeroplanes.
Journ, Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 238 (Oct. 1930), London, pp. 872-879.
Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Vol. 26, Part II, No. 124, 1920, London, pp. 232-242.

WIND. *See* Ali, Barkat: The wind at Agra and its structure.

—— *See* Bolla, Filippo: La velocità del vento al suolo e a quote a Palermo.

—— *See* Curry, Manfred: Wind and water.

—— *See* Töpper, Carl: Rechnung und Messung an Windkraftmaschinen.

WIND channel. *See* Wind tunnels.

WIND indicator. Day and night wind indicator.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), New York, p. 560, ill.

—— Un indicatore della direzione del vento.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma. pp. 352-353, ill.

—— New type wind direction indicator.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), New York, p. 406, ill.

WING theory. *See* Betz, Albert: The vortex theory and its significance in aviation. Part I.—Vortex theory. Part II.—Wing theory.

WING type airplane. *See* Northrop, John K.: The flying wing.

WINGS. Ali variabili.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 2 (Feb. 1930), Roma, pp. 355-360, ill.

—— The calculation of the natural frequency of a cantilever monoplane wing.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 649 (Mar. 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 13, diagrs., tabls.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3173.

—— Variable camber wing.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, p. 1473, ill.

—— *See* Alippi, Carlo: Una verifica grafica della stabilità alle oscillazioni torsionali di un'ala monpolana a longherone unico.

—— *See* Alston, R. P.: Maximum lift coefficient of "Starling" with Clark YH wings.

—— *See* Amstutz, E.: Zur Berechnung von apitzendigen Eindecker-Trafluegeln.

—— *See* Amstutz, E.: Calculations of tapered monoplane wings.

—— *See* Atlantic: Determination of the elastic axis and natural periods of vibration of the Atlantic C–2A monoplane wing.

—— *See* Batten, J. D.: Wing-beats.

—— *See* Bonifacio, Ferdinando: Sulla costruzione dei longheroni delle ali in legno in più pezzi incollati.

—— *See* Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: Hinge moments of balanced and unbalanced ailerons on R. A. F. 14 wing, to large angles of incidence.

—— *See* Cruisader: Un nuovo velivolo americano tipo "Cruisader."

—— *See* Cushing, R. K.: Controllability at low speeds and full scale measurement of lift and drag of Parnall "Peto" fitted with R. A. F. 15 and R. A. F. 31 section wings (slotted and unslotted).

—— *See* Duncan, W. J.: The wing flutter of biplanes.

—— *See* Fradiss, Jean: Thick airfoil sections with smaller center of pressure travel—superchargers—magnesium alloys.

—— *See* Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: Conditions for the prevention of flexural torsional flutter of an elastic wing.

—— *See* Friedrichs, K., und T. v. Karman: Zur Berechnung freitragender Fluegel.

—— *See* Fuchs, Richard, and Wilhelm Schmidt: Air forces and air-force moments at large angles of attack and how they are affected by the shape of the wing.

— *See* Fumagalli, Rodolfo: Ali e alati.

—— *See* Gabrielli, Giuseppe: Ancora sul peso ideale delle ali a sbalzo.

—— *See* Girault, M.: Contribution à la construction de profils d'ailes par transformation conforme d'un cercle. Mesure des pressions qui s'exercent dans la section mediane d'un aile en fonction de l'allongement et pour differents profils.

—— *See* Glider wing: Static test and determination of the elastic axis of the (Matériel Division) improved stressed skin type glider wing.

WINGS. *See* Walker, Gilbert T.: Note on the wings of gliding birds.

—— *See* Williams, D. H.: Pressure distribution over a yawed aerofoil, by D. H. Williams, with an appendix on rolling moments on a yawed aerofoil, by A. S. Batson.

WINNIPEG. The Winnipeg airway beacon.
Engineering, Vol. 129, No. 3359 (May 30, 1930), London, p. 701.

WINTERS, S. R. Testing psychological reaction time of future pilots.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), New York, p. 94, ill.

WIRE. *See* Abraham, Martin: Drähte, Litzen und Seile im Flugzeugbau.

WIRE wheels. *See* Pippard, A. J. Sutton, and W. E. Francis: The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim.

—— *See* Pippard, A. J. Sutton, and W. E. Francis: The stresses in a radially spoked wire wheel under loads applied to the rim. Part II.—Simplified formulæ and curves.

WIRELESS. Wireless, navigation and instruments.
Air annual of the British Empire, 1930, London, pp. 624–627, ill.

—— *See* Cave, C. B.: Wireless apparatus for aircraft.

—— *See* Radio.

—— *See* Thauss, Arno: Eine drahtlose Luftschiffstation vor zwanzig Jahren

WIRELESS telephony. *See* Eisner, Franz: Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR LUFTFAHRT. Jahrbuch der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. 1929.
München und Berlin, Verlag von R. Oldenbourg, pp. 227, ill.

—— Die XIX Ordentliche Mitgliederversammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. (WGL) vom 10. bis 13. September 1930 in Breslau.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 9, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, p. 242.

—— *See* Carganico, Victor: Kurzer Bericht über die Gesellschaftliche Sitzung der XIX. Ordentlichen Mitglieder-Versammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. am 11. September 1930, 14. 10 Uhr, in der Aula der Technischen Hochschule Breslau, Uferzeile.

—— *See* Carganico, Victor: Kurzer Bericht über den Verlauf der XIX. Ordentlichen Mitgliederversammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt E. V. (WGL) vom 10. bis 13. September 1930 in Breslau.

WISTING, OSCAR. 16 år med Roald Amundsen; fra pol til pol.
Oslo, Gyldendal, 1930, pp. 206, ill.

WITOSZINSKY. *See* Argeanicoff, N. S.: Aérodynamique.—Sur la théorie de M. Witoszinsky.

WITT, C. O. Über Betriebsstoffe für Flugmotoren.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2 (Feb. 1930), Berlin, pp. 82–87.

WITTEKIND, FRITZ. Flugzeuge und Motoren des Europa-Rundflugs 1930.
Deutsche Luftfahrt, 34. Jahrg., Heft 7–8, 1930, Berlin-Charlottenburg, pp. 171–199, ills., tabls., map.

WOLFF, E. B. Geeft Amerika ons iets nieuws te leeren?
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 40.

—— De wetenschappelijke en technische sectie.
Het Vliegveld, 14de Jaarg., No. 9 (Sept. 1930), Amsterdam, p. 282, port.

WOOLSON, L. M. The Packard aviation Diesel engine.
Diesel Power, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1930), New York, pp. 254-257, ill.

—— The Packard Diesel aircraft engine.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 26, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 431–442, 449, ills.; Vol. 27, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 279–281, 319.

WOOLSON, L. M. The Packard Diesel engine.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), New York, pp. 93–97, ills., port.

—— *See* Packard: The Packard aircraft Diesel.

WRIGHT. *See* MacMahon, John Robert: The Wright brothers, fathers of flight.

—— *See* Meyer, Willy: Von Wright bis Junkers.

WRIGHT, HAMILTON M. Floyd Bennett Field, New York.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Apr. 1930), New York, pp. 138–139, ills.

WRIGHT, L. K. Cadmium in aviation.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), New York, pp. 1059–1060.

WRIGHT, M. F. The Pacific Northwest by air.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Feb. 1930), Washington, pp. 12–17, ill.

WRIGHT brothers. *See* McMahon, John Robert: The Wright brothers, fathers of flight.

WRIGHT FIELD. Calibration constant of Wright Field five-foot wind tunnel.
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 643 (Mar. 1, 1930), Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1930, pp. 17, ills., diagrs.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 3082.

WRONSKY, MARTIN. Deutsche Handelsluftfahrt . . . ein Vortrag vor dem Institute of Transports und der Royal Aeronautical Society in London.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, Buchdruckerei G. m. b. H., 1930, pp. 33, ills.

—— Deutschlands Luftverkehrspolitik und Luftverkehrsbetrieb im Jahre 1929.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1930, Berlin, pp. 252–257.

—— German commercial air transport.
Journ. Roy. Aer. Soc., Vol. 34, No. 238 (Oct. 1930), London, pp. 849–871.

WYNNE, JOHN S. Let's go to the airport.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), Washington, pp. 30–31, ill., port.

Y

YAMAGUCHI, BUNNOSUKE. Action of antioxydants in oxidation of unsaturated fatty oils. I.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 61 (Vol. 5, 8), (May 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 195–229, diagrs., tabls.

—— Action of antioxygens in the oxidation of unsaturated fatty oils. II.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tôkyô Imperial University, No. 65 (Vol. 5, 12), (Nov. 1930), Tôkyô, pp. 287–305, diagrs., tabls.

YANCEY, LEWIS A. Avigation for amateurs.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 4, 5 (Jan., Apr., May, 1930), New York, pp. 38, 51, 48, ill.

YAWED model. *See* Perring, W. G. A., and C. Callen: Moments and forces on a yawed model aeroplane.

YORK, BROWER VANCE. Aeronautics developing rapidly in Latin America.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Mar. 1930), Washington, pp. 30–31, map.

—— *See* Angle, Jay Warren, and Brower Vance York: Airports in Latin America.

YOSIDA, YAHEI. *See* Obata, Jûichi, and Yahei Yosida: Acoustical properties of some sound collectors for the aircraft sound collector.

YOSIDA, YAHEI. *See* Obata, Jûichi, and Yahei Yosida: The analysis of the sound emitted by aircraft.

YOUNG, ALFRED W. *See* Schey, Oscar W., and Alfred W. Young: Comparative flight performance with an N. A. C. A. Roots supercharger and a turbo-centrifugal supercharger.

YOUNG, CLARENCE M. Aeronautics and the municipality.
American City, Vol. 43, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 119–120.

—— After gliders what?
Western Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 1930), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 44–45, 124, ills.

—— The aviation outlook for 1930.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, pp. 37–39, ill.

—— Engine testing laboratory.
Aviation Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1930), pp. 7–9, ill.

—— Flying for sport.
The Sportsman Pilot, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), New York, p. 19, port.

—— International flying problems.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1930), New York, pp. 71, 240.

—— Our aircraft overseas.
National Aeronautic Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), Washington, pp. 33, 35, 37, ill.

—— The province of federal and state regulation of aeronautics.
Journal Air Law, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Oct. 1930), Chicago, pp. 423–432.

—— Report to President Hoover on progress of the country's air transportation.
Commercial & Financial Chronical, Vol. 131, No. 3401 (Aug. 30, 1930), New York, pp. 1360–1361.
150,000 passengers carried by air lines in 1929—increase of 200,000 expected in 1930.

—— Secretary Young's report to the President.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Oct. 1930), New York, pp. 1317–1318.

YOUNGSTEADT, R. W. Lovell Field, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Airway Age, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Nov. 1930), New York, pp. 1453–1456, ill.

—— Lovell field Chattanooga's new municipal airport.
Aero Digest, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Dec. 1930), New York, pp. 86, 88, ills.

YSENBURG, GRAF. Bericht über den Schülungs-Wettbewerb des 10. Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerbes 1929.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch., 21. Jahrg., 4. Heft (28. Feb. 1930), München, pp. 99–100.

Z

ZMC2. Le dirigeable métallique ZMC2 (Amérique).
L'Aérophile, 38e année, Nos. 1–2 (1er–15 Jan. 1930), Paris, pp. 19–20, ill.

ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS. The Division of Aeronautics of the Library of Congress.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 9 (Sept. 1930), New York, pp. 845–846, port.

—— Soaring flight.
Journal of the Maryland Academy of Sciences, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), Baltimore, Md., pp. 8–19, ills., diagrs.

—— Some memories of Mr. Curtiss.
National Aerinautic Review, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Aug. 1930), Washington, pp. 39, 62, port.

ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS, and C. A. Ross. Tentative bibliography on skin friction flow. (Enlarged edition of bibliography dated May 1930.)
Washington, Library of Congress, Division of Aeronautics, December 31, 1930 (mimeographed), pp. 26.

ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS. Theoretical aerodynamics.
Mech. Eng., Vol. 52, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, pp. 499–500, port.

—— *See* Library of Congress: Dr. Zahm appointed to Guggenheim chair of aeronautics in Library of Congress.

ZANDER, W. Der einfluss der Oberflächenbeschädigungen auf die Biegungsschwingungsfestigkeit.
Berlin, NEM Verlag G. m. b. H., 1929, pp. 100.

ZANNELLI, N. A. La pratica dei motori d'aviazione. Presa in consegna; avviamento; marcia e irregolarità; manutenzione; riparazione e revisione; caratteristiche di alcuni motori.
Milano, U. Hoepli (scuola tip. Figii della provvidenza), 1930, pp. ix, 265.

ZEDITZ, BARON VON. *See* Chichester, Francis G.: Solo to Sydney. Introduction by Baron von Zeditz.

ZEISLER, KARL F. Michigan's new state aviation code.
Aero Digest, Vol. 16, No. 4 (April 1930), New York, p. 198.

ZENITH. *See* Hegener, Henri: De noodlottige hoogtevaart van de "Zenith."

ZEPPELINS. Zeppelin fährt um die Welt.
Sondernummer der Zeitschrift "Woche." Berlin, Scheri-Verlag, 1929, pp. 97, ill.

—— *See* Dettmann, L.: Mit dem Zeppelin nach Amerika.

—— *See* Graf Zeppelin.

—— *See* Haberkorn, Ernst Erwin, und Hans v. Schiller: Im Zeppelin über der Schweiz.

—— *See* Prepositi, Clemente: La disfatta degli "Zeppelin" nella guerra del mondo.

—— *See* Scholte, J. B.: De Zeppelin en de Do-X.

ZINC. *See* Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: Further experiments on the behaviour of single crystals of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

ZIOLKOWSKY, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOWITSCH. Fernflug und Mehrfachraketen.
Kaluga, U. d. S. S. R. 1929, pp. 38.

—— Den Sternfahrern.
Kaluga, U. d. S. S. R., Typographis O. S. N. Ch. Okrlit, 1930, pp. 32.

ZODIAC. La nouvelle vedette Zodiac VZ 27.
L'Aéronautique, 12me année, No. 139 (déc. 1930), Paris, pp. 490–491, ill.

ZOLLMAN, CARL FREDERICK GUSTAV. Cases on air law.
St. Paul, West Publishing Co., 1930, pp. xii, 530.
Reviewed by John W. Curran in Georgetown Law Journal, Vol. 18, No. 3 (March 1930, Washington, D. C., pp. 284–285.

ZURIGO-DÜBENDORF. Il nuovo aeroporto di Zurigo-Dübendorf.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 10 (Ott. 1930), Roma, pp. 166–168, ill.

○